

ANL-77-25

11/15/71  
ANL-77-25

MASTER

212  
11/8/77 (plus) UK  
19P & Germany

## FINAL REPORT OF FUEL DYNAMICS TEST E7

by

R. C. Doerner, W. F. Murphy,  
G. S. Stanford, and P. H. Froehle

EP  
BASE TECHNOLOGY



U of C-AUA-USERDA

---

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, ARGONNE, ILLINOIS

Prepared for the U. S. ENERGY RESEARCH  
AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION  
under Contract W-31-109-Eng-38

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED

The facilities of Argonne National Laboratory are owned by the United States Government. Under the terms of a contract (W-31-109-Eng-38) between the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Argonne Universities Association and The University of Chicago, the University employs the staff and operates the Laboratory in accordance with policies and programs formulated, approved and reviewed by the Association.

#### MEMBERS OF ARGONNE UNIVERSITIES ASSOCIATION

The University of Arizona	Kansas State University	The Ohio State University
Carnegie-Mellon University	The University of Kansas	Ohio University
Case Western Reserve University	Loyola University	The Pennsylvania State University
The University of Chicago	Marquette University	Purdue University
University of Cincinnati	Michigan State University	Saint Louis University
Illinois Institute of Technology	The University of Michigan	Southern Illinois University
University of Illinois	University of Minnesota	The University of Texas at Austin
Indiana University	University of Missouri	Washington University
Iowa State University	Northwestern University	Wayne State University
The University of Iowa	University of Notre Dame	The University of Wisconsin

#### NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Mention of commercial products, their manufacturers, or their suppliers in this publication does not imply or connote approval or disapproval of the product by Argonne National Laboratory or the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration.

Printed in the United States of America  
Available from  
National Technical Information Service  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, Virginia 22161  
Price: Printed Copy \$8.00; Microfiche \$3.00

## **DISCLAIMER**

**This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency Thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.**

## **DISCLAIMER**

**Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.**

Distribution Category:  
LMFBR Safety (UC-79p)

ANL-77-25

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
9700 South Cass Avenue  
Argonne, Illinois 60439

FINAL REPORT OF FUEL DYNAMICS TEST E7

by

R. C. Doerner, W. F. Murphy,\*  
G. S. Stanford, and P. H. Froehle

Reactor Analysis and Safety Division

April 1977

**NOTICE**

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

\*Materials Science Division



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ABSTRACT . . . . .	13
I. INTRODUCTION . . . . .	13
II. TEST FUEL . . . . .	15
A. Pin Modifications . . . . .	16
B. Fuel Composition . . . . .	17
C. Nondestructive Examination . . . . .	18
D. Preirradiation History . . . . .	18
E. Axial Power Shape . . . . .	20
F. Fission-gas Distribution . . . . .	20
G. Radial power Shape and Calibration Factors . . . . .	22
III. TEST GEOMETRY . . . . .	24
A. Fuel-pin Geometry . . . . .	24
B. Axial Flow Channel . . . . .	25
C. Thermal-neutron Filter . . . . .	27
D. Monitor Wires . . . . .	28
E. Thermocouples . . . . .	28
F. TREAT Core Loading . . . . .	29
IV. TEST SUMMARY . . . . .	30
A. Failure Threshold . . . . .	31
B. Fuel Motion at Failure . . . . .	31
C. Postfailure Activity . . . . .	31
V. SIGNAL CONDITIONING . . . . .	33
A. Analog Data Tapes . . . . .	33
B. Data Digitization . . . . .	33
C. Noise . . . . .	34
D. Instrument Calibration Factors . . . . .	34

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. Temperature . . . . .	34
2. Calibration of Lower Flow Detector . . . . .	35
3. Pressure Transducers. . . . .	35
4. Calibration of Upper Flow Detector . . . . .	36
VI. TEST DATA . . . . .	37
A. TREAT Transient . . . . .	37
B. Temperature Data. . . . .	44
C. Flow and Void Data . . . . .	50
D. Pressure Data . . . . .	57
E. Hodoscope Data. . . . .	59
1. Supralinearity . . . . .	60
2. Data Smoothing. . . . .	62
3. Differential Hodographs . . . . .	63
4. Postshutdown . . . . .	76
F. Posttest Radiography . . . . .	76
VII. POSTTEST EXAMINATION . . . . .	78
A. Test-section Disassembly. . . . .	78
B. Examination Results, General Features. . . . .	80
C. Top and Bottom Blockages . . . . .	85
D. Extent of Melting. . . . .	86
E. Microstructures . . . . .	87
F. Fuel-element Plenum Sections. . . . .	92
VIII. CALCULATIONS . . . . .	94
A. General Results of COBRA Calculations . . . . .	95
B. Temperature Distribution at End of Preheat. . . . .	95
C. Thermal History during Approach to Failure . . . . .	97
D. Temperature Distribution at Failure. . . . .	102
E. Damage Parameter . . . . .	103

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
IX. SUMMARY, DISCUSSION, AND CONCLUSIONS. . . . .	109
A. Flow Data . . . . .	109
B. Fuel-failure Criteria. . . . .	112
C. Flow-channel Voiding. . . . .	112
D. Early Fuel and Cladding Motion after Cladding Rupture . . . . .	112
E. Fuel Motion after Holder Rupture. . . . .	117
F. Late Fuel Motion. . . . .	117
G. Chronology of Events . . . . .	118
H. Conclusions . . . . .	118
X. RELATION OF TEST E7 TO LMFBR CONDITIONS. . . . .	120
APPENDIXES	
A. Tabulation of Test Data . . . . .	122
B. Thermal Constants and Geometry Used in COBRA Calculations . . . . .	142
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .	147
REFERENCES . . . . .	147

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	Modified HEDL N-F Fuel Pin. . . . .	16
2.	Metallographic Cross Section of HEDL N-F Pin . . . . .	18
3.	Comparison of Axial Power Shape of Peak-power FTR Pin, Sibling Pin in EBR-II Irradiation, and E7 Test Fuel . . . . .	20
4.	Estimated Fission-gas Profile of Test Fuel in Test E7. . . . .	22
5.	Normalized Radial Power Distributions and Pin-sector Identification. . . . .	23
6.	Cross Section of Fuel Cluster with Pin Identification for Test E7.	25
7.	Detailed Axial Geometry of Flow Channel for Test E7, Showing One of Seven Identical Fuel Pins. . . . .	26
8.	Location of Test Instrumentation in Mark-II Loop for Test E7 . .	27
9.	TREAT Core Loading for Test E7. . . . .	29
10.	TREAT Summary Sheet for Test E7 . . . . .	30
11.	Cross-correlation between Outlet-flow Signal and Outlet Temperature. . . . .	36
12.	Power and Integrated-power Traces . . . . .	39
13.	Lower-flow Data . . . . .	39
14.	Upper-flow Data . . . . .	40
15.	Pressure-transducer Response . . . . .	40
16.	Inlet Temperatures . . . . .	41
17.	Outlet Temperatures . . . . .	41
18.	Sodium Temperatures at Pump Return. . . . .	42
19.	Temperatures above and below Sodium-free Surface . . . . .	42
20.	TREAT Power and Energy. . . . .	43
21.	Motion of TREAT Rod 1 . . . . .	43
22.	Motion of TREAT Rod 2 . . . . .	44
23.	Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC1 during Failure Sequence . .	44
24.	Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC2 during Failure Sequence . .	45
25.	Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC3 during Failure Sequence . .	46
26.	Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC4 during Failure Sequence . .	46

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
27.	Temperature at Pump Return (TC5) . . . . .	47
28.	Temperature of Downflow from Flow Channel (TC6) to 10 s . . . . .	48
29.	Temperature of Downflow (TC6) to 15 s . . . . .	48
30.	Temperature of Upper Sodium Plenum (TC7) to 15 s . . . . .	49
31.	Temperature of Upper Sodium Plenum (TC7) to 10 s . . . . .	49
32.	Temperature of Plenum Cover Gas (TC8). . . . .	50
33.	Inlet-flow Data during Failure Sequence. . . . .	51
34.	Outlet-flow Data during Failure Sequence. . . . .	51
35.	Response of Inlet-flow Detector to Event at 7.834 s . . . . .	52
36.	Response of Outlet-flow Detector to Event at 7.834 s . . . . .	53
37.	Inlet-flow Data after Initial Failure. . . . .	54
38.	Outlet-flow Data after Initial Failure. . . . .	54
39.	Inlet-flow Data during Event at 10.95 s . . . . .	55
40.	Outlet-flow Data during Event at 10.95 s . . . . .	55
41.	Integrated Inlet and Outlet Flows since 7.0 s. . . . .	56
42.	Void Growth during Early Failure Stages. . . . .	57
43.	Void to 8.0 s. . . . .	57
44.	Inlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure . . . . .	58
45.	Inlet Pressure Data during Event at 10.95 s . . . . .	58
46.	Outlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure . . . . .	59
47.	Outlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure, Averaged over 1 ms .	60
48.	Power Profile, as Indicated by Hodoscope Array Average and by TREAT Power Monitor . . . . .	62
49.	Hodoscope Power Trace, with 15-cycle Averaging over the Peak .	63
50.	Hodoscope Summary and Array-averaged Power Trace . . . . .	64
51.	Hodoscope Field of View. . . . .	65
52.	Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.39 s. . . . .	65
53.	Differential Hodograph for 7.39-7.59 s. . . . .	66
54.	Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.59 s. . . . .	67

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
55.	Differential Hodograph for 7.59-7.72 s.....	68
56.	Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.72 s.....	69
57.	Differential Hodograph for 7.63-7.77 s.....	70
58.	R/P Curves for Certain Channels That Show Fuel Motion at 7.7 s .....	71
59.	Differential Hodograph for 7.72-7.81 s.....	72
60.	Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.81 s.....	73
61.	Differential Hodograph for 7.81-8.05 s.....	74
62.	Differential Hodograph for 8.05-8.41 s.....	74
63.	Differential Hodograph for 5.73-8.41 s.....	75
64.	Posttest Neutron Radiograph of Stripped Loop.....	76
65.	Loop-cutting Plan for Posttest Examination .....	78
66.	Bottom End Plugs of Seven Elements with Some Stainless Steel Spatter.....	80
67.	Melted Stainless Steel, Melted Fuel, and a Piece of UO <sub>2</sub> Pellet Found among Bottom End Plugs .....	81
68.	Mirror-image Views of Split Section at Bottom of Fuel Columns ..	81
69.	Mirror-image Views of Section at Bottom of Bellows .....	82
70.	Mirror-image Views of Split Section Showing Upper Two-thirds of Fuel-column Region .....	83
71.	Melted Fuel and UO <sub>2</sub> Pellet at a Location about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (3.8 cm) below Original Top of Fuel Column .....	83
72.	Mirror-image Views of UO <sub>2</sub> -insulator-pellet Region above the Fuel .....	84
73.	Three Views at Different Angular Orientations of Fuel-element Cluster Including Top of UO <sub>2</sub> Stack and Reflector-rod Region (Section A3).....	84
74.	View of Top of Elements Showing Relative Displacements .....	85
75.	Mirror-image View of Transverse Section of Fuel-element Cluster through UO <sub>2</sub> Pellets Showing Stainless Steel and Fuel Blockage (Section A10) .....	86
76.	Cross Section of Fuel-element Cluster near Midlength of UO <sub>2</sub> Stacks Showing Melted Steel around UO <sub>2</sub> Pellets .....	86

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
77.	Transverse Section near Bottom of Fuel Column Showing Melting of Fluted Tube and Distribution of Melted Fuel. . . . .	88
78.	Enlargement of Section A15F Showing Porosity around Central Void in Fuel Pellets. . . . .	89
79.	Fine Porosity in Melted Fuel. . . . .	90
80.	Intergranular Porosity in Melted Fuel. . . . .	90
81.	Fine, Uniform Dispersion of Metallic Particles in Melted Fuel . .	91
82.	Intrusive Melted Steel with Melted Fuel. . . . .	91
83.	Solidified Stainless Steel Showing Effects of Rapid Cooling . . .	92
84.	Fusion between Melted Fuel and a UO <sub>2</sub> Insulator Pellet. . . . .	93
85.	Isolated Particle of UO <sub>2</sub> Showing Grain-boundary Separation Found in Melted-fuel Region . . . . .	93
86.	Generalized Radially Averaged Fuel-enthalpy/Temperature Results by Grain-structure Region . . . . .	95
87.	Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 1 at End of Preheat . . . . .	98
88.	Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 2 at End of Preheat . . . . .	98
89.	Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 3 at End of Preheat . . . . .	99
90.	Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 4 at End of Preheat . . . . .	99
91.	Comparison of Radial Temperature Distributions of Test Fuel and High-power CRBR Rod . . . . .	100
92.	Comparison of Axial Temperature Distributions of Test Fuel and High-power CRBR Rod . . . . .	100
93.	Temperature and Energy History of Hottest Test Fuel Rod during Approach to Failure . . . . .	101
94.	Energy Partitioning during Approach to Failure . . . . .	101
95.	Axial Temperature Profiles and Radial Melt-front History during Approach to Failure . . . . .	102
96.	Temperature Distributions at Failure of Hottest Test Fuel Pin . .	103
97.	Cladding Yield Strength as a Function of Midwall Temperature . .	105

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
98.	Damage Parameters for Rod 1 . . . . .	105
99.	Damage Parameters for Rod 2 . . . . .	106
100.	Damage Parameters for Rod 3 . . . . .	106
101.	Damage Parameters for Rod 4 . . . . .	107
102.	Detailed Flow Data into Individual Cladding-rupture Events with Corresponding Calculated Fuel Enthalpies. . . . .	109
103.	Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC1 at Failure . . . . .	114
104.	Responses of Inlet Thermocouple TC2 and Outlet Thermocouple TC3 at Failure . . . . .	114
105.	Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC4 during Failure . . . . .	115
106.	Temperature History of Return Flow during Failure . . . . .	115
107.	Temperature History above and below Sodium-free Surface during Failure . . . . .	116
108.	Inlet and Outlet Flow during Fuel-rod Failure . . . . .	116
109.	Inlet and Outlet Pressure during Fuel-rod Failure . . . . .	117
B.1.	Gap Conductance Used in COBRA Calculations . . . . .	143
B.2.	Geometric Details Used in COBRA Calculations . . . . .	145

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I.	Composition by Mass of Test Fuel Pin . . . . .	17
II.	Isotopic Composition of Average Pin . . . . .	17
III.	Burnup Calculations for HEDL N-F Pins Used in Test E7 . . . . .	19
IV.	Calibration Factors and Radial Power Distributions for Test E7 . . . . .	23
V.	Corrected and Uncorrected Flow Data . . . . .	38
VI.	Measurements of Upper-plenum Pieces . . . . .	94
VII.	Calculated Fuel Enthalpy and Cladding Temperatures . . . . .	96
VIII.	Damage Parameters without Preheat Enthalpy. . . . .	108
IX.	Flow Surges during Cladding Ruptures . . . . .	110
X.	Chronology of Events in Test E7 . . . . .	119
XI.	Comparison of Parameters in Test E7 to Reference Design Values of CRBR . . . . .	120
A.1.	Instrument Signals . . . . .	123
A.2.	Inlet and Outlet Flow Rates and Integrals, and Void . . . . .	132
B.1.	Thermal Properties of Sodium . . . . .	143
B.2.	Cladding and Duct-wall Thermal Properties . . . . .	144
B.3.	Fuel Thermal Properties. . . . .	144
B.4.	Hydraulic Parameters Used in E7 COBRA Calculations. . . . .	144
B.5.	Forcing Functions Used in COBRA Calculations. . . . .	145
B.6.	Fuel-pin Properties for COBRA Calculations . . . . .	146



## FINAL REPORT OF FUEL DYNAMICS TEST E7

by

R. C. Doerner, W. F. Murphy, G. S. Stanford,  
and P. H. Froehle

## ABSTRACT

Test data from an in-pile failure experiment of high-power LMFBR-type fuel pins in a simulated \$3/s transient-overpower (TOP) accident are reported and analyzed. Major conclusions are that (1) a series of cladding ruptures during the 100-ms period preceding fuel release injected small bursts of fission gas into the flow stream; (2) gas release influenced subsequent cladding melting and fuel release [there were no measurable FCI's (fuel-coolant interactions), and all fuel motion observed by the hodoscope was very slow]; (3) the predominant postfailure fuel motion appears to be radial swelling that left a spongy fuel crust on the holder wall; (4) less than 4-6% of the fuel moved axially out of the original fuel zone, and most of this froze within a 10-cm region above the original top of the fuel zone to form the outlet blockage. An inlet blockage ~1 cm long was formed and consisted of large interconnected void regions. Both blockages began just beyond the ends of the fuel pellets.

## I. INTRODUCTION

In the series of tests with the Mark-II loop planned to simulate unprotected transient-overpower (TOP) accidents, E7 was the first to use a multipin cluster of high-burnup LMFBR-type fuel. Distinguishing features of this test were:

1. Seven nearly identical fuel pins previously irradiated in EBR-II at 10 kW/ft (33 kW/m) to a burnup of 4.2 at. % were used. Transient-power and fuel-temperature histories were characteristic of a \$3/s unprotected TOP accident in the Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF).

2. The only pressure pulse recorded during the test was small (~75 psi or 0.52 MPa) and occurred at the inlet 3.5 s after the initial failure. All fuel motion was slow and small in quantity.

3. Major conclusions of the test are that:

- a. Incoherent cladding ruptures released bursts of fission gas that initiated flow-channel voiding, and molten-cladding/coolant thermal interactions maintained the void during fuel motion.
- b. Fission-gas-induced fuel swelling formed a porous and spongy shell on the holder wall that served as a channel for molten-fuel flow.
- c. Both fission-gas and coolant-vapor pressures remained below the threshold for significant fuel and coolant-slug ejections that have been found in other TOP accident simulations.
- d. Flow-channel blockages were started by cladding and spacer-wire steel freezing to the colder upper and lower pin structure.
- e. Boiling and vapor streaming at the inlet prevented formation of a solid plug.

4. Delayed events as late as 10 s after the initial failure suggest the possibility of fuel dispersal related to the postaccident heat-removal processes.

5. This was the first TOP test in which measurable quantities of fuel were found below the inlet of the test section.

Earlier reports of Test E7<sup>1</sup> were limited by the detail and extent to which the test data were and could be examined. Delayed events were not observed because the data did not extend beyond 8.2 s. Analysis of the test results was further limited by the interim nature of the thermophysical fuel constants used in the thermal-hydraulic calculations. A reevaluation of the test data was later compared to new and better calculations.<sup>2</sup> Reference 2 included comparisons between all the TOP tests and provided some insight into the failure threshold. Neither the results of the hodoscope-data analysis nor the posttest examinations were available at the time of these early reports. Both are included here. Advances and developments in both the modeling available in accident codes and a significantly extended capability for analyzing the test data since the test was performed (March 9, 1973), form the basis for this final report of Test E7. For this report, the original analog signals recorded on magnetic tape were redigitized and independently analyzed.

In the following sections, the fuel, the test geometry, and the test parameters are described. A number of mechanisms related to causes of fuel motion are identified in Sec. IV. Techniques used in "conditioning" the test signals are defined and discussed, and the test results are presented in Sec. V. Results of thermal-hydraulic calculations and an evaluation of the Baars-Scott-Culley<sup>3</sup> damage parameter for fuel failure for each axial node of each test pin are presented in Sec. VIII. In Sec. IX, the test results are combined with the calculations to generate a scenario and a basis for the conclusions of the test. Evaluation of the input constants used in the calculations and tabular listings of the test data are presented in the appendixes.

The main conclusions of Test E7 are that two failure events can be identified: an initial breach of the cladding integrity, which releases small quantities of gas, and a "fuel-failure" event, producing severe flow anomalies. A series of incoherent cladding failures is identified by a 50-ms sequence of small surges in the flow signals. "Fuel failure" is identified by ejection of coolant from both ends of the flow channel. The flow surges were small (0.9-3.5 cm<sup>3</sup>) and are interpreted as fission-gas releases. They are not accompanied by measurable pressure pulses, and they occur when various pins (or regions of a single pin) reach an enthalpy of 200 cal/g (837 J/g). Fuel release occurred after the flow channel was essentially voided. The picture of fuel motion that emerges is that individual pins swell as the solidus front approaches the gassy, unrestructured fuel region. As melting progresses, the cluster as a whole swells to form a spongy crust on the holder wall. The combined central void in the pins and the increased volume resulting from swelling are sufficient to reduce fission-gas pressures below the threshold for rapid ejection of molten fuel.

Blockages are formed as molten cladding freezes to the upper and lower pin structure. Later-arriving fuel does not penetrate the blockages and forms plugs of increasing fuel density toward the original fuel column. The inlet blockage forms after complete channel voiding. Some debris falls downward to form a fuel-steel deposit in the lower bend.

During the transition between individual pin swelling and cluster swelling, the upper pin structures drop downward, pushing the molten fuel outward and upward.

Near the end of the transient, the hottest region of the fuel crust at the axial midplane melts and moves both upward and outward into the adiabatic holder region.

Delayed reactions of relatively large magnitude are reminiscent of those observed in fresh-fuel tests in the S autoclave test series. Periods of coolant boiling at the inlet were observed 2-4 s after failure. Pressure of the sodium vapor may have dislodged and relocated some loose debris or partially molten fuel. At 16 s (8½ s after initial failure and 7½ s after shutdown), the outlet-flow and temperature signals showed sodium penetrating the upper blockage. Vapor pressure appeared to relocate sufficient material to produce a rise in the outlet temperature with no measurable increase in the upper-head or pump-return temperatures. No later events were observed.

## II. TEST FUEL

The seven fuel pins used in Test E7 were modified HEDL N-F pins that had been irradiated previously in Ring 5 of the X097 subassembly in EBR-II. A drawing of the pins is shown in Fig. 1, and their placement in the test is shown

in Figs. 6 and 8 below. Spacer wires were of  $1.01 \pm 0.01$ -mm OD on a 0.3-m pitch. (FTR pins have 0.91-m-long fuel columns and use 1.4-mm spacer wires.) Except for the fuel and insulator pellets, and the Inconel reflector rod and spring material, all parts of the pins are made of Type 316 stainless steel.

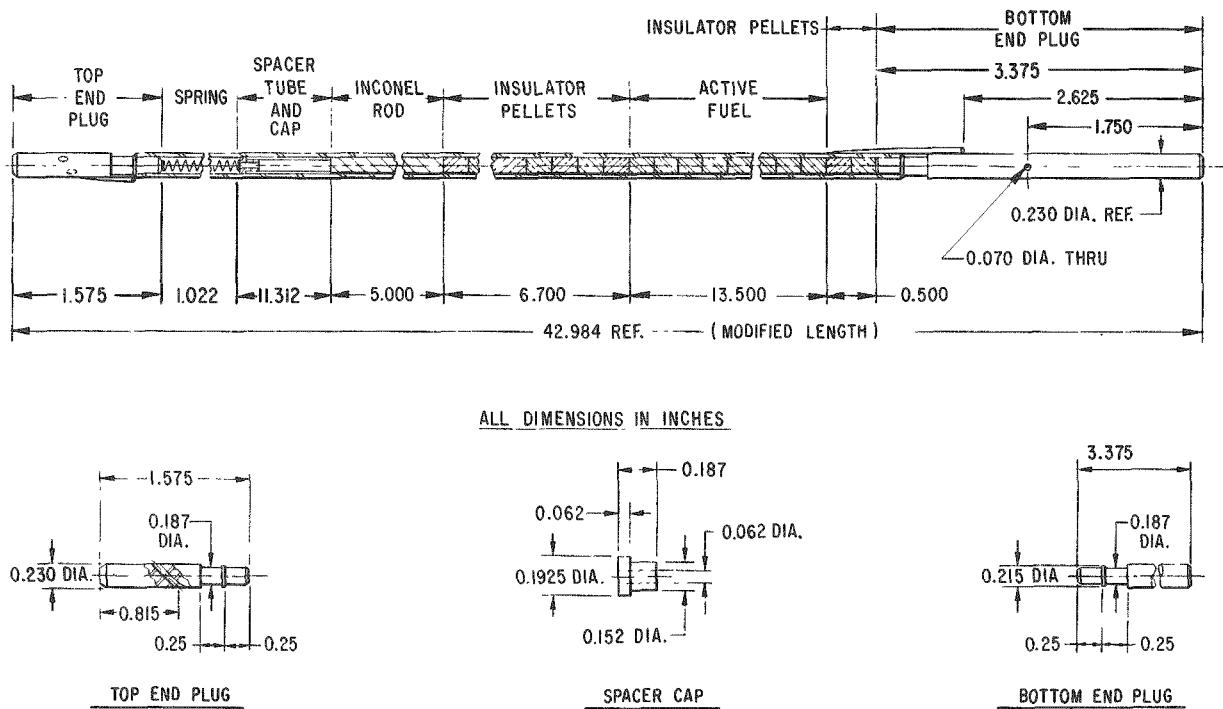


Fig. 1. Modified HEDL N-F Fuel Pin. Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm. ANL Neg. No. 900-4383.

#### A. Pin Modifications

After irradiation in EBR-II, the spiral wire wraps were tack-welded to the solid end plug just below the cladding-plug weld, and the bottom 0.453 m of the 0.539-m-long solid lower end plugs were cut off. A 1.78-mm-dia hole was drilled through the plug 44 mm from the bottom. All axial dimensions of the fuel pin, the holder, the loop, and the instrumentation sections are relative to the bottom of the fuel pin, but are keyed to this hole.

As viewed from the bottom, the spacer wire is wound in a counter-clockwise direction. The location of the spacer wire at various axial elevations relative to the pump and hodoscope is shown below in Fig. 7. During the approach to failure, the pins can bow only in the direction allowed by the spacer wires. There is some slight evidence from the hodographs that initial bowing was toward the pump in the midregion of the fuel column and away from the pump at the ends. This motion is consistent with the angular location of the spacer wires shown in Fig. 7.

A 1.57-mm-dia pin through the 1.78-mm hole in the end plug provided the only axial support of the pins during the test. A limited amount of flow-induced vibration is possible, especially near the tops of the pins.

Cladding for the as-fabricated pins was of  $5.86 \pm 0.13$ -mm-OD Type 316 stainless steel tubing with 20% cold work, having a wall thickness of  $0.38 \pm 0.02$  mm and a length of 0.98 m. The yield strength is about three times as high as that of normal Type 316 stainless steel at temperatures below 550°C. This is important in predicting the necessary conditions for cladding failure.

### B. Fuel Composition

Fuel was fabricated from preslugged, pressed, and sintered pellets of 25%  $\text{PuO}_2$  enriched to 85% in  $^{239}\text{Pu}$  and 25%  $\text{UO}_2$  enriched to 77% in  $^{235}\text{U}$ . Pellets, each about 6.3 mm long and of 4.94-mm diameter, were stacked into 344-mm-long fuel columns within the cladding tube. Weights of the oxides in individual pins are listed in Table I. Isotopic composition of an "average" pin before EBR-II irradiation is listed in Table II. Both tables reflect fresh, as-fabricated properties and assume homogeneous and isotropic distributions of material. Fuel-pellet density was 10.0 g/cm<sup>3</sup>.

TABLE I. Composition by Mass of Test Fuel Pin

Identification	Mass, g		
	Mixed Oxide	$\text{PuO}_2$	$\text{UO}_2$
N-104	63.64	15.92	47.72
N-115	63.88	15.98	47.90
N-153	64.57	16.16	48.41
N-092	65.18	16.22	48.96
N-069	64.19	16.06	48.13
N-185	63.76	15.95	47.81
N-081	64.15	16.05	48.10
Avg	64.196	16.048	48.147

TABLE II. Isotopic Composition of Average Pin

Isotope	Enrichment, %	Isotope Density, g/cm <sup>3</sup>	Atom Density, $10^{24}$ atoms/cm <sup>3</sup>	Total Mass in Pin, g
$^{234}\text{U}$	0.60	0.0387	$9.9582 \times 10^{-5}$	0.253
$^{235}\text{U}$	76.88	4.9785	$1.2760 \times 10^{-2}$	32.556
$^{236}\text{U}$	0.24	0.0156	$3.9830 \times 10^{-5}$	0.102
$^{238}\text{U}$	22.28	1.4613	$3.6980 \times 10^{-3}$	9.556
$^{238}\text{Pu}$	0.09	0.0019	$4.9149 \times 10^{-6}$	0.0127
$^{239}\text{Pu}$	85.65	1.8560	$4.6773 \times 10^{-3}$	12.137
$^{240}\text{Pu}$	11.51	0.2504	$6.2856 \times 10^{-4}$	1.638
$^{241}\text{Pu}$	2.47	0.0539	$1.3489 \times 10^{-4}$	0.358
$^{242}\text{Pu}$	0.28	0.0061	$1.5291 \times 10^{-5}$	0.040
$^{16}\text{O}$		1.1543	$4.3454 \times 10^{-5}$	7.549

Fuel-composition data after the EBR-II irradiation are not available. The major differences are expected to be the radial and axial distributions of material according to the grain structure. The grain structure of a sibling HEDL N-F pin (N-013) is shown in Fig. 2 and is discussed further in Sec. II.F.

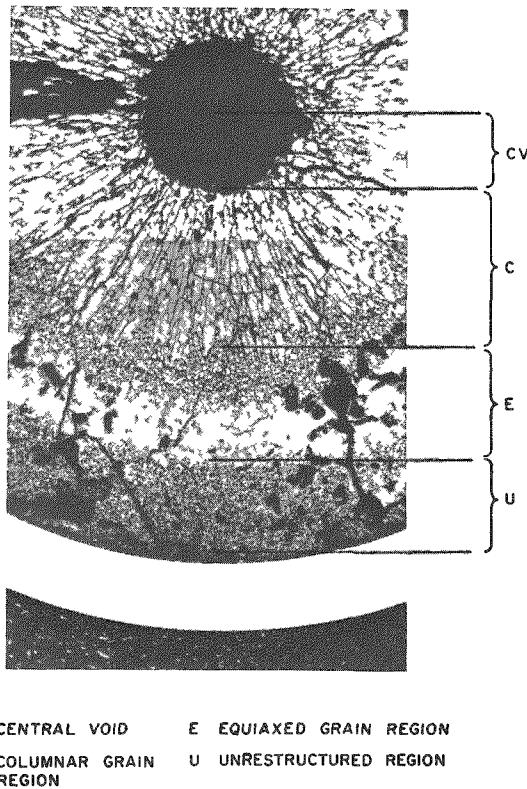


Fig. 2

Metallographic Cross Section of  
 HEDL N-F Pin. Mag. ~28X.  
 ANL Neg No 900-4005

### C. Nondestructive Examination

The fuel pins were nondestructively inspected. The examination consisted of visual inspection and macrophotography, X radiography, helium leak testing, determination of element losses, condition of the wire wrap, gross and  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  gamma scanning, and measurements of the weight, balance point, length, and diameter. The principal irregularity was that the spring in element N-092 (central pin in the test cluster) had 25 coils compared to 19 coils in the other elements. Posttest examination of the springs showed that some had 19 and others 20 coils. The difference is due to the pin orientation in the X-ray pictures.

### D. Preirradiation History

Results of pin-surveillance calculations (by the VIGILANTE code) for the seven fuel pins used in Test E7 are listed in Table III. The sibling pin, N-013, that had been destructively examined, is included in the table. Fission-gas content is not known but can be back calculated from the pressures and temperatures listed in Table III. The calculated fission-gas fraction is 86.6% of the total gas volume.

TABLE III. Burnup Calculations for HEDL N-F Pins Used in Test E7

Pin No.	Beginning of Life				End of Life						
	Linear Power, kW/m	Coolant Temp, °C	Cladding Temp, °C	Plenum Pressure, MPa	Burnup, at. %	Fluence, 10 <sup>22</sup> nvt	Linear Power, kW/m	Coolant Temp, °C	Cladding Temp, °C	Fission Gas Generated, cm <sup>3</sup>	Plenum Pressure, MPa
N013 (Sibling pin)	38.32	471	510	0.5141	4.760	4.138	37.01	467	505	61.02	3.810
N069	34.38	470	506	0.5067	4.291	3.705	33.33	466	502	55.03	3.436
W081	37.80	471	510	0.5067	4.695	4.079	36.48	468	506	60.17	3.209
N092	33.60	468	504	0.4913	4.141	3.570	32.60	465	500	53.87	3.352
N104	33.46	459	495	0.4960	4.202	3.622	32.47	456	491	53.42	3.290
N115	33.43	468	504	0.5026	4.188	3.609	32.43	465	500	53.45	3.332
N153	33.10	466	501	0.5004	4.167	3.590	32.13	462	498	52.92	3.292
N185	32.81	463	492	0.4959	4.121	3.547	31.83	455	489	52.50	3.241

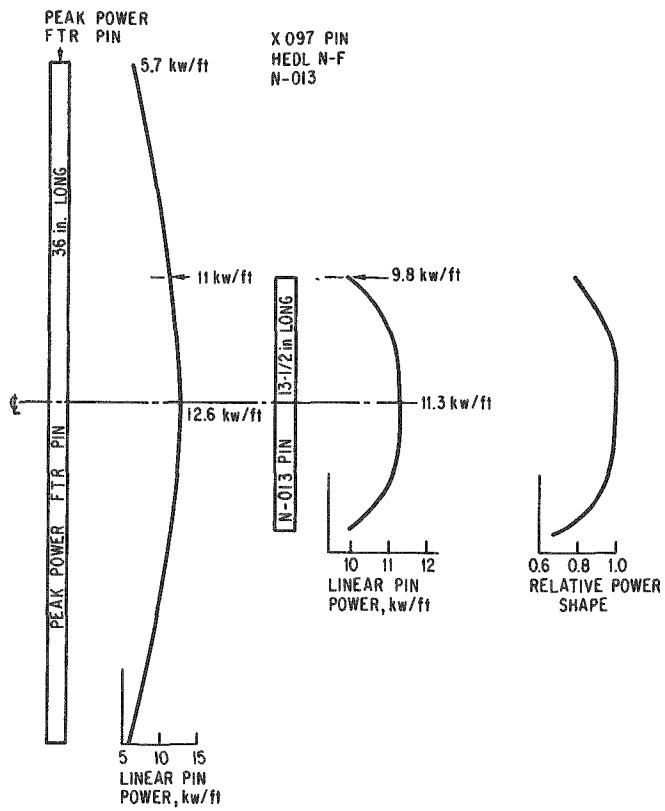


Fig. 3. Comparison of Axial Power Shape of Peak-power FTR Pin, Sibling Pin in EBR-II Irradiation, and E7 Test Fuel. Conversion factors: 1 kW/ft = 3.281 kW/m, 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

test, shown at the right side of Fig. 3, is assumed to be the same as the steady-state H3 results. Differences between transient and steady-state measurements of the fuel calibration factors vary by as much as 20%. Most or all of this difference can be accounted for by detailed differences in core loading and rod settings between the low-power run and the test transient. On the basis of pretransient power calibration runs made for H3,<sup>5</sup> the axial power shape as shown in Fig. 3 did not undergo similar changes during the transient. Only minor differences can be attributed to the differences between the fresh fuel of the H3 calibration measurements and the irradiated fuel of Test E7. Loop outfitting, including the flux-shaping filters, were the same for Tests H3 and E7.

#### F. Fission-gas Distribution

A sibling pin (HEDL N-F pin N-013) from the same EBR-II subassembly in which the E7 test pins were irradiated was destructively examined at the axial midplane and at the ends of the fuel columns for grain structure, but not for particle size or fission-gas distributions. The grain-structure regions as seen in Fig. 2 are well defined. The central void extends to 0.585 mm, the

#### E. Axial Power Shape

Figure 3 compares the axial power shape of the test fuel during the E7 transient to that of a high-power FTR pin. This figure is an adaptation of Fig. 9 of Ref. 4. The 37-kW/m power level during the EBR-II preirradiation creates a void in the center of the test pin. The void size in an FTR pin will be somewhat larger at the same burnup because of the higher linear power. Thus, the test pin will have about the same fission-gas content as a 4.2%-burnup FTR pin, but a slightly smaller central void. Axially, the central void extended nearly to the end of each pin.

A relative axial power shape was determined from foil irradiations on fresh fuel pins during steady-state calibration measurements for Test H3.<sup>5</sup> Results of these measurements are further discussed in Sec. II.G. The axial power shape during the E7 transient

columnar grains to 1.6 mm, and the unrestructured region to 2.52 mm, compared to the 2.46-mm radius of the fresh as-fabricated pellets. More extensive examinations for fission-gas distributions were performed on a PNL-17 sibling pin that had undergone a similar total irradiation, but at two different linear power levels.

A fission-gas retention profile was estimated<sup>6</sup> from a comparison of the operating temperature, the observed structural morphology, and the total fission-gas release. The fission-gas distribution in the N-013 pin was estimated as follows:

The temperature distribution during EBR-II irradiation was determined from the average cladding temperature obtained from VIGILANTE data. To this was added a gap temperature drop using a gap conductance of 85 W/m.<sup>o</sup>C to obtain the fuel surface temperature. The fuel-temperature profile was obtained from the  $\int k(\theta) d\theta$  equation for fuel containing a central void.

A temperature profile obtained in this way for the PNL-17 pin was similar to that calculated by the LIFE-II code. The measured radial distribution of retained fission gas in the PNL-17 pin was compared to the calculated temperature profile. This result was then applied to the HEDL N-F pins.

Total gas release from the N-013 sibling pin was 40.73 cm<sup>3</sup>. (The pin was put in a vacuum chamber of known volume, and the cladding was punctured by a laser beam. The release volume was then determined from the equilibrium chamber pressure.) Of the released gas volume, 86.8% or 35.3 cm<sup>3</sup> was fission gas. The remaining fission-gas volume (5.4 cm<sup>3</sup>) is retained within the fuel microstructure. Laser sampling measurements of the PNL-17 pin gave volume fractions of retained fission gas by structure regions (see Fig. 2). These were:

Columnar-grain region	3.9%
Equiaxed region	32.1%
Unrestructured region	64.1%

An estimated profile for the retained fission gas in the HEDL N-F pins based on these data is shown in Fig. 4. Examination of samples taken from the top and bottom pellets of the N-013 pin indicated the axial variation of the inner radii of the different grain regions approximately as follows:

Axial Position	Void, mm	Columnar, mm	Equiaxed, mm
Ends	None		
6.3 mm from ends	0.46	1.4	1.95
Central 250 mm	0.58	1.6	2.06

This distribution is a direct reflection of the axial power shape during the EBR-II irradiation (see Fig. 3).

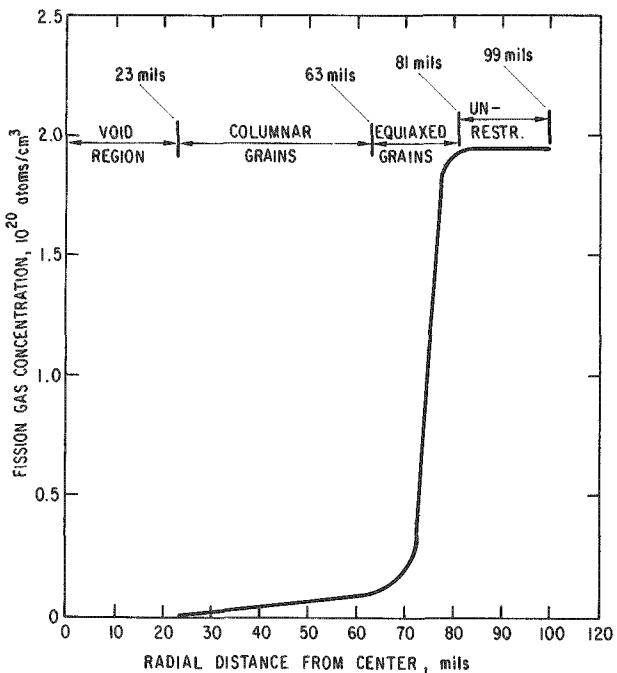


Fig. 4

Estimated Fission-gas Profile of Test Fuel in Test E7. Conversion factor:  
1 mil = 0.00254 mm.

#### G. Radial Power Shape and Calibration Factors

Power distributions within each pin and among pins within the cluster are important, both as input information to calculations and as a factor bearing on fuel motion. The distributions are determined by a combination of neutronics calculations<sup>7</sup> and experiments. Separation into axial and radial components is assumed, both of which can be adjusted, within limits, to meet certain criteria.

A series of transient calibration measurements was performed with both fresh pins in a pretest calibration study and fresh and irradiated PNL-type pins for Test H3.<sup>5,8</sup> Enriched-uranium foils measured the surface power density at several angular orientation and axial locations.<sup>9</sup> Some of the fuel pellets were destructively analyzed for the radially averaged power density. Two-dimensional transport calculations, normalized to the pellet-averaged and surface power densities, were used to obtain detailed distributions through the cluster.<sup>10,11</sup> Monitor-wire activities were used to normalize cluster powers to TREAT power.

Power distributions within the cluster are characterized by a superposition of an axisymmetric radial distribution within the central pin and a gradient across the cluster arising from flux depression on the pump side of the loop. Each peripheral pin is taken to have the same intrapin distribution relative to the pin average power. Corrections were made to account for redistribution relative to the pin average power. Small corrections of a few percent were made to account for redistribution of fissile material during EBR-II preirradiation. These corrections include the migration of fission

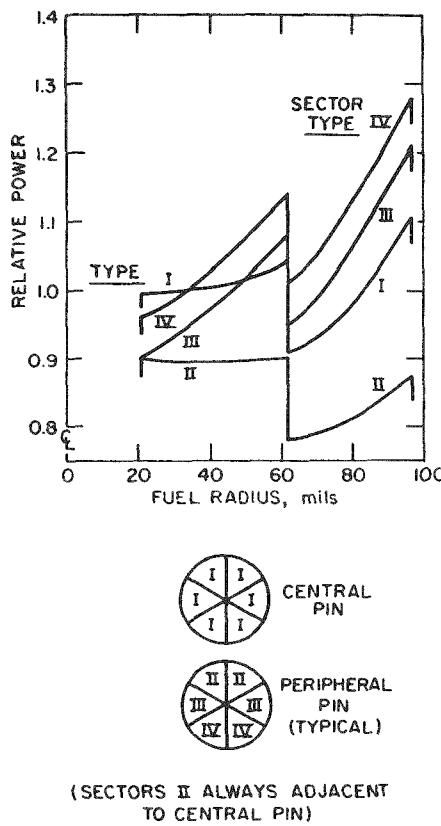


Fig. 5. Normalized Radial Power Distributions and Pin-sector Identification. Conversion factor: 1 mil = 0.00254 mm.

No correction in the power shape was made to account for loss of fuel resulting from burnup and the addition of fission-product poisons.

Absolute pin calibration factors determined from the combined foil and pellet measurements in the H3 calibration measurements and the two-dimensional transport calculations are listed in the top left of Table IV. Intrapin distributions, corresponding to the four types shown in Fig. 5, are listed in the lower portion of Table IV. The relative axial power shape, shown at the right of Fig. 3, is tabulated at the top right in Table IV.

TABLE IV. Calibration Factors and Radial Power Distributions for Test E7<sup>a</sup>

Pin No.	Power Calibration, J/g·MW·s	Height from Bottom, in.	Relative Axial Power Shape
N-092	1.612	0-1.917	0.810
N-081	1.650	1.917-3.861	0.950
N-069	1.969	3.861-5.778	0.990
N-115		5.778-7.722	1.000
N-185	2.166	7.722-9.639	0.990
N-153		9.639-11.583	0.960
N-104	2.166	11.583-13.500	0.820

gas toward the center and the displacement of fuel outward to produce the different densities within the various structure zones. The correction calculations were supplied by HEDL.<sup>12</sup> The resulting intrapin power shapes are shown in Fig. 5. Four types of power shapes are shown. Type I distributions apply to all azimuthal sectors of the central pin. Type II-IV distributions are used for the peripheral pins as shown in the lower drawing of Fig. 5. Type II distributions are used for pin sectors whose adjacent flow channel is bounded by two additional pins. Type III distributions are towards flow channels bounded by a single additional pin, and Type IV distributions are for the pin sectors that face the holder wall.

The sharp decrease in calculated power density per unit volume in the unstructured regions is based on fuel-density measurements in the sibling PNL-17 pin. These volumetric power changes result from an average pellet density of 93% TD before irradiation, changing locally to 78% TD in the unstructured fuel region after irradiation. Calculations of the radial power shape as made by HEDL correctly predict the central-void growth and consequent fuel densification in the columnar-grain region.

TABLE IV (Contd.)

Radius, in.		Radial Power Distribution			
Inner	Outer	Type I	Type II	Type III	Type IV
0.023	0.0326	0.995	0.896	0.914	0.967
0.0326	0.0422	0.990	0.894	0.951	0.998
0.0422	0.0519	1.001	0.894	0.992	1.047
0.0519	0.0615	1.019	0.896	1.044	1.100
0.0615	0.0711	0.912	0.785	0.958	1.014
0.0711	0.0808	0.948	0.800	1.019	1.082
0.0808	0.0904	1.009	0.829	1.094	1.171
0.0904	0.100	1.090	0.867	1.185	1.249

<sup>a</sup>Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

### III. TEST GEOMETRY

The Mark-II test loop,<sup>13</sup> the Transient Reactor Test Facility (TREAT),<sup>14</sup> and the hodoscope,<sup>15,16</sup> are described in the literature. The basic design of the loop was to accommodate fuel pins and flow channels that were less than 0.787 m long. Pressure and flow instrumentation are at fixed locations on the loop. The 1.1-m-long test pins and flow channel in Test E7 extended beyond the upper instrument section. Pressure pulses in the flow channel were coupled to the transducer through a hole cut in the flow tube at the elevation of the upper pressure transducer. In addition, an Armco iron core was installed inside the loop at the upper flow detector to enhance the outlet-flow signal. Unfortunately, the iron flow "amplifier" appears to have enhanced the temperature sensitivity of the flow detector. Outlet flow spilled over the top of the flow channel and moved downward on the outside of the holder to the pump return tee. All parts of the loop within the 1.22-m active height of the TREAT core are coated with a thermal-neutron-filter material.

#### A. Fuel-pin Geometry

The seven HEDL N-F test pins were arranged in a hexagonal array surrounding the central pin, as shown in Fig. 6. A fluted flow tube provides the correct hydraulic simulation of seven pins within a much larger cluster, as well as providing the necessary constraint against radial motion of the fuel cluster. Although 0.5 mm of diametrical clearance is allowed for, the pins (with their spacer wires having identical orientations) fit snuggly in the fluted tube at room temperature, because of pin bowing.

An outer shell tube surrounding the fluted tube provides a space that is filled with argon gas at 0.1 MPa (1 atm) and serves as a thermal insulator. By limiting the heat losses to the loop wall, the seven-pin cluster is thermodynamically similar to pins within a much larger assembly. Unlike a larger cluster,

however, the fluted wall fails by melting during the fuel-motion phase of the test. The insulating argon gas can then mix with the flow stream, and pressure pulses that may have been generated are attenuated by an unknown amount; their propagation velocity can change drastically, and the flow-detector response to two-phase flow is unknown.

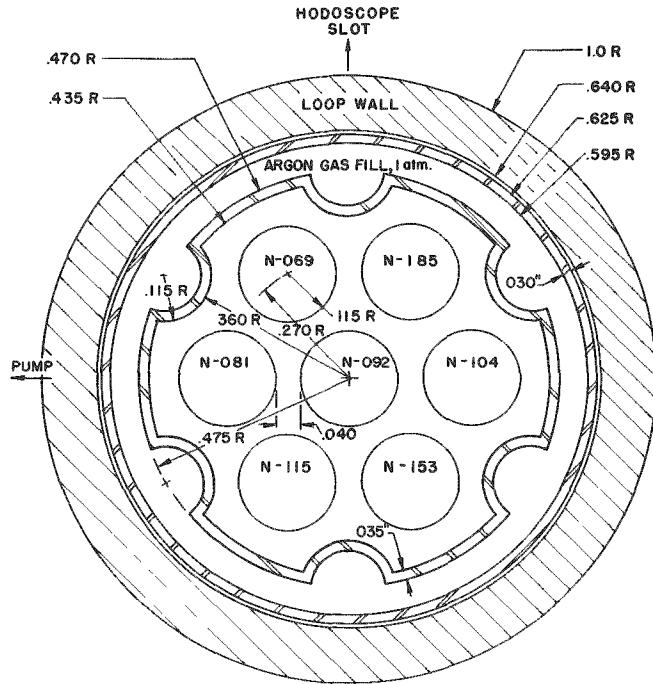


Fig. 6

Cross Section of Fuel Cluster with Pin Identification for Test E7. All dimensions in inches. Conversion factors:  
1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 atm = 0.1 MPa.

#### B. Axial Flow Channel

Axial motion of the fuel pins is constrained by the locking pin at the bottom (inlet) end of the flow channel. Details of the flow channel are shown in Fig. 7. Major points of interest in this figure are:

1. The substantial mass of steel exists in the inlet and outlet regions. These steel masses can act as heat sinks to rapidly cool the blockage material. Rapid cooling would account for the observed directional dendritic grain structure found in the remains.

2. The volume of argon gas that can be released when the fluted tube ruptures is  $181 \text{ cm}^3$  (twice the volume of sodium in the same region) at a pressure of about 0.28 MPa (40 psi) at  $380^\circ\text{C}$ . This volume, plus that of the holder wall that melts and is carried away, can be occupied by sodium and complicates the calculation of voiding from the flow data.

3. Because of direct contact with the loop wall, radial heat transfer from upward-moving hot or molten debris increases dramatically above the adiabatic section (730 mm). Any debris entering this region is likely to freeze rapidly.

4. The tops of the fuel pins extend about 25 mm above the top of the flow channel, and the lowest sodium-slug baffle is about 13 mm above the tops of the fuel pins. Debris carried with an ejected sodium slug would impact the baffle.

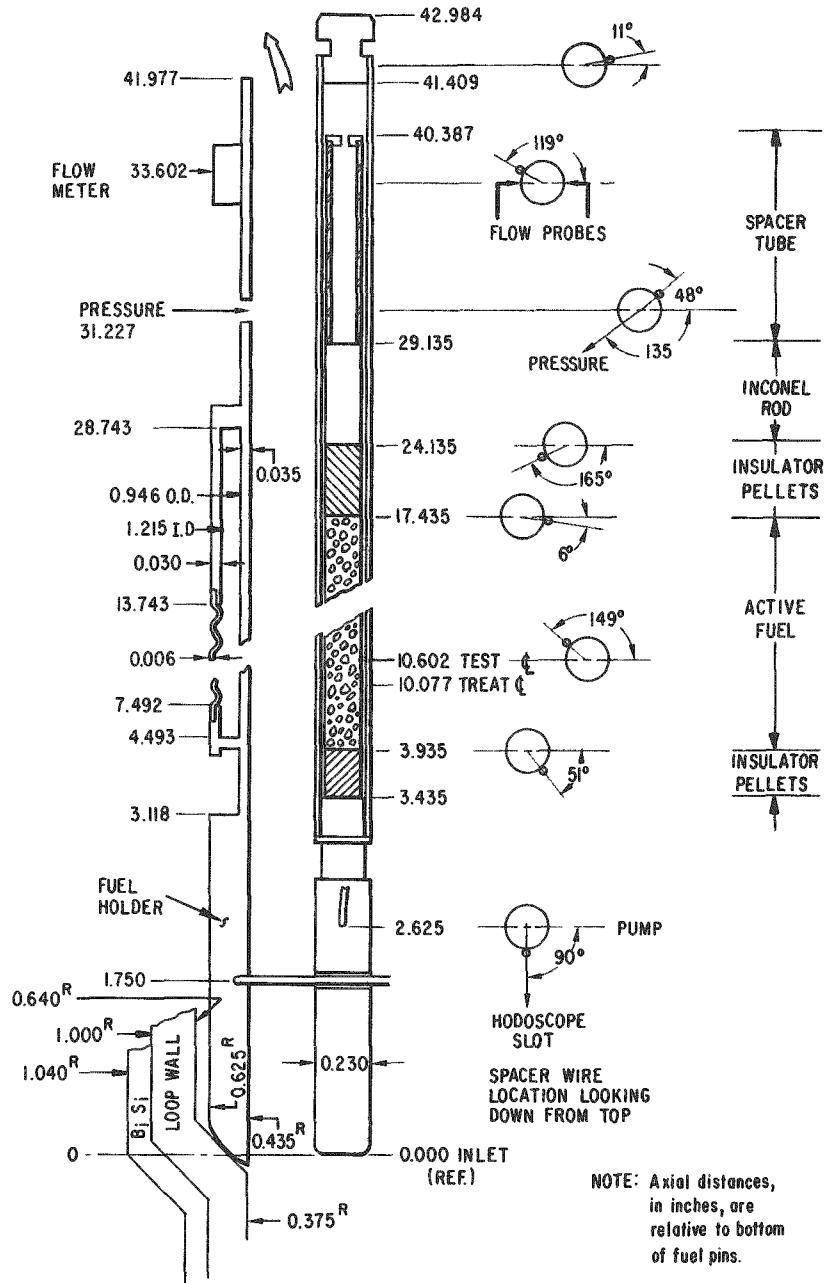


Fig. 7. Detailed Axial Geometry of Flow Channel for Test E7, Showing One of Seven Identical Fuel Pins. Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

Inlet thermocouples, not shown in Fig. 7, pass through the gas in the adiabatic region of the fuel holder. When hot or molten fuel penetrates the holder wall, either inlet thermocouple can be destroyed by meltthrough of the sheath. Electrical signals from thermocouples that fail by sheath meltthrough

are uniquely different from those caused by hot debris melting the junction. Information on the time of holder-wall failure (determined from the time of failure of the inlet thermocouple by sheath melting) provides an important timing measurement in the analysis of fuel motion.

Figure 8 is a sketch of the loop, the test section, and the instrument locations. In the normal procedures for sodium filling, a slight excess is

allowed to spill over into the overflow pipe (at the location of TC6, Fig. 8), which is subsequently drained. Special filling procedures were followed in this test to establish the upper sodium head (165 mm above the overflow pipe). (Pretest volumetric displacement measurements indicated a total displacement of  $22.6 \text{ cm}^3$  for the lower 1.18 m of the test train. This displacement volume was used to determine the required sodium-fill level that provides the 89-mm upper plenum head.)

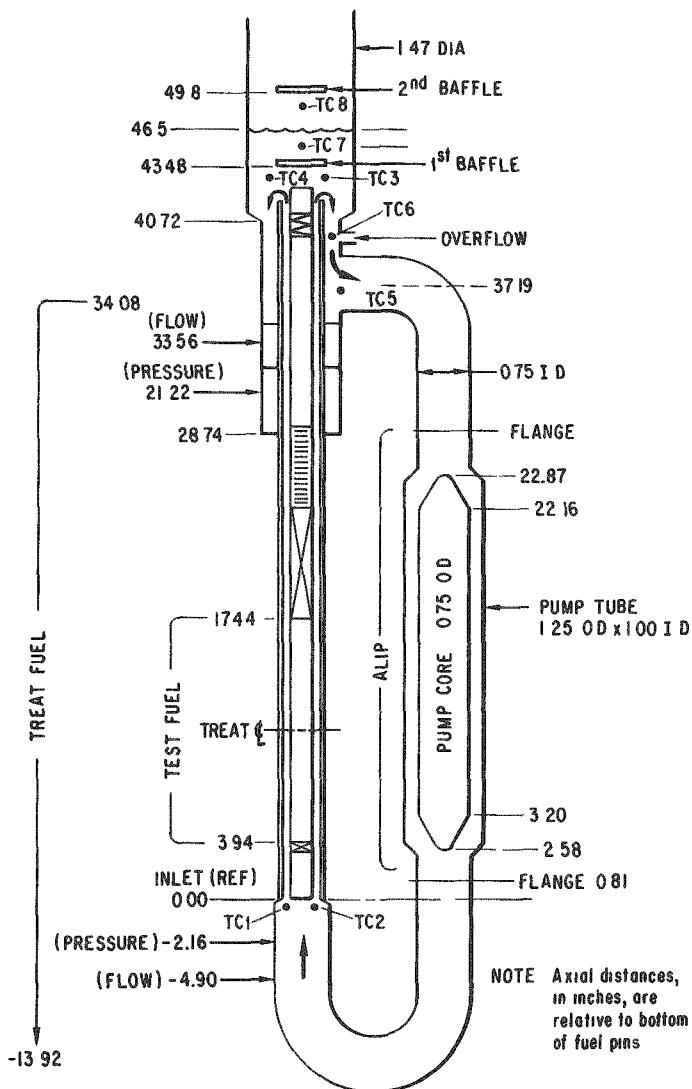


Fig. 8. Location of Test Instrumentation in Mark-II Loop for Test E7. Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

25% steel and 75%  $B_6Si$ , and has a thermal-neutron absorption equivalent to  $0.057 \text{ g/cm}^2$  of natural boron. (Effective thickness was determined by thermal and epi-cadmium neutron-transmission measurements of a plane filter.) Shaping collars at the ends of the fuel columns were used to reproduce the axial power shape during the EBR-II irradiation. The collars were made by overlaying layers of mesh and  $B_6Si$  material.

### C. Thermal-neutron Filter

All the TOP experiments in Mark-II loops that use high-enrichment mixed-oxide fuel have used thermal-neutron filtering to achieve an acceptably flat power distribution across the pin cluster.<sup>17,18</sup> Filter material was a mixture of  $B_6Si$  and high-temperature Type HE Pyromark Paint.\* This mixture is painted onto a 16-mesh Type 316 stainless steel screen that is tack-welded to the loop body. After air drying and baking by operating the loop at  $370^\circ\text{C}$ , the mesh filter has a thickness of 1.03 mm, consists of

\*Trademark, Tempil Corp., New York.

As a safety measure, all parts of the loop in which fuel could accumulate (as a result of sweepout or slumping after failure) are also coated with the filter material. Should a significant quantity of fuel freeze or attach to the loop wall before the transient is over, the filter limits the heat generation and prevents meltthrough. Skewing of the flux across the test pin cluster resulting from the asymmetric distribution of filter material is discussed in Sec. II.G.

#### D. Monitor Wires

Two monitor wires were used in Test E7 as additional checks on the fuel-pin calibration factors that were used to normalize the results of this test to others in the E and H series. Both wires were located at the axial midheight of the fuel column; one was between the fuel-holder walls, and the other was external to the loop between the overflow pipe and the pump.

Due to posttest delays in loop-handling operations, the internal monitor wire could not be reclaimed before the activity had decreased to a level too low for counting, and a direct verification of the calibration factors has not been made. The external monitor wire was removed and radiochemically analyzed for fissions within 11 days of the test. Results of this analysis, corrected to the test time, gave  $3.85 \times 10^{13}$  fissions per gram of wire. The wire consisted of 3.6 wt % uranium, enriched in  $^{235}\text{U}$  to 93.118 wt %, and 96.4 wt % zirconium.

The integrated energy in the transient was 1457 MW·s. A similarly shaped 810-MW·s transient in the H3 calibration measurements gave  $2.69 \times 10^{13}$  fissions per gram of wire, and the 1244-MW·s transient of Test E6 gave  $8.1 \times 10^{13}$  fissions per gram. The obvious lack of consistency and correlation between the monitor-wire activations and the TREAT energy has not been resolved.

#### E. Thermocouples

Thermocouples in pairs were located at the inlet and outlet, respectively, as shown in Fig. 8. One thermocouple, TC7, was located about 85.4 mm above the first baffle to monitor bulk heating of the sodium in the upper head. Another, TC8, was located 25.4 mm above the free surface of the upper sodium head to monitor ejections of any coolant slugs. For the sodium and loop-wall temperatures at a nominal 390°C, the upper plenum-gas temperature is 250°C. The difference is due to heat loss by convection to the bayonet assembly and by conduction to the upper closure flange, top plate, and dome assemblies, all of which were at room temperature. Two thermocouples were located in the flow path: One was about 50 mm below the flow-channel outlet; the other was at the pump return.

All thermocouples on the test train were Chromel-Alumel grounded to their sheaths at the junction. Sheaths were 1.02-mm-OD (0.25-mm-wall) Type 316 stainless steel, and MgO was used as the insulating material. A "hot box" operating at 65.5°C was used as the reference junction for all thermocouples.

#### F. TREAT Core Loading

The loading diagram for the TREAT core during Test E7 was the same as that used for Tests H5 and E6, and is shown in Fig. 9. Dummy elements have no fuel, and slotted elements have a 520-mm-high section removed from their midsection. Control rods have a 28.6-mm hole lined with 3.18-mm-thick Zircaloy-2 to accommodate the boron-containing control rods. Additional TREAT operating information for the test is given in Fig. 10.

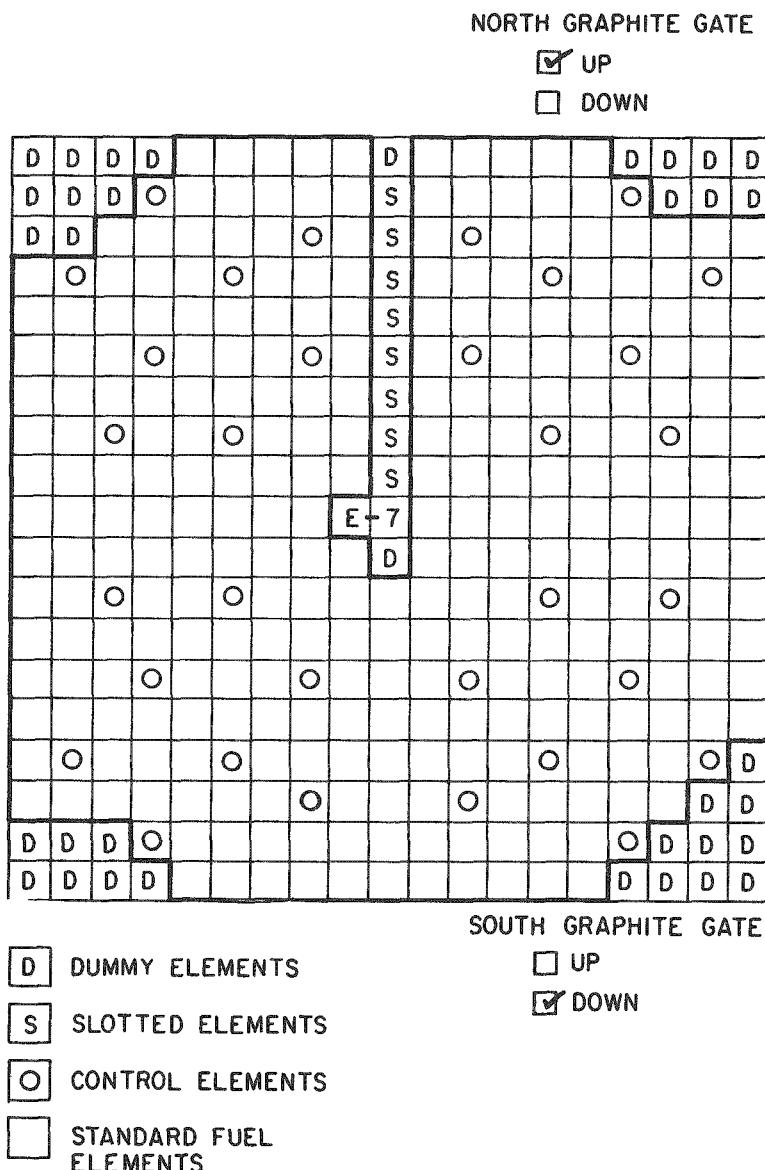


Fig. 9. TREAT Core Loading for Test E7 (Transient 1499)

Transient No.: 1499 Loading No.: 770 Date: 3-9-73 Time: 1423

Series No.: Mark II Sodium Loop Capsule No.: E-7

#### CALIBRATION FACTORS

1. Safety #1: $0.162 \times 10^{-7}$ A/MW	Safety #2: $0.335 \times 10^{-7}$ A/MW
2. Integrated Power #1: 0.069 CV/MW·s	Integrated Power #2: 0.098 CV/MW·s
Scram Settings #1:	Scram Settings #2:
1400 MW·s 4.83 Trip Volt 20 Cap.	1400 MW·s 6.86 Trip Volt 20 Cap..

#### SUMMARY RESULTS

1. Period: 0.204 s	Reactivity: 1.111%		
2. Reactor Temp: TC #6	Initial 36	Final 323	Int. Power ( $\Delta T$ ) 921 MW·s
(287)			
3. Integrated Power: 1396 (tape)	$\frac{1320}{1270}$ MW·s		
4. Peak Power: 2468 (tape)	$\frac{2370}{2800}$ MW		
5. Rod Position: Critical 43.15 #1	40 #2	Pretransient 59 #1	0.00 #2
0 #3		15.26 #9	
6. Primary Scram Signal: Program Scram			

Fig. 10. TREAT Summary Sheet for Test E7

#### IV. TEST SUMMARY

A sequence of events that describes the results of Test E7 is divided into three time intervals:

1. An approach-to-failure interval characterized by well-defined fuel-pin and coolant heating rates, and by radial and axial temperature profiles that can be calculated with good accuracy. During this time, calculations of the prefailure threshold conditions of fuel temperatures and temperature gradients, the propagation of the fuel meltfront, and the cladding loading can be reliably predicted by a comparison between the calculated and the measured outlet temperature of the coolant. This interval ends with initial cladding rupture and fission-gas release.

2. An interval immediately following the failure threshold and lasting for several hundred milliseconds. During this interval, the flow channel voids, the peak temperatures are reached, and most of the cladding and fuel motions occur. Failures may occur incoherently among fuel pins. The hodoscope is

the only direct source of fuel-motion information. Coolant boiling at the inlet and the absence of flow recovery or correlated activity in the outlet during this interval are interpreted as the period of blockage formation.

3. A postfailure heat-removal and cooling interval that may last for tens of seconds. Flow and pressure data during this interval are too uncertain to provide quantitative information. However, there are indications in the test data that some coolant reentry does occur and leads to minor fuel/debris relocation.

#### A. Failure Threshold

An analysis of failure thresholds in fresh-fuel experiments<sup>19</sup> (Tests H2 and E4) indicates that cladding overheating leads to boiling near the top of the fuel column. Coolant-film dryout occurs within 10-50 ms, and pin failure is by meltthrough near the top of the fuel column. There does not appear to be a strong dependence on heating rate, cladding strength, or fuel melt fraction. Fuel-coolant interactions (FCI's), although significant, are at least lower by an order of magnitude than is predicted by the parametric FCI model. Results of the present test indicate that the release of fission gas governs the dynamics of both coolant ejection and fuel motion. There was no evidence of explosive gas release in Test E7. Fuel enthalpy at failure, the extent of fuel melting, and the magnitude of the thermal interaction are all less in this test with irradiated fuel than with fresh fuel.

#### B. Fuel Motion at Failure

Little reliable experimental data useful in modeling the postfailure TOP fuel movement exists. Some out-of-pile experiments,<sup>20</sup> as well as the five TOP tests prior to E7, showed that hot or molten fuel and cladding preferentially move upward in the coolant channel. Freezing occurred over a distance of no more than several inches above the tops of the original fuel columns and formed an outlet blockage.

The observed distributions of fuel and steel in the E7 blockages, indicate that molten cladding was swept upward before any significant axial fuel motion occurred. Sodium was ejected from both ends of the flow channel, but at a lesser rate than has been observed in the three loop TOP failure tests with fresh fuel. Pressure-producing thermal interactions in the present test appear to be restricted to liquid films on the holder walls. Fission-gas release, sodium vaporization, and possibly fuel swelling are mechanisms that void the flow channel in this interval.

#### C. Postfailure Activity

The most significant flow activity occurred during the 200-ms period from 7.45 to 7.65 s, and the most rapid fuel motion was observed during the next 100-ms period. After 7.75 s, radial redistribution of fuel was observed,

but no significant axial motion. After 7.8 s, fuel began to appear in the adiabatic region of the fuel holder. A small but abrupt flow surge at 7.834 s indicated that an FCI did occur, but in a voided flow channel.

Slightly correlated flow oscillation, associated with boiling, at the inlet and outlet between 8 and 9 s, indicated that both blockages were still porous. A lesser correlation was observed for inlet flow oscillation from 10.5 to 12.5 s. The only pressure pulses measured during the test were at the inlet from 10.95 to 10.98 s, and these were less than 0.52 MPa (75 psi). A final "last blurb" occurred between 16.5 and 17 s when the outlet flow ceased and sodium in the outlet region was heated by some 93°C.

## V. SIGNAL CONDITIONING

Except for the upper flow data, the signals as recorded on the magnetic tape are corrected only for the calibration factor and for instrument noise. The sequence of operations was as follows:

1. The analog tape was digitized, one channel at a time, with approximately 17 time channels between each millisecond time marker recorded on the tape.
2. Single-channel noise pulses were removed.
3. Digitized data were averaged over 1-ms time intervals.
4. Each datum so averaged was multiplied by the calibration factor to express temperature in °C, flow in  $\text{cm}^3/\text{s}$ , and pressure in psi.
5. 60-Hz noise was removed.

### A. Analog Data Tapes

Analog test data were recorded on 14-track, 2.54-cm-wide magnetic tape. Two simultaneous recordings were made, one with five of the eight thermocouples, the two flow and pressure signals, the TREAT power and integrated power, and the two transient rod positions. The remaining three thermocouples were recorded on a second tape. All signals were recorded at a tape speed of 152.4 cm/s (60 IPS) and a signal bandwidth of 20 kHz.

### B. Data Digitization

Analog signals were digitized by a multiplexed ADC and written on a disk by a PDP-11 computer. The entire timing and command sequence is based on the 1-ms time markers recorded on tape channel 14. Errors due to differences in recording and playback speed and to tape flutter are effectively eliminated. The ADC digitized in time bins of about 50  $\mu\text{s}$  of real time, but with a variable and generally unknown time between bins. For a playback speed that is the same as the record speed, there are approximately 17 time bins between each pair of millisecond markers.

Data from the disk were written on seven-track 512 BPI tape, transferred to the IBM 370/195, "conditioned," and stored as archival files on nine-track 6250 BPI tapes. "Conditioning" included averaging the time bins between millisecond time markers, and multiplying by a constant that converts digital numbers to voltages and the voltages to practical units. The first conversion constant is determined by the dc calibrating voltages recorded on the tape just before the test transient. The second conversion constant is discussed in Sec. V.D. Removal of noise signals from the flow data is discussed in Sec. C below. The special case of the upper-flowmeter calibration is discussed in Sec. V.E.

### C. Noise

Two types of noise signals exist on every data channel: a random or Gaussian noise and an instrument noise. Instrument noise consists of transient pulses in the recordings and periodic sine waves superimposed on the test signal. Transient pulses in the 50- $\mu$ s digitized data are treated as statistical "outliers" and are simply removed with no further analysis. They may be due to electrical transients in the power line or microscopic imperfections in the recording tape.

Instrument noise is primarily 60-Hz pickup and is especially predominant on the flow-detector signals. An unbiased estimate of the phase and amplitude of the 60-Hz signal was determined from a least-squares fit to a sine and cosine function of 60 Hz that was superimposed on a linear regression. Least-squares coefficients were determined during the period of "steady-state" flow from 5 to 7 s, and the resulting 60-Hz phase and amplitude was then removed from the data over the entire time span of 0-25 s.

### D. Instrument Calibration Factors

Methods and/or measurements used to establish the relation between signal-voltage level and temperature, as well as between flow and pressure, are given in this section.

#### 1. Temperature

All temperatures were measured relative to a 65.5°C (150°F) reference junction. A cubic equation of the form

$$T \text{ (°C)} = 65.55964 + 25.23399X - 0.09096279X^2 + 0.00166278X^3$$

was used to convert the detector signal X, in millivolts, to temperature, in °C. Failure by sheath melting was expected at about 1400°C. Some out-of-pile measurements showed that failure by sheath meltthrough could be identified by an abrupt negative signal preceded by little or no increase above ambient response. The response of TC2 and TC3 in Test E7 suggests both of them failed by sheath meltthrough.

After assembly of the test train, but before fuel was loaded, each thermocouple was tested by touching a hot soldering iron to the junction and monitoring the output voltage of the corresponding terminals of the plug at the closure flange. This testing procedure verified the identification of each thermocouple relative to its pin numbers in the connecting plug, as well as the electrical isolation of each of the junctions. Nevertheless, the test data indicate a potential cross-connection between one of the inlet (TC2) and one of the outlet (TC3) thermocouples. A similar cross-connection between TC2 and TC3 has been suspected in other TOP and loss-of-flow experiments. In all these tests, the same pin numbers and loop-control-console terminals were used for these two thermocouples.

## 2. Calibration of Lower Flow Detector

Flow detectors were calibrated by an orifice installed in place of the fuel cluster in the test section. Inlet and outlet flow signals were measured as a function of upstream-downstream pressure drop across the orifice for different settings of the ALIP. Volumetric flow was then calculated from the standard orifice equations. The orifice discharge coefficient had previously been determined from absolute measurement for water flow.

Calibration by the orifice method gives the flow in terms of the pressure drop  $\Delta p$  as

$$Q \text{ (cm/s)} = K \frac{\beta^2}{(1 - \beta^2)\sqrt{1 + \beta^2}} C \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\rho}},$$

where

$\beta$  = ratio of orifice to pipe diameters,

$\rho$  =  $0.927 - 0.00238(\text{°C} - 100)$  is the sodium density in  $\text{g/cm}^3$ ,

$C$  = 0.585 is the orifice discharge coefficient for a 12.1-mm orifice and sodium at  $382^\circ\text{C}$ ,

and

$K$  = 1058 is a constant to convert head loss to psi, density to  $\text{g/cm}^3$ , and flow to  $\text{cm}^3/\text{s}$ .

The measured slope of the flow signal versus the square root of the pressure drop for a 12.1-mm orifice in the E7 loop was  $0.700 \text{ mV}/\sqrt{\text{psi}}$  ( $266 \text{ mV}/\sqrt{\text{kPa}}$ ), and the calibration of the lower flow detector was

$$Q \text{ (cm}^3/\text{s)} = 501 \frac{E \text{ (mV)}}{\sqrt{\rho \text{ (g/cm}^3)}}.$$

## 3. Pressure Transducers

Fuel-failure tests of the type performed in the Mark-II loop have the potential for creating pressures and temperatures corresponding to the critical point of sodium. Although these conditions have not been realized in past tests, the pressure transducers are part of the primary containment and must meet the design-containment capability of the loop [5000 psi (34 MPa) at  $530^\circ\text{C}$ ]. Statham Type PG732TC unbonded strain-bridge transducers with a full-scale range of 2500 psi (17 MPa) meet these requirements and were used on the E7 loop. Calibration in air by the manufacturer gave conversion factors of  $6.715 \mu\text{V}/\text{psi}$  ( $46.298 \mu\text{V}/\text{kPa}$ ) and  $7.375 \mu\text{V}/\text{psi}$  ( $50.849 \mu\text{V}/\text{kPa}$ ) for the upper and lower transducers, respectively. Calibration on the loop with sodium at  $382^\circ\text{C}$  gave a sensitivity of  $7.410 \mu\text{V}/\text{psi}$  ( $51.090 \mu\text{V}/\text{kPa}$ ).

Although the pressure transducers showed a definite response to TREAT power and integrated power, no attempt was made to correct for this response. As a consequence, the pressure data are limited to event timing and to verifying the magnitude of an impulse calculated from sodium-ejection velocities and accelerations.

In a previous analysis of Test E7, it was reported that no pulses were found in either the upper or lower pressure signals. Recent improvements in the techniques developed for analyzing test data now indicate small pressure pulses at 10.95 s.

#### 4. Calibration of Upper Flow Detector

Test E7 contained a "magnetic amplifier" installed on the test train near the outlet-flow detector. The amplifier consisted of a 25-mm-long (3.8 mm thick) ARMCO iron shell fit between the flow tube and the loop wall. Slots were milled axially through the outer surface of the shell to allow passage of the thermocouples to the test section. Three nonmagnetic Type 304 stainless steel baffles above and below the iron shell prevented bypass flow. Direct contact of the ARMCO iron with the flow tube allowed the iron to heat according to the outlet sodium temperature to produce an undesired temperature-dependent flow-detector calibration factor.

After the loaded test train was inserted in the loop at HFEE, the ratio of lower- to upper-flow detector signals during steady-state flow was 3.82. A ratio of 2.94 was measured during the calibrations at ANL/East with a 12.1-mm orifice in place of the fuel bundle. However, the same ratio measured in TREAT just before the test transient was 2.29. Furthermore, during the steady-state flow conditions of the preheat period, the upper flow showed an almost linear rise in output while the lower flow remained constant. During the 2-s preheat period, a 21°C linear temperature rise was measured in the outlet flow. During this same period, the outlet-flow signal increased by 30%. This temperature dependence accounts for the differences between the inlet-outlet signal ratios measured at HFEE (sodium and magnetic amplifier at 204°C) and at TREAT (temperature of 382°C). Further verification of a temperature dependence was demonstrated by the cross-correlation between outlet flow and outlet temperature. The correlation function, shown in Fig. 11, shows a very strong correlation at lag times greater than 35 ms, the characteristic response time of the outlet thermocouple.

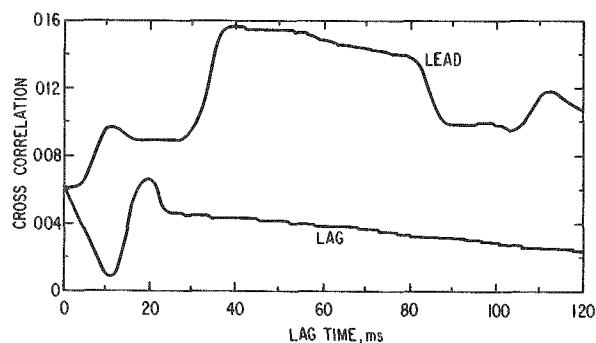


Fig. 11  
Cross-correlation between Outlet-flow Signal and Outlet Temperature

Based on these observations, the outlet mass flow was set equal to the inlet mass flow from zero time to the end of the preheat period at 7 s. (Mass flows were used to properly account for sodium expansion during heating.) The measured outlet-flow data beyond 7 s were adjusted downward to match the steady-state flow before 7 s. No further temperature corrections were applied after 7 s. A tabular listing of the measured and corrected outlet flows is given in Table V. Included in the table are the inlet-flow data as well as the inlet and outlet temperatures.

## VI. TEST DATA

Previous analysis of the test data was limited to times earlier than 8.2 s. For this report, test data were examined to 100 s. Little of significance was observed after 25 s. General features of the data are shown graphically in Figs. 12-19 and are tabulated in Appendix A. Two events are apparent from the inlet flow (see Fig. 13): the main failure at 7.5 s and a second event between 10 and 12 s. Both inlet thermocouples (see Fig. 16) and TC3 at the outlet (see Fig. 17) burned out during the initial failure sequence. A possible event, seen in Fig. 17 at 17 s, is interpreted as resulting from ejection of hot material toward the outlet of the flow channel. The initial slug ejection is observed in the response of TC8 (see Fig. 19), located above the sodium-free surface. The pressure transducers (see Fig. 15) showed a sensitivity to both reactor power and energy. Both transducers started and ultimately ended at 5 psig (0.034 MPa, gauge), the values expected at operating temperature. Reactor scram was at 8.7 s and shutdown at 9.5 s.

### A. TREAT Transient

Irradiation of Test E7 in the TREAT reactor consisted of a 2.4-s preheat irradiation at 142 MW followed by a computer-controlled power ramp with a period of a 180 ms to a peak power of 2468 MW reached at 7.58 s. The transient was terminated by the prompt negative temperature coefficient of TREAT. Power into the fuel pins during the preheat period varied from 6.2 kW/m in the hottest edge pin to 4.6 kW/m in the central pin. Details of the power shape and energy are shown in Fig. 20.

TREAT Rod 2 was programmed to bring the reactor to the preheat level at 3.0 s. Rod 2 maintained constant power to 7 s. Rod 1 was then withdrawn to provide the specified 180-ms ramp until it was fully withdrawn. After 7.67 s, both rods remained in their least reactive state and the power fell off according to the negative temperature coefficient of reactivity. "Scram" was accomplished by driving the reactor control rods to their most (negative) reactive state at 8.59 s. Rod motions are shown in Figs. 21 and 22.

TABLE V. Corrected and Uncorrected Flow Data

TIME	TC1	LF	TC4	UP	OLD	UF	CORR	TIME	TC1	LF	TC4	UP	OLD	UF	CORR
SEC	DEGC	CC/SEC	DEGC	CC/SEC	CC/SEC			SEC	DEGC	CC/SEC	DEGC	CC/SEC	CC/SEC		
0.225	390.	577.	389.	614.	577.			3.975	390.	576.	387.	615.	575.		
0.275	391.	580.	389.	612.	580.			4.025	391.	579.	387.	616.	579.		
0.325	391.	580.	388.	616.	579.			4.075	392.	579.	387.	619.	578.		
0.375	390.	578.	388.	620.	578.			4.125	392.	579.	387.	611.	578.		
0.425	390.	578.	388.	621.	578.			4.175	390.	578.	388.	607.	578.		
0.475	391.	579.	388.	618.	579.			4.225	390.	577.	387.	620.	577.		
0.525	391.	580.	388.	617.	579.			4.275	391.	592.	387.	612.	581.		
0.575	390.	578.	388.	616.	577.			4.325	392.	580.	387.	607.	579.		
0.625	390.	578.	387.	618.	577.			4.375	390.	575.	387.	614.	575.		
0.675	391.	580.	387.	617.	580.			4.425	391.	578.	386.	614.	577.		
0.725	391.	582.	387.	619.	581.			4.475	391.	580.	386.	617.	579.		
0.775	390.	579.	386.	620.	579.			4.525	391.	590.	386.	609.	579.		
0.825	390.	579.	386.	619.	578.			4.575	391.	576.	386.	619.	575.		
0.875	391.	581.	386.	616.	580.			4.625	391.	578.	386.	623.	577.		
0.925	391.	579.	386.	618.	578.			4.675	392.	581.	386.	615.	580.		
0.975	390.	579.	386.	619.	578.			4.725	392.	582.	387.	597.	579.		
1.025	390.	577.	385.	616.	576.			4.775	391.	579.	387.	610.	579.		
1.075	391.	580.	386.	618.	580.			4.825	391.	578.	386.	612.	577.		
1.125	391.	579.	385.	618.	578.			4.875	392.	581.	387.	632.	580.		
1.175	390.	579.	385.	619.	578.			4.925	392.	579.	386.	638.	579.		
1.225	390.	580.	384.	618.	579.			4.975	392.	578.	386.	633.	577.		
1.275	391.	582.	384.	619.	581.			5.025	392.	580.	388.	621.	579.		
1.325	391.	581.	384.	619.	580.			5.075	393.	581.	388.	638.	581.		
1.375	390.	579.	384.	618.	578.			5.125	393.	582.	389.	645.	581.		
1.425	390.	579.	384.	617.	578.			5.175	392.	578.	390.	639.	577.		
1.475	391.	581.	383.	618.	580.			5.225	393.	580.	390.	658.	579.		
1.525	391.	580.	384.	617.	578.			5.275	393.	582.	391.	669.	582.		
1.575	390.	577.	384.	615.	576.			5.325	393.	580.	392.	667.	580.		
1.625	390.	579.	384.	616.	578.			5.375	392.	578.	394.	679.	579.		
1.675	392.	582.	384.	621.	581.			5.425	393.	579.	396.	689.	580.		
1.725	391.	578.	384.	621.	577.			5.475	394.	581.	397.	708.	581.		
1.775	390.	578.	384.	619.	577.			5.525	394.	581.	400.	717.	582.		
1.825	390.	579.	384.	621.	578.			5.575	393.	579.	403.	714.	581.		
1.875	391.	582.	384.	620.	581.			5.625	394.	580.	404.	731.	582.		
1.925	391.	580.	384.	625.	579.			5.675	395.	580.	406.	732.	582.		
1.975	390.	579.	384.	619.	578.			5.725	395.	579.	407.	749.	581.		
2.025	390.	580.	384.	616.	579.			5.775	394.	577.	410.	758.	580.		
2.075	391.	582.	384.	616.	581.			5.825	394.	580.	412.	760.	582.		
2.125	391.	580.	385.	617.	579.			5.875	396.	581.	414.	766.	584.		
2.175	390.	579.	385.	618.	578.			5.925	395.	580.	417.	774.	584.		
2.225	390.	578.	385.	616.	577.			5.975	395.	577.	419.	780.	581.		
2.275	391.	580.	385.	619.	579.			6.025	395.	578.	422.	791.	583.		
2.325	391.	580.	385.	618.	579.			6.075	396.	580.	424.	790.	585.		
2.375	390.	578.	386.	617.	577.			6.125	396.	580.	426.	791.	585.		
2.425	390.	579.	386.	616.	578.			6.175	395.	577.	428.	803.	582.		
2.475	391.	582.	386.	620.	581.			6.225	396.	578.	430.	816.	583.		
2.525	391.	580.	387.	618.	579.			6.275	397.	580.	432.	805.	586.		
2.575	390.	578.	387.	614.	578.			6.325	396.	580.	434.	817.	586.		
2.625	390.	579.	387.	617.	578.			6.375	396.	579.	437.	817.	585.		
2.675	391.	579.	387.	620.	579.			6.425	396.	578.	438.	827.	583.		
2.725	391.	579.	387.	616.	578.			6.475	397.	579.	440.	836.	586.		
2.775	390.	577.	388.	620.	577.			6.525	398.	579.	440.	827.	586.		
2.825	390.	579.	388.	619.	578.			6.575	397.	577.	441.	831.	585.		
2.875	391.	581.	388.	620.	580.			6.625	398.	577.	444.	837.	585.		
2.925	391.	581.	388.	616.	580.			6.675	399.	579.	446.	849.	587.		
2.975	390.	579.	389.	615.	579.			6.725	399.	580.	447.	852.	587.		
3.025	391.	578.	389.	616.	578.			6.775	398.	576.	449.	842.	584.		
3.075	392.	581.	389.	620.	581.			6.825	399.	576.	450.	850.	585.		
3.125	391.	582.	389.	616.	581.			6.875	400.	577.	452.	852.	586.		
3.175	390.	580.	388.	609.	580.			6.925	400.	578.	454.	856.	586.		
3.225	390.	578.	388.	612.	577.			6.975	399.	576.	455.	857.	585.		
3.275	391.	582.	389.	619.	581.			7.025	400.	577.	457.	848.	586.		
3.325	391.	580.	388.	615.	579.			7.075	401.	578.	458.	847.	587.		
3.375	390.	578.	389.	615.	578.			7.125	401.	574.	459.	861.	584.		
3.425	391.	577.	388.	616.	577.			7.175	401.	572.	462.	863.	582.		
3.475	392.	581.	388.	616.	580.			7.225	402.	573.	463.	872.	583.		
3.525	391.	579.	388.	615.	578.			7.275	403.	573.	465.	876.	583.		
3.575	391.	577.	388.	616.	576.			7.325	404.	573.	467.	877.	584.		
3.625	390.	578.	388.	618.	578.			7.375	403.	570.	467.	907.	604.		
3.675	391.	581.	388.	620.	580.			7.425	406.	561.	469.	933.	621.		
3.725	392.	579.	388.	620.	579.			7.475	407.	538.	470.	987.	637.		
3.775	390.	578.	388.	615.	578.			7.525	408.	452.	473.	1078.	717.		
3.825	391.	577.	388.	616.	577.			7.575	409.	93.	475.	1481.	986.		
3.875	391.	580.	388.	622.	580.			7.625	418.	-472.	481.	851.	566.		
3.925	391.	581.	388.	609.	580.			7.675	475.	-388.	486.	323.	215.		

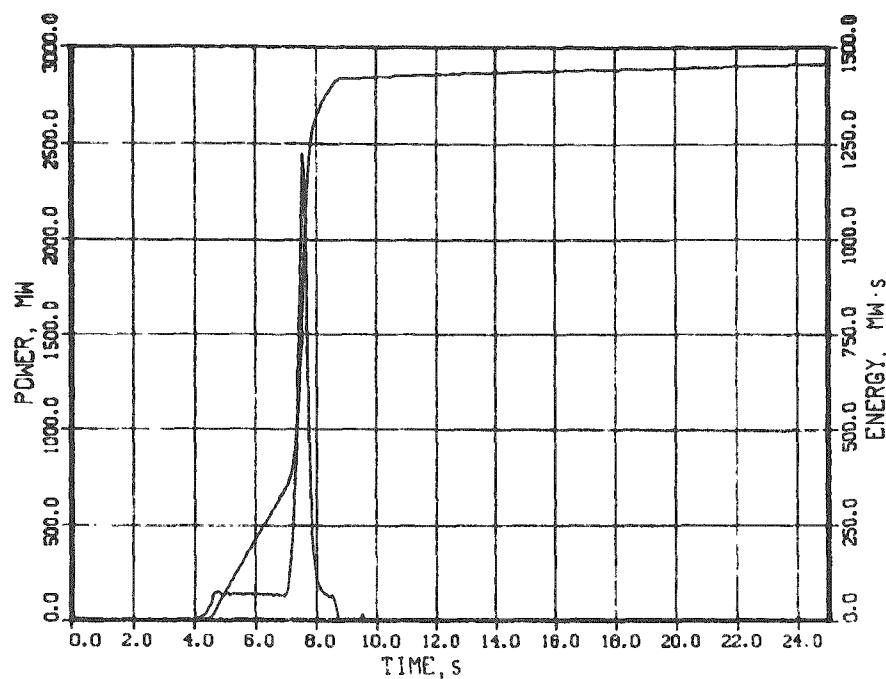


Fig. 12. Power and Integrated-power Traces

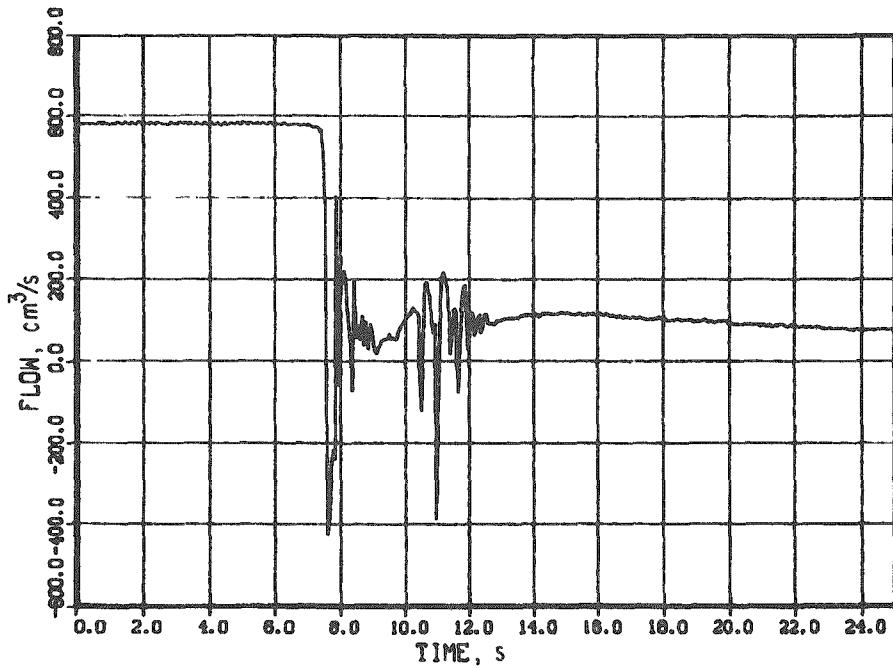


Fig. 13. Lower-flow Data

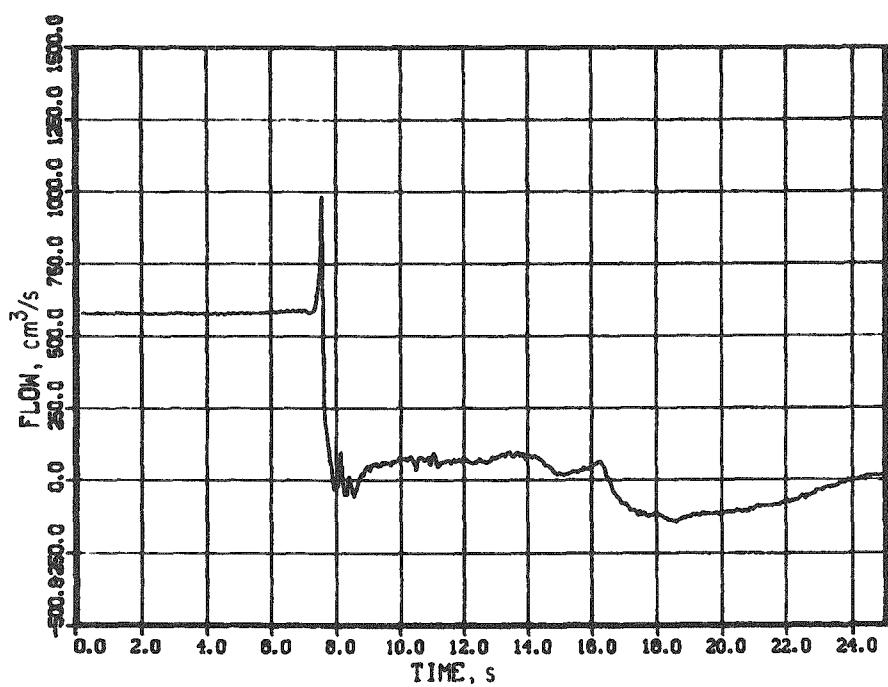


Fig. 14. Upper-flow Data

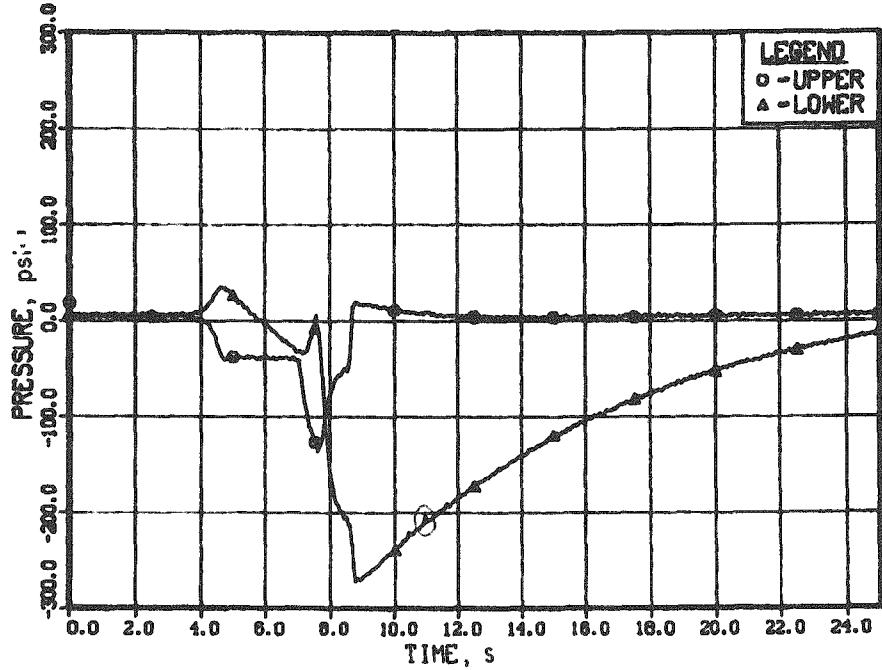


Fig. 15. Pressure-transducer Response. Conversion factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

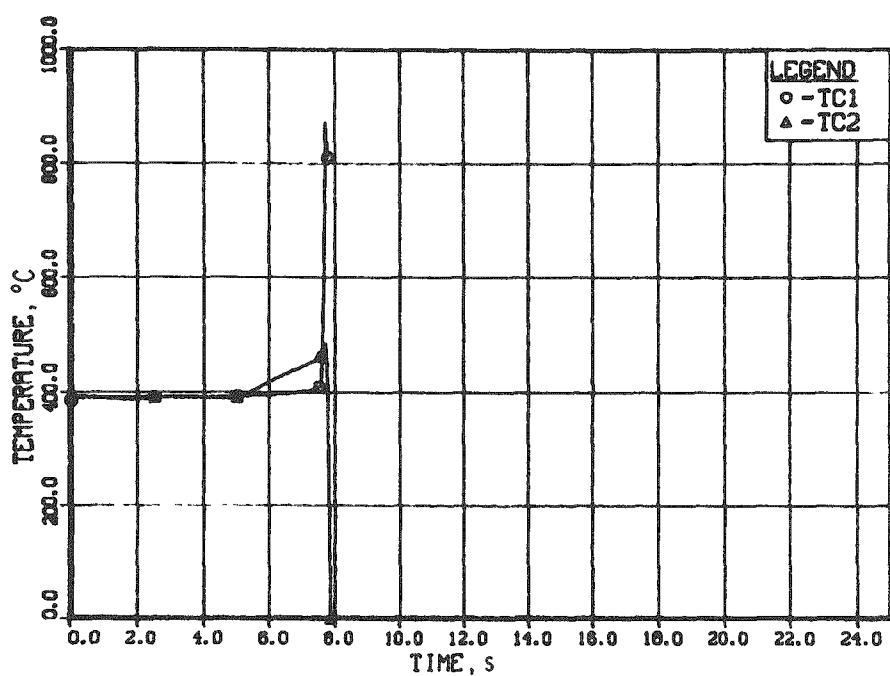


Fig. 16. Inlet Temperatures

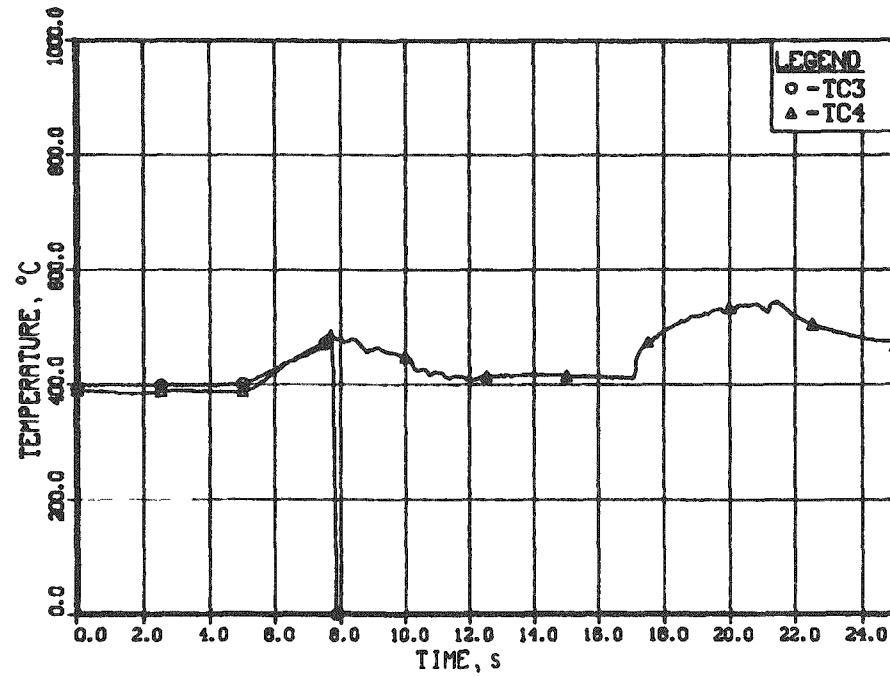


Fig. 17. Outlet Temperatures

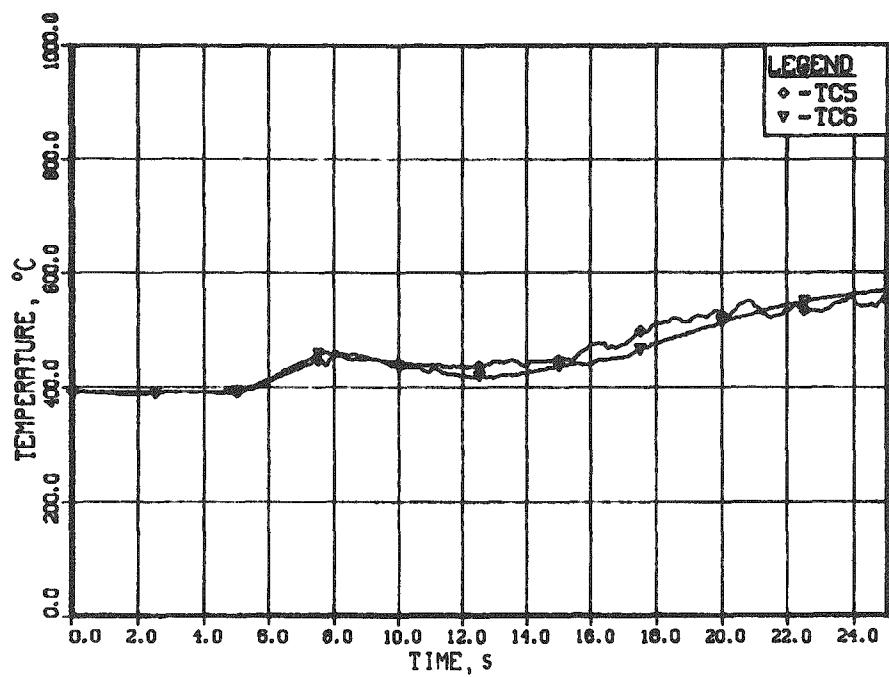


Fig. 18. Sodium Temperatures at Pump Return

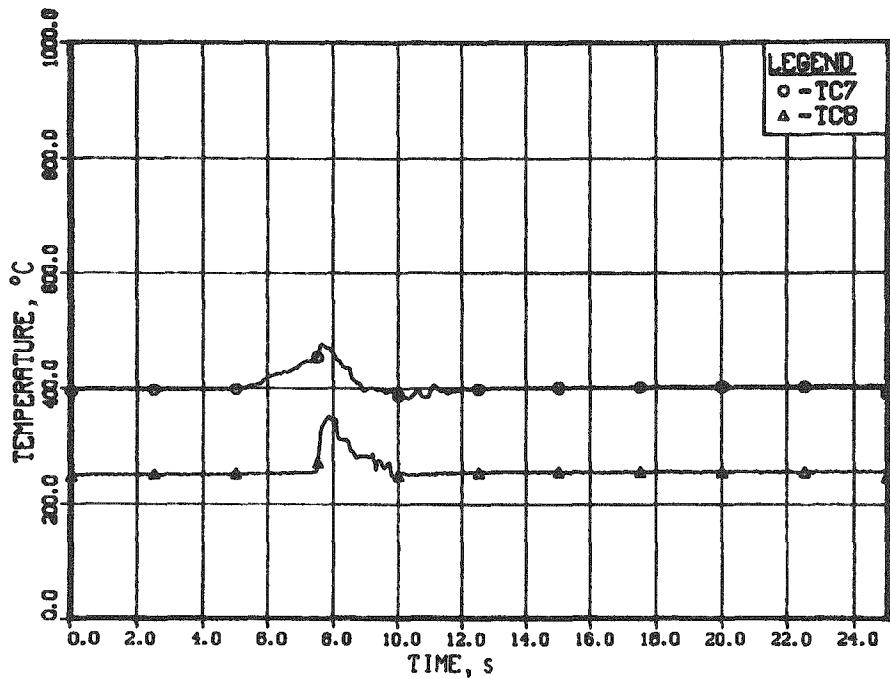


Fig. 19. Temperatures above and below Sodium-free Surface

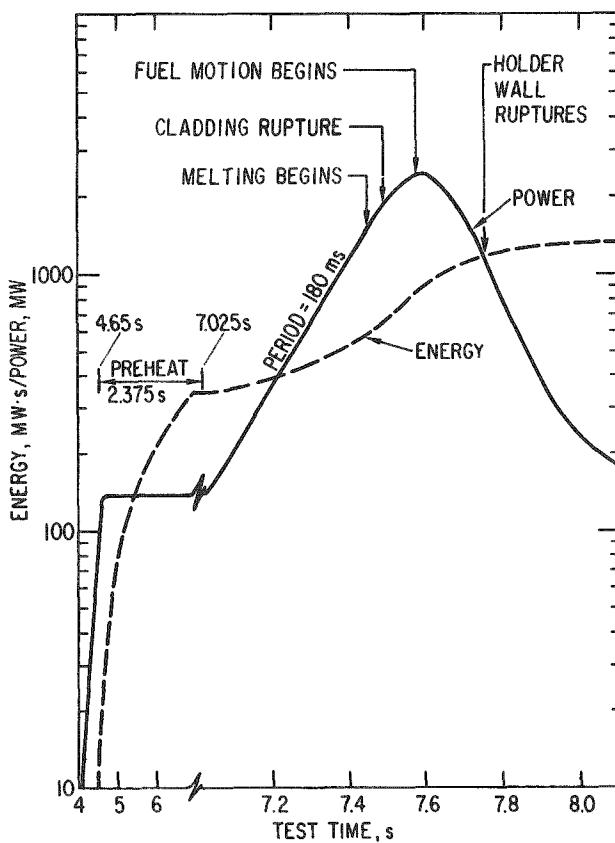


Fig. 20  
TREAT Power and Energy

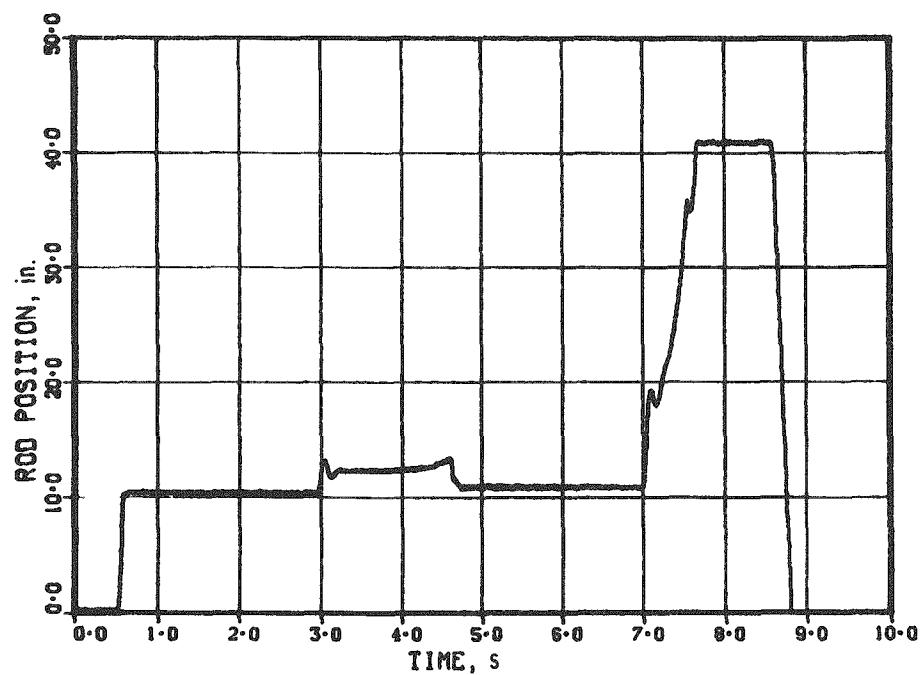


Fig. 21. Motion of TREAT Rod 1. Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

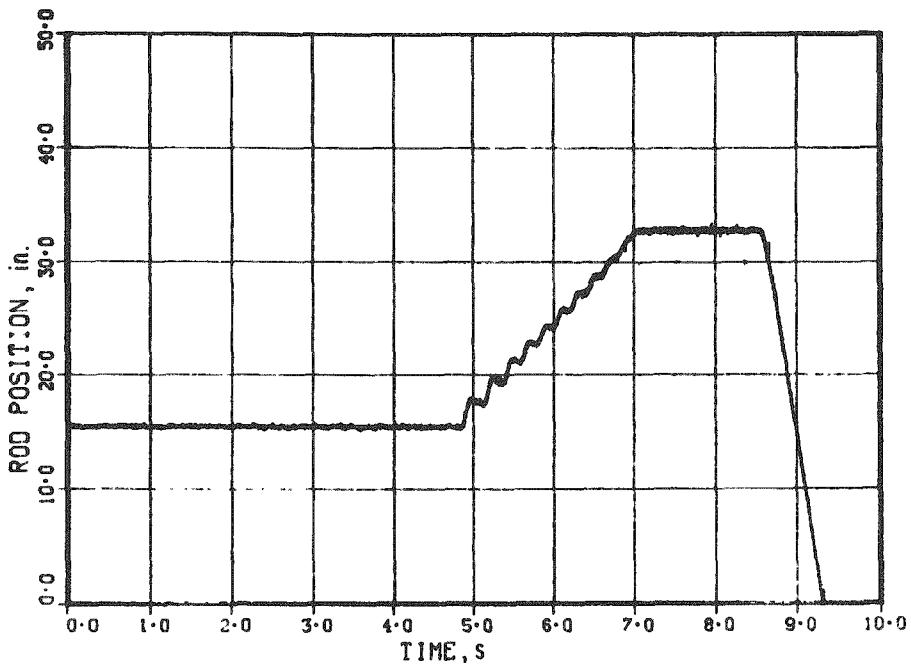


Fig. 22. Motion of TREAT Rod 2. Conversion factor: 1 in.  $\approx$  2.54 cm.

### B. Temperature Data

One of the two inlet thermocouples (TC1) showed a rise in inlet temperatures from its 390°C initial value to 1050°C at failure during the 200 ms after 7.6 s. The response, shown in Fig. 23, is characteristic of failure by

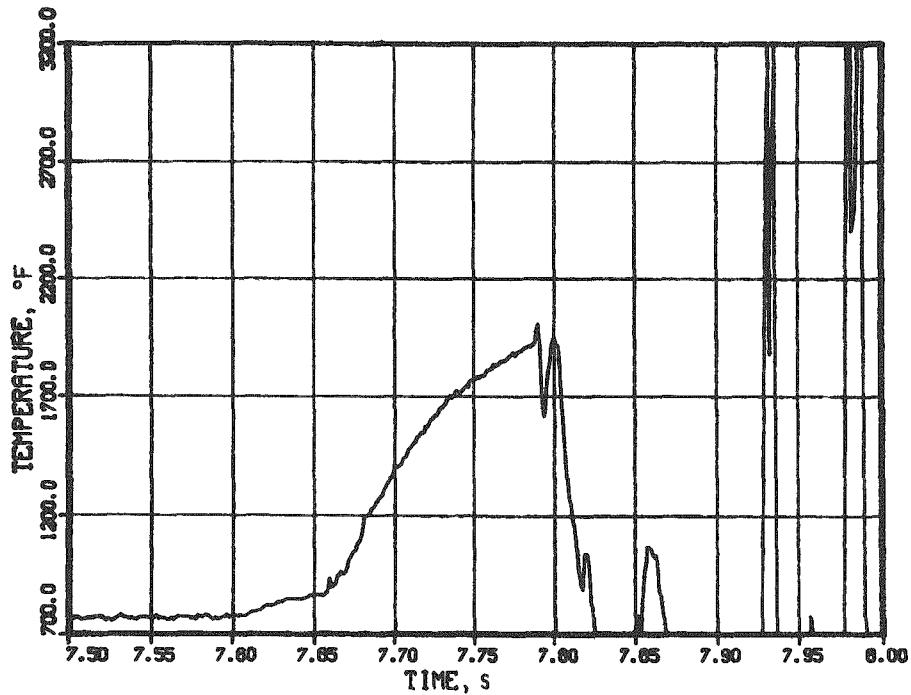


Fig. 23. Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC1 during Failure Sequence.  
Conversion factor:  $t$  (°C)  $= [t$  (°F)  $- 32]/1.8.$

meltthrough at the junction. Based on out-of-pile measurements, the rate of apparent temperature rise from 7.66 to 7.77 s suggests the failure was due to relatively hot material (2000°C) deposited on the junction. The estimated time of deposit is 7.66 s.

The second inlet thermocouple (TC2; see Fig. 24) showed a nearly identical response to the two outlet thermocouples (TC3, see Fig. 25; and TC4, see Fig. 26). Throughout the transient, TC3 was always 10°C hotter than TC2; neither reached the 1000-1100°C range expected for failure by meltthrough. Comparisons to out-of-pile measurements suggest that the response of TC2 is characteristic of meltthrough of the sheath. (Out-of-pile measurements do not show any measurable change in apparent temperature until the time of sheath meltthrough, whereas meltthrough at the junction is characterized by an increase in signal up to the time of failure.)

The test data suggests that TC3 and TC4 correctly monitored the outlet temperatures, but, due to some unknown causes, TC2 was cross-coupled to TC3. Thus, TC2 and TC3 would give essentially identical responses to TC4 up to failure by sheath meltthrough. The estimated time of sheath failure is 7.77 s. Failure of the sheath is accompanied or preceded by rupture of the fluted tube. (This is 65 ms earlier than estimated from the flow and hodoscope data.) Both inlet thermocouples passed through the holder wall space, but on opposite sides.

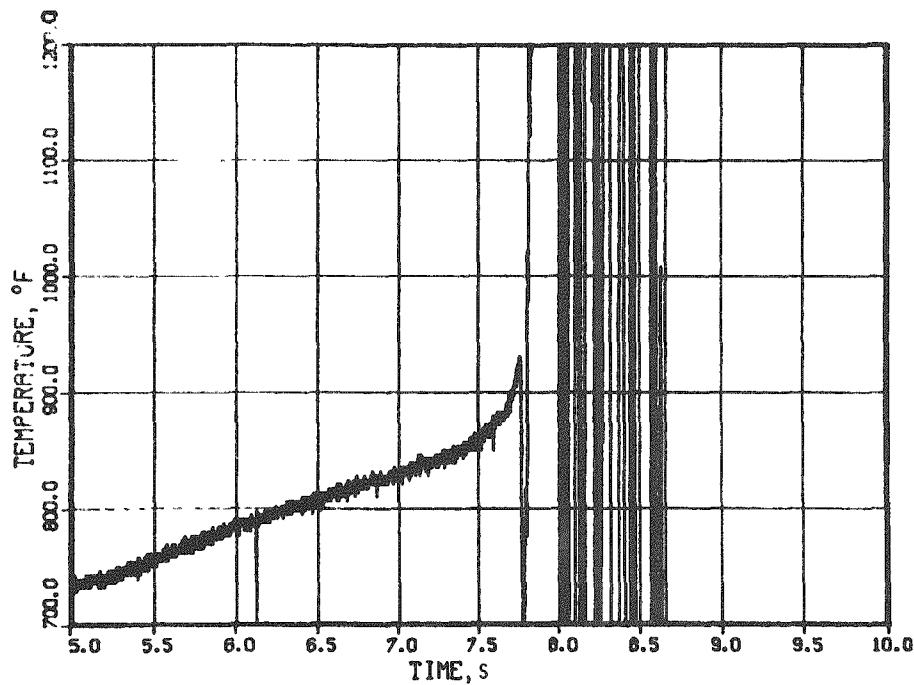


Fig. 24. Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC2 during Failure Sequence.  
Conversion factor:  $t\ (^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t\ (^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

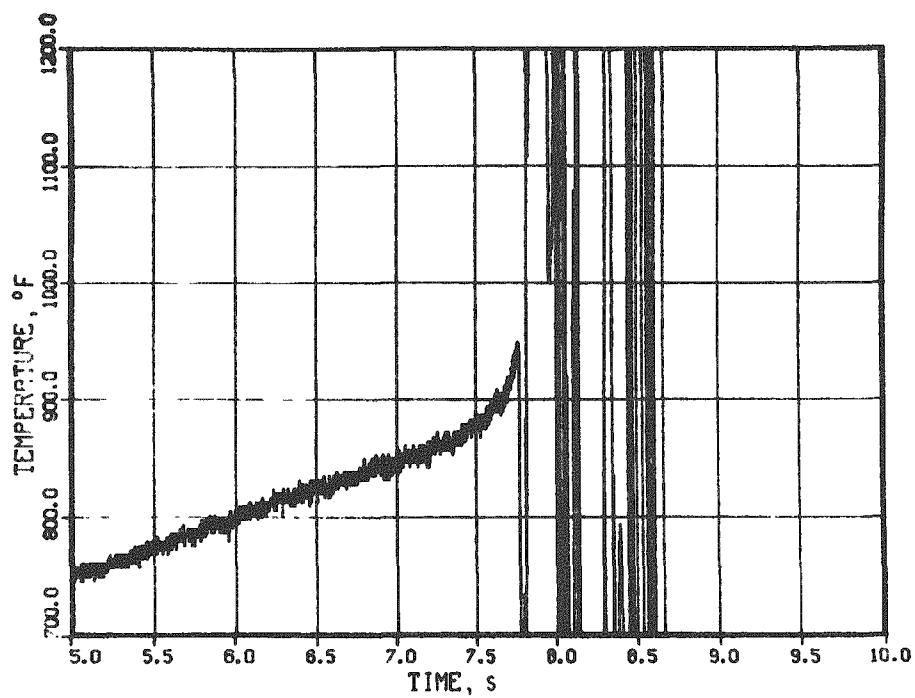


Fig. 25. Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC3 during Failure Sequence.  
Conversion factor:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

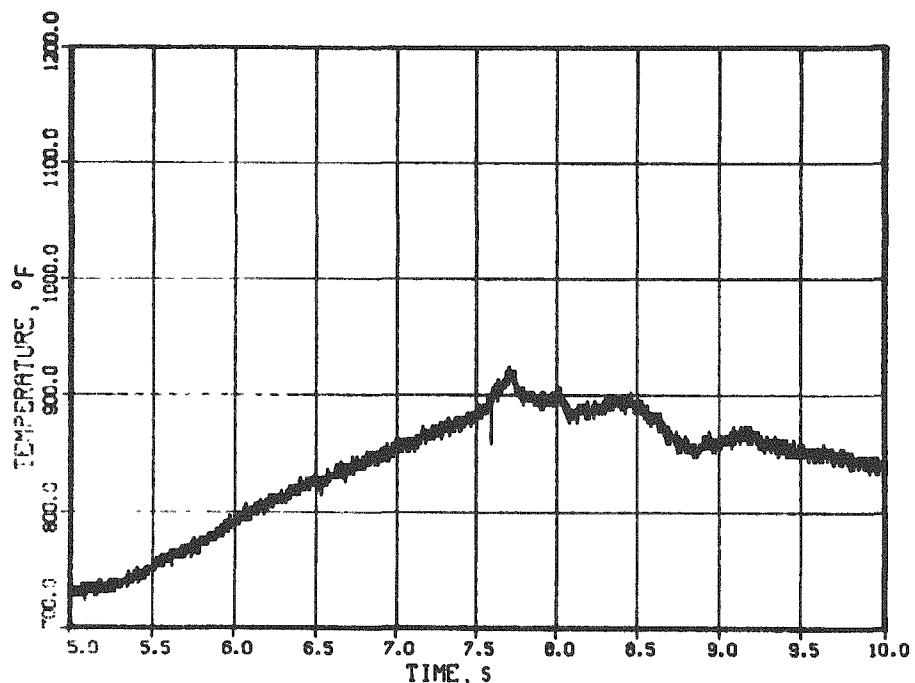


Fig. 26. Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC4 during Failure Sequence.  
Conversion factor:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

Regions of interest for the remaining thermocouples are shown in Figs. 27-32. The following is noted from these temperature data:

1. Thermocouple TC5, at the pump return, showed the passage of a cold slug between 7.6 and 7.8 s. This corresponds to the time of reverse inlet flow. The cold slug represents liquid in the pump and inlet region at the beginning of reverse flow.

2. A larger response to the event at 10.95 s was observed on TC7 (above the first baffle) than from the outlet (TC4) or the pump return (TC5 and TC6).

3. The rapid cooling of TC7 after 7.7 s resulted from the effective mixing of the initially ejected slug (7.5-7.6 s, from Fig. 32) with upper-plenum sodium.

4. The ejected slug dynamics (see Fig. 32) may consist of a series of simple slug ejections at 7.5, 8.0, 9.2, and 9.7 s, and returns at 7.8, 8.1, 8.5, 9.3, 9.5, and 9.8 s. (Ejection corresponds to increase in temperature with respect to time; returns correspond to a drop in temperature.) Similar response was not observed on any other thermocouple.

5. A heat source appeared to approach the outlet at 17 s (see Fig. 17). The source is small and did not pass completely through the outlet region, since there was no apparent heating of either the upper sodium head (TC7) or the pump return (TC5) at this time.

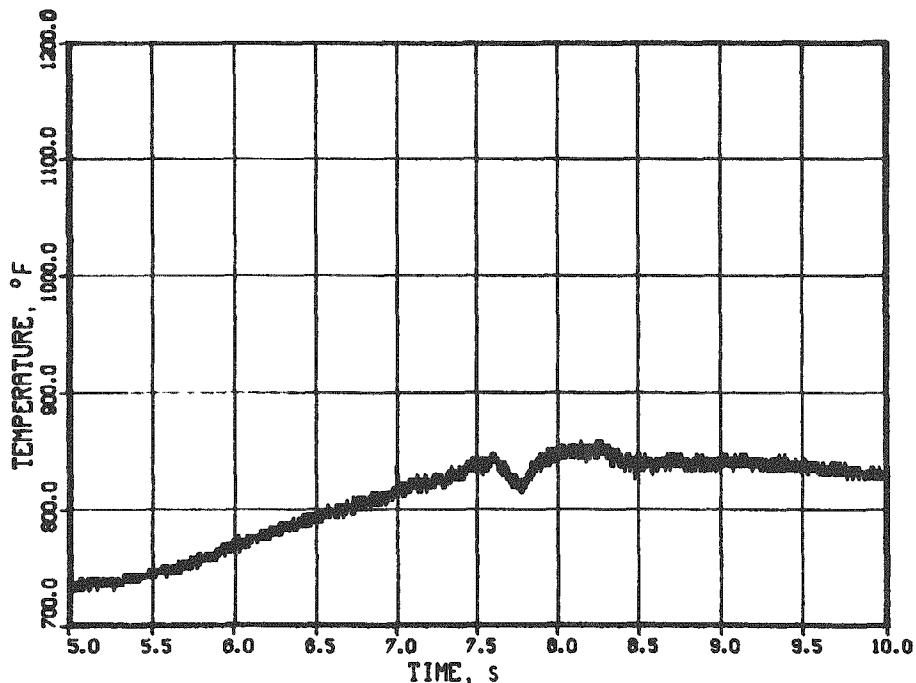


Fig. 27. Temperature at Pump Return (TC5). Conversion factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

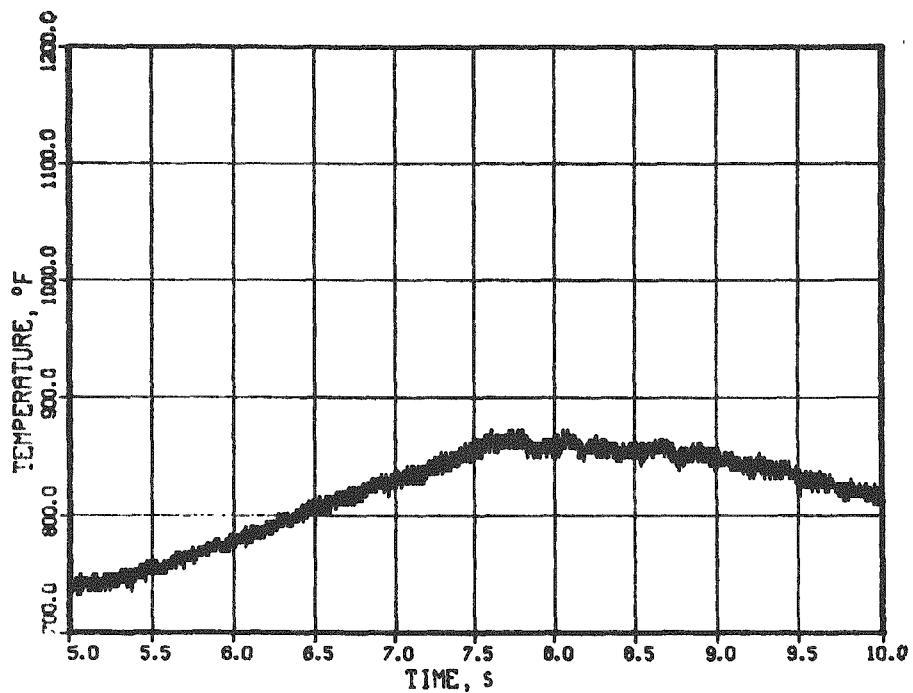


Fig. 28. Temperature of Downflow from Flow Channel (TC6) to 10 s. Conversion factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

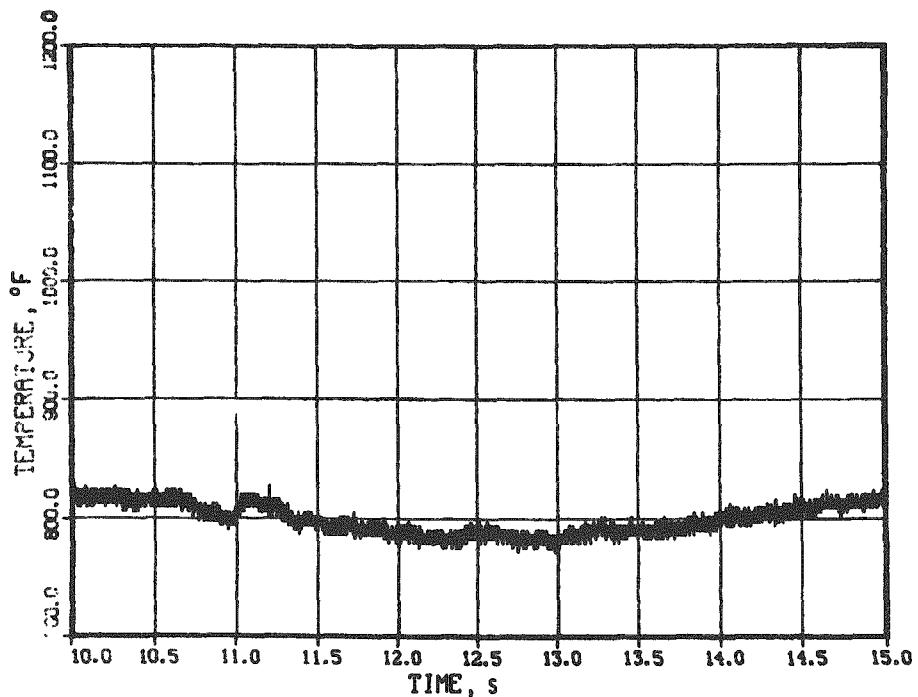


Fig. 29. Temperature of Downflow (TC6) to 15 s. Conversion factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

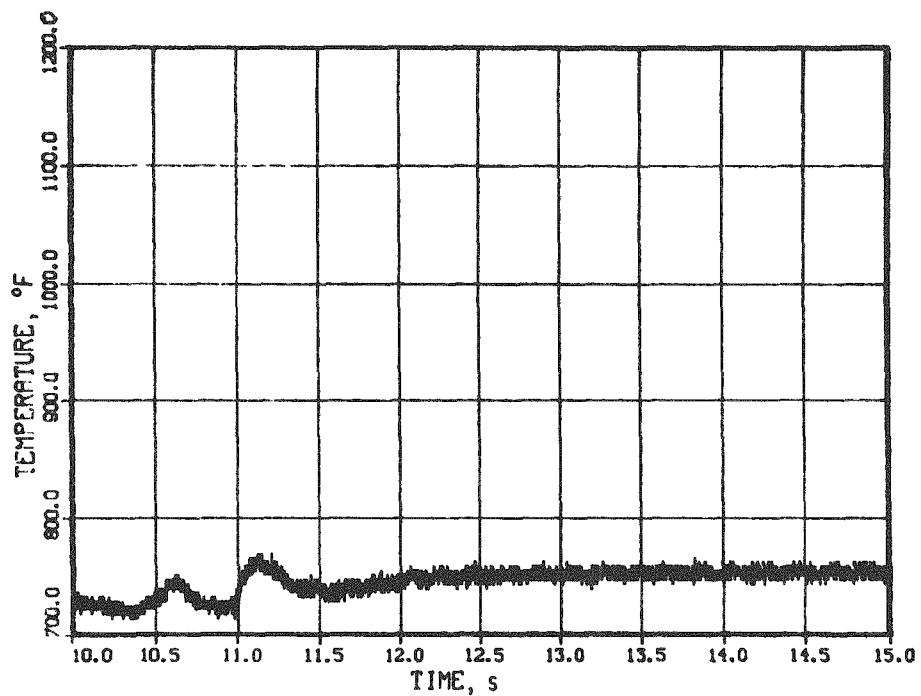


Fig. 30. Temperature of Upper Sodium Plenum (TC7) to 15 s.  
Conversion factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

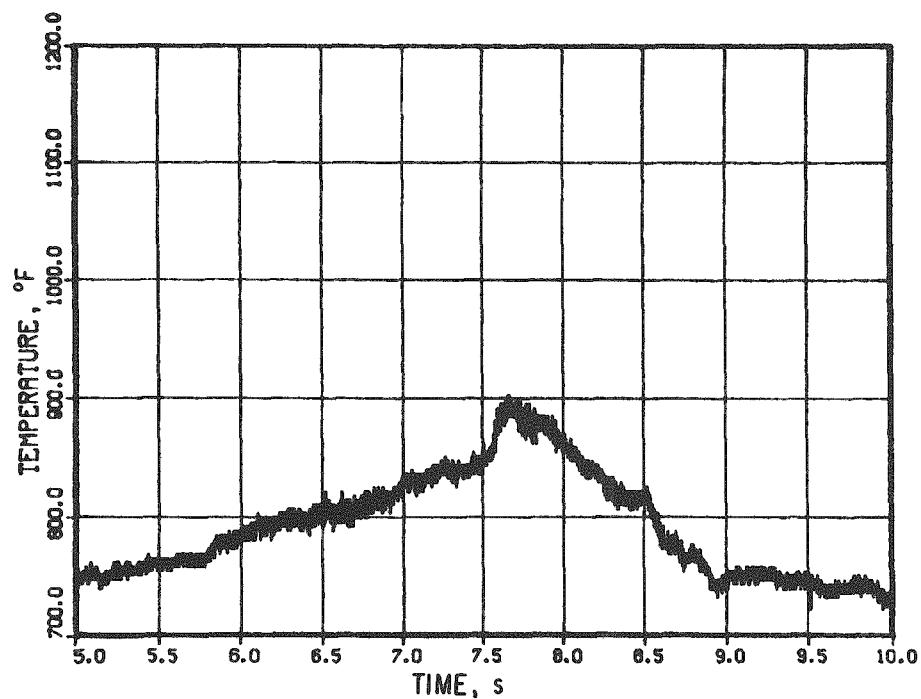


Fig. 31. Temperature of Upper Sodium Plenum (TC7) to 10 s.  
Conversion factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

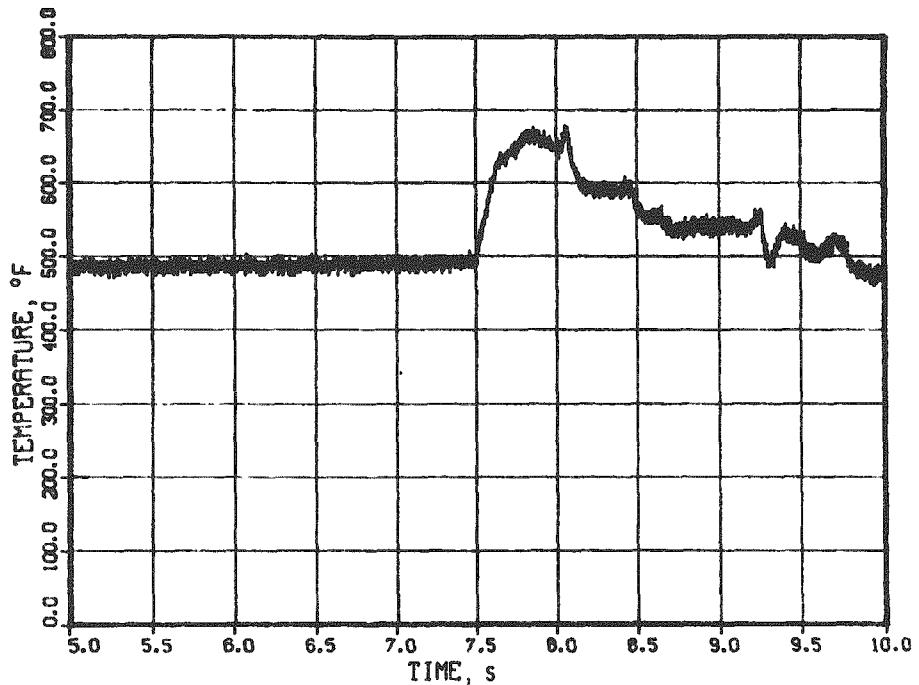


Fig. 32. Temperature of Plenum Cover Gas (TC8). Conversion factor:  $t \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = [t \text{ } ^\circ\text{F} - 32]/1.8$ .

### C. Flow and Void Data

Most comparisons between the calculated reactor accidents and test data from loop experiments are based on the flow data and void-growth rates. Flow velocity, particularly at the inlet, is the most accurate measure of dynamic behavior in the test.

All flow and void rates were calculated in units of grams of sodium per second and then converted to  $\text{cm}^3/\text{s}$ . In this way, thermal expansion during heating within the channel is properly accounted for.

Details of the inlet- and outlet-flow data from 7 to 8 s are shown in Figs. 33 and 34, respectively. Features of note at the inlet are:

1. The gradual flow reduction and reversal from 7.45 to 7.58 s.
2. Slowly decaying reverse flow for 260 ms (7.58 to 7.84 s).
3. An event at 7.834 s that is followed by a significant flow surge at the inlet. This event is shown in more detail in Fig. 35.
4. Small surge-type ejections at 7.46, 7.49, and 7.51 s, superimposed on the general flow reduction and reversal. These are discussed in more detail in Sec. IX.A.

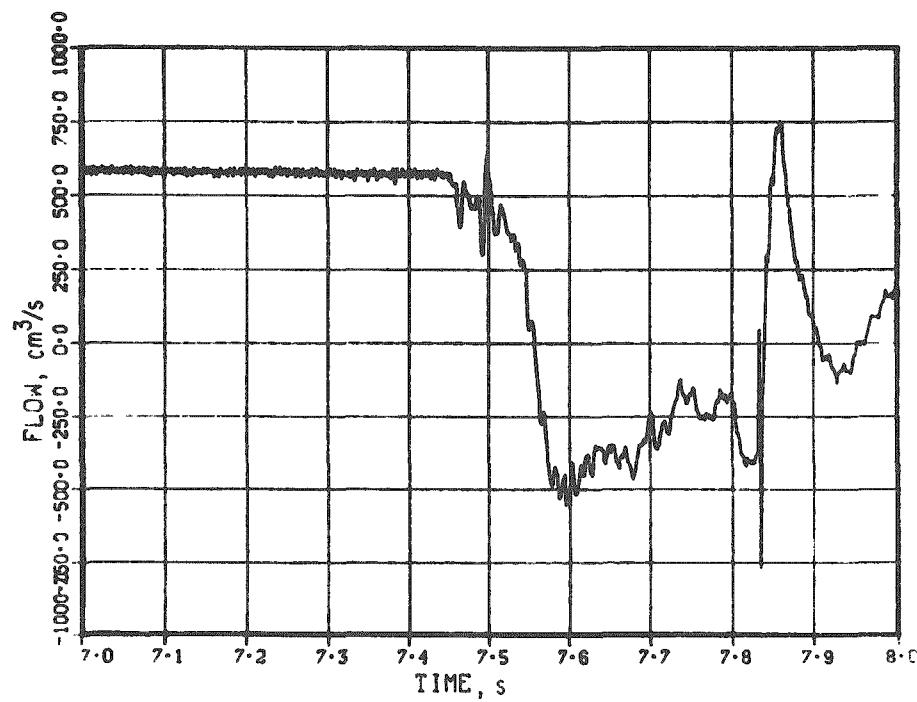


Fig. 33. Inlet-flow Data during Failure Sequence

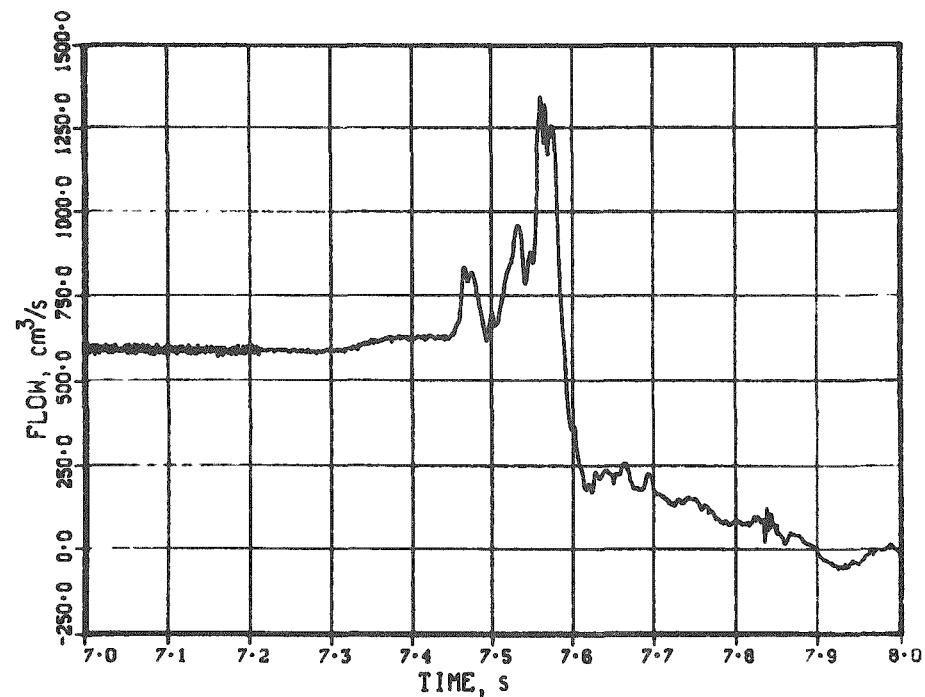


Fig. 34. Outlet-flow Data during Failure Sequence

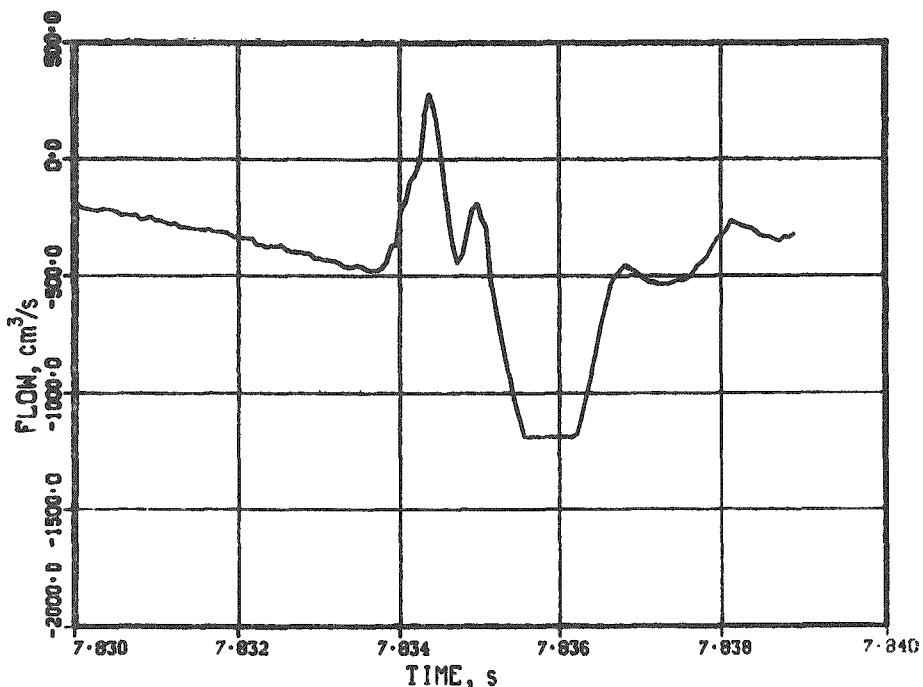


Fig. 35. Response of Inlet-flow Detector to Event at 7.834 s

Features of note in the outlet flow (see Fig. 34) are:

1. Successive ejections at 7.47, 7.53, and 7.56 s, superimposed on a general accelerated outlet flow. The first and third events appear to have multiple origins.
2. An abrupt drop in outlet flow at 7.58 s.
3. A small, but perceptible, increase in outlet flow from 7.32 to 7.45 s.

The apparent event at 7.834 s is shown on an expanded scale in Fig. 36. It is smaller in magnitude and narrower in time than the corresponding inlet event shown in Fig. 35. This could be the response of both detectors to a mild FCI-generated impulse, except that no pressure pulses were observed at this time. Absence of any significant reentry following the 7.834-s event corresponding to the substantial reentry at the inlet suggests isolation between the inlet and a partial blockage.

A number of interesting features are observed in the flow signals after 8 s. Inlet and outlet flow from 8 to 13 s are shown in Figs. 37 and 38.

1. At the inlet:

a. Oscillations from 8.5 to 9 s and from 11.2 to 12.5 s are characteristic of boiling. Autopower-spectra calculations for these times display unique characteristics that confirm boiling. These characteristics are absent in the same calculations from 9 to 10 s and from 13 to 14 s.

b. A minor event occurred at 10.5 s and a significant ejection at 10.95 s. (Classification of events by magnitude is based on flow accelerations rather than on flow velocity.) The latter event is shown in more detail in Fig. 39.

2. At the outlet (see Fig. 38):

a. A minor ejection at 8.1 s did not have a strongly correlated response at the inlet.

b. Boiling from 8.3 to 8.8 s was very mild, if present at all.

c. The weak inlet ejection at 10.5 s was accompanied by a small outlet reentry. Normally, a pressure-producing event would cause ejection from both ends of the flow channel. Thus, this event appears as collapse of a vapor bubble. The relative inlet-to-outlet magnitudes indicate that some porosity still exists in the outlet plug.

d. The outlet-flow event at 10.95 s is correlated with the inlet-flow data. This would suggest that the blockages that did exist were spongy or porous, and the event was possibly of vapor origin. Flow during this event is shown on an expanded time scale in Fig. 40.

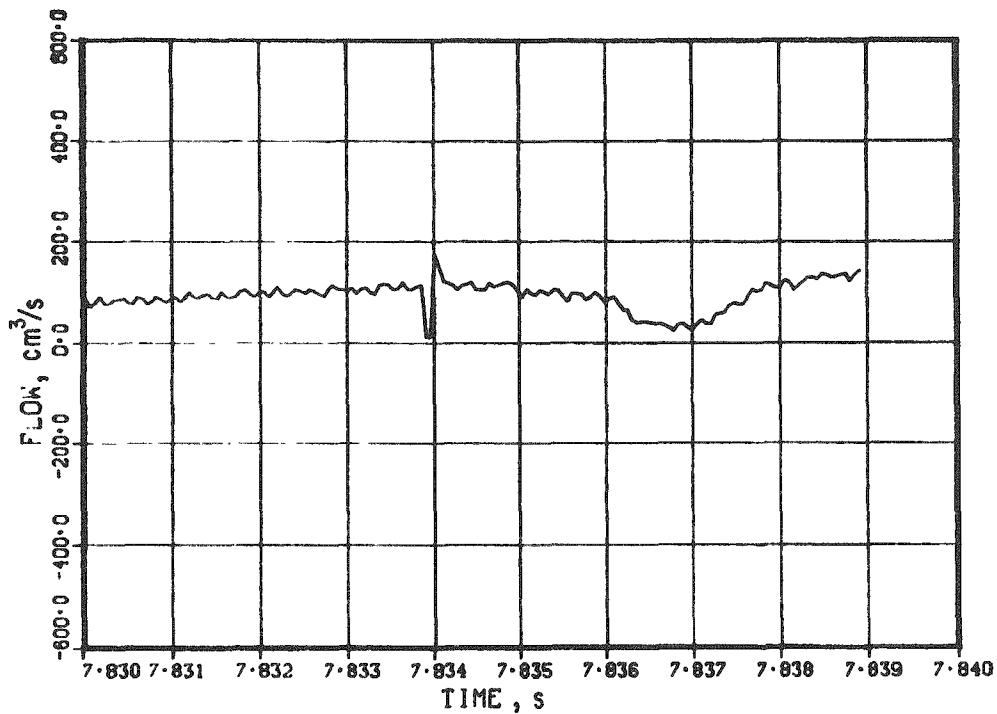


Fig. 36. Response of Outlet-flow Detector to Event at 7.834 s

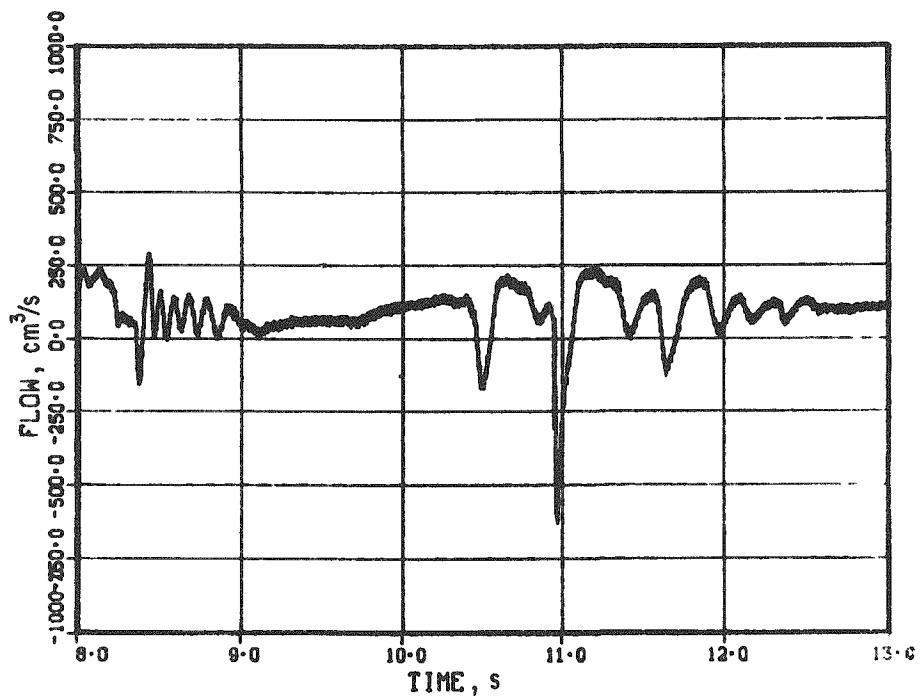


Fig. 37. Inlet-flow Data after Initial Failure

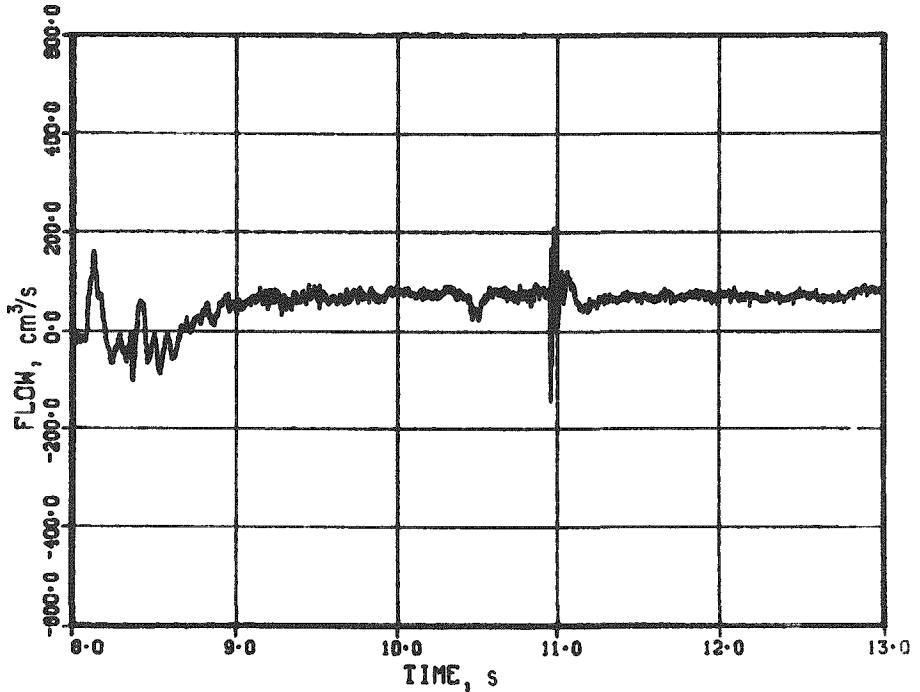


Fig. 38. Outlet-flow Data after Initial Failure

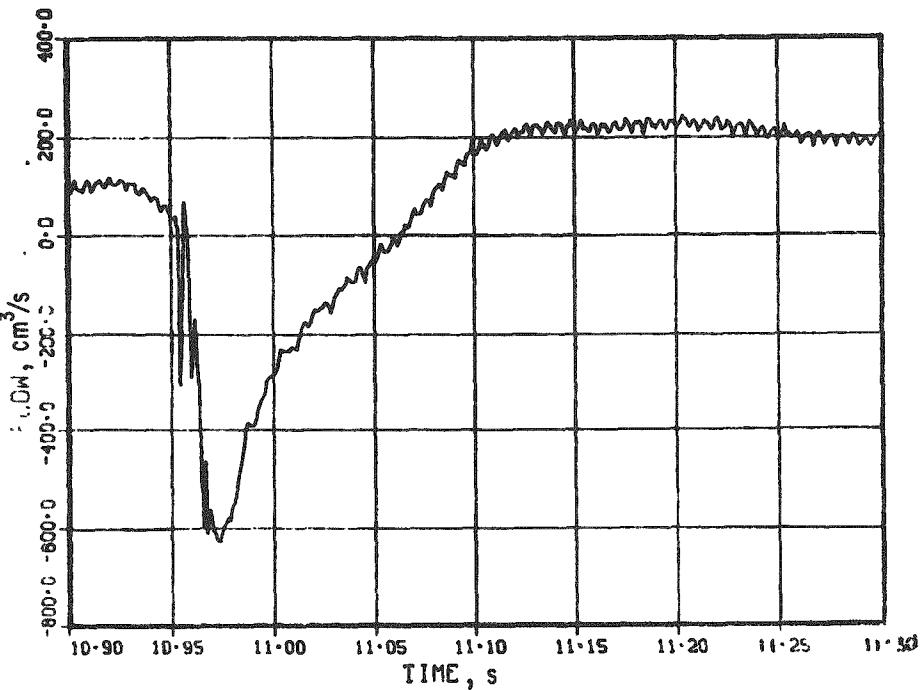


Fig. 39. Inlet-flow Data during Event at 10.95 s

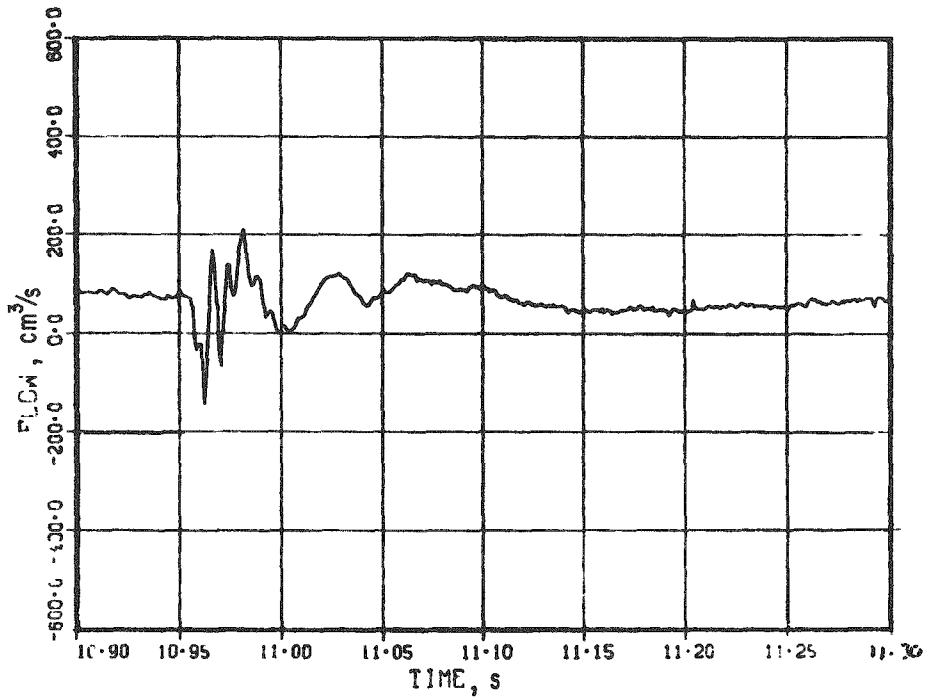


Fig. 40. Outlet-flow Data during Event at 10.95 s

Flow data are expected to be reasonably accurate during single-phase flow. Gas release from the fuel pins after cladding failure and from the adiabatic holder after fluted-tube rupture introduce noncondensable gases into the flow stream. Detector response as the two-phase flow is approached is uncertain. Additional uncertainties arise during production of vapor by sodium boiling. For these reasons, the void and liquid-interface calculations are of questionable reliability after about 7.8 s.

Early development of void interfaces is shown in Fig. 41. Data shown in Fig. 41 are the integrated inlet and outlet flows since 7.00 s. The difference between the two curves represents the total void volume between the two flow detectors. Before 7.45 s, the two curves should be the same. The finite difference (and consequent apparent void at 7.45 s) is a consequence of the temperature dependence of the ARMCO iron in the outlet-flow circuit. The void corresponding to these interfaces is shown in Fig. 42. The void to 8 s is shown in Fig. 43. The void calculations are tabulated in Appendix A.

After the test, no flow was detected through the test section. An upper limit of 5% flow is assigned to this determination.

Collapse of the outlet-flow slug at 7.58 s (see Fig. 34) and the relatively static inlet flow from 7.58 to 7.8 s is due to the combined effects of a vapor-bubble collapse and the passage of fission gas past the upper flow detector. The events at 7.834, 10.5 and 10.95 s are fuel-coolant interactions. At the times these FCI's occur, the flow channel is voided and a major response is not observed by the pressure transducers. The FCI at 10.95 s possibly occurs close to the inlet. A back calculation of the pressure from the mass of sodium in the slug (385 g) and the slug acceleration ( $2.7 \times 10^4 \text{ cm/s}^2$ ) yields an expected pressure pulse of 0.69 MPa (100 psi), close to the measured pulse of 0.52 MPa (75 psi).

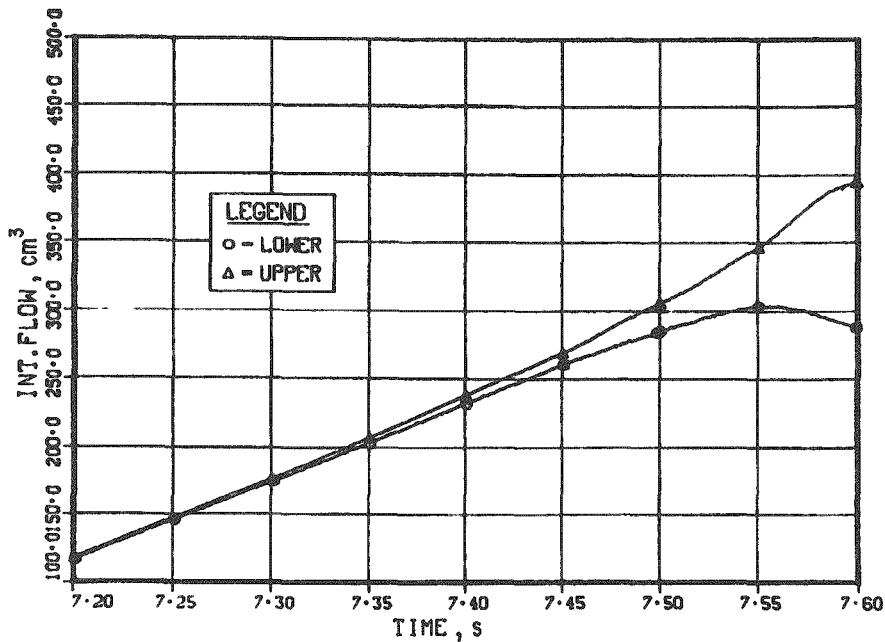


Fig. 41. Integrated Inlet and Outlet Flows since 7.0 s

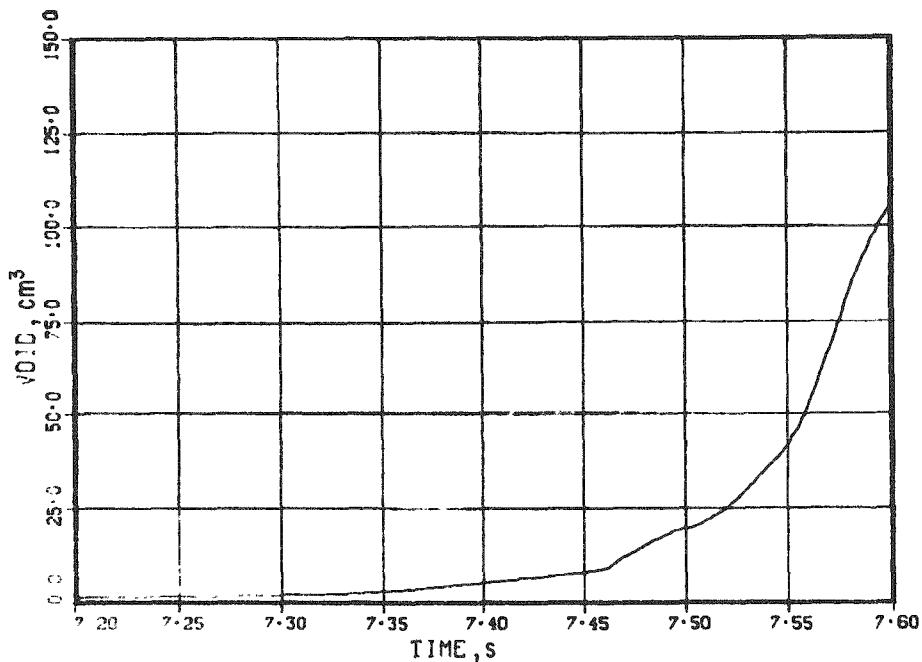


Fig. 42. Void Growth during Early Failure Stages

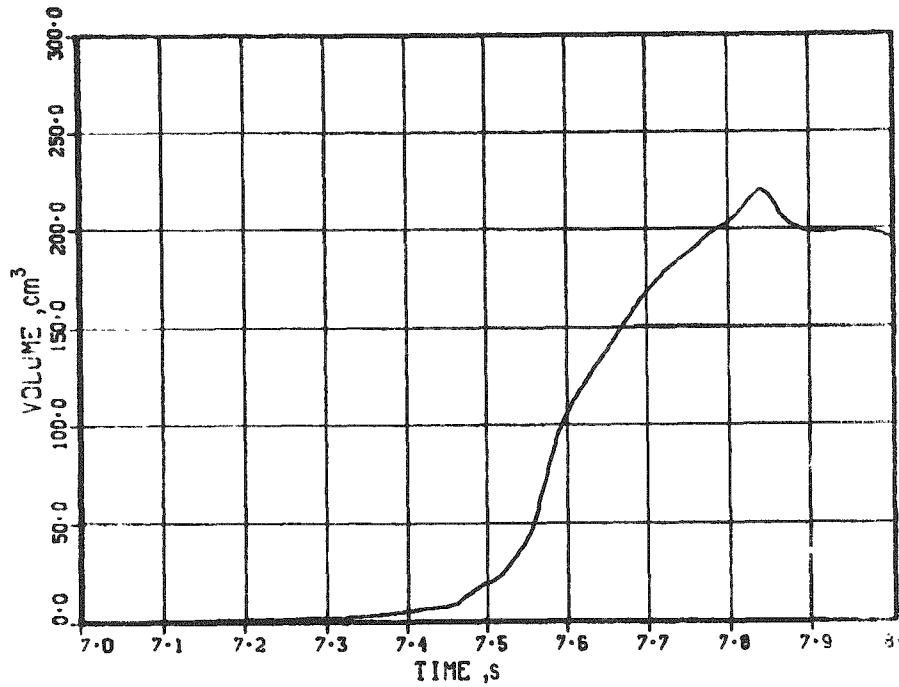


Fig. 43. Void to 8.0 s

#### D. Pressure Data

Pressure data at the inlet during the time of failure are of questionable statistical significance but, for reference, are shown in Fig. 44. Several small pulses [ $<25$  psi (0.17 MPa)] occurred between 7.55 and 7.58 s at the inlet. A 25-psi (0.1-MPa) pulse on a 2500-psi (172-MPa) gauge (1% of full scale) has

only marginal significance with respect to both the accuracy of the recorded data and the seven-bit ADC used to digitize the data. Both the significance of the data and the effect of seven-bit roundoff can be seen in Fig. 44. A more pronounced train of inlet pressure pulses is observed at 10.955-11.0 s (see Fig. 45). The largest of these is about 75 psi (0.52 MPa) and occurs at 10.96 s. No pressure pulses were found that correspond to the flow event at 7.834 s.

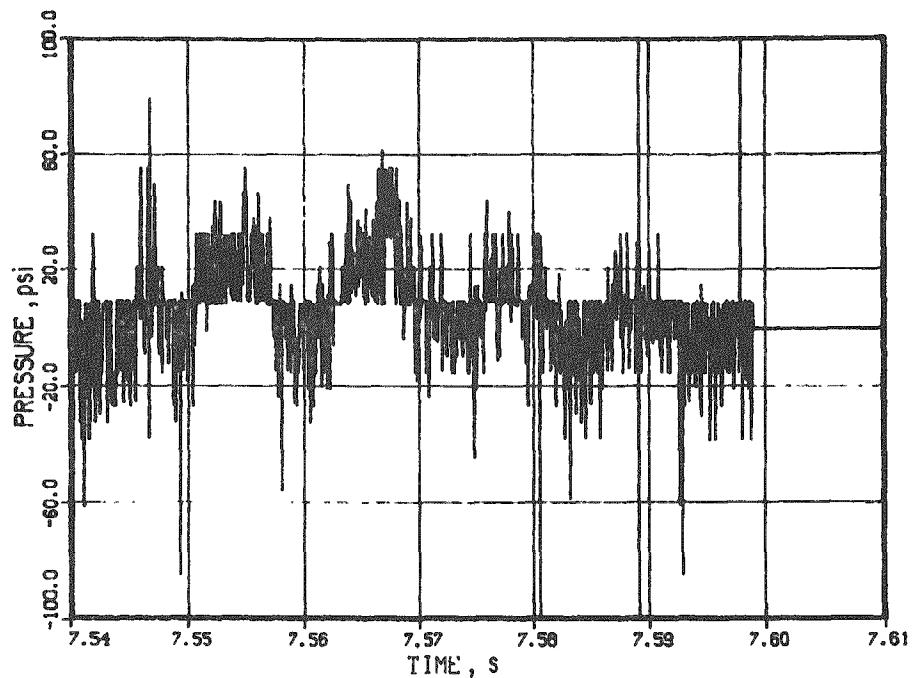


Fig. 44. Inlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure

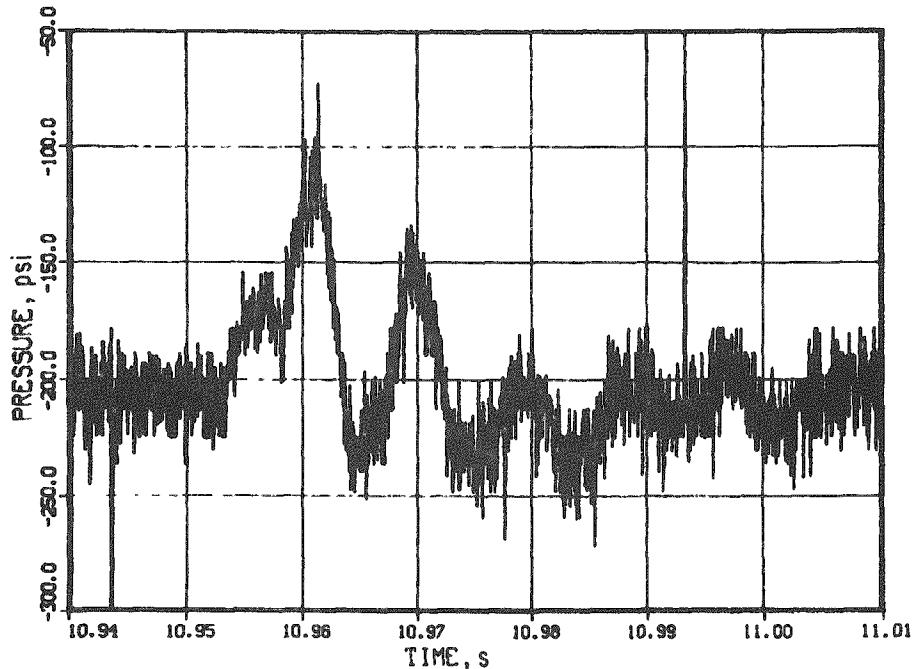


Fig. 45. Inlet Pressure Data during Event at 10.95 s.  
Conversion factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

Pressure-producing events at the outlet were equally marginal. A series of what may be pressure pulses at the inlet is shown in Fig. 46. The first and largest of these (25 psi) occurred at 7.565 s, about 10 ms after the pressure event at the inlet. No pressure pulses were observed at the outlet during the flow event at 10.95 s.

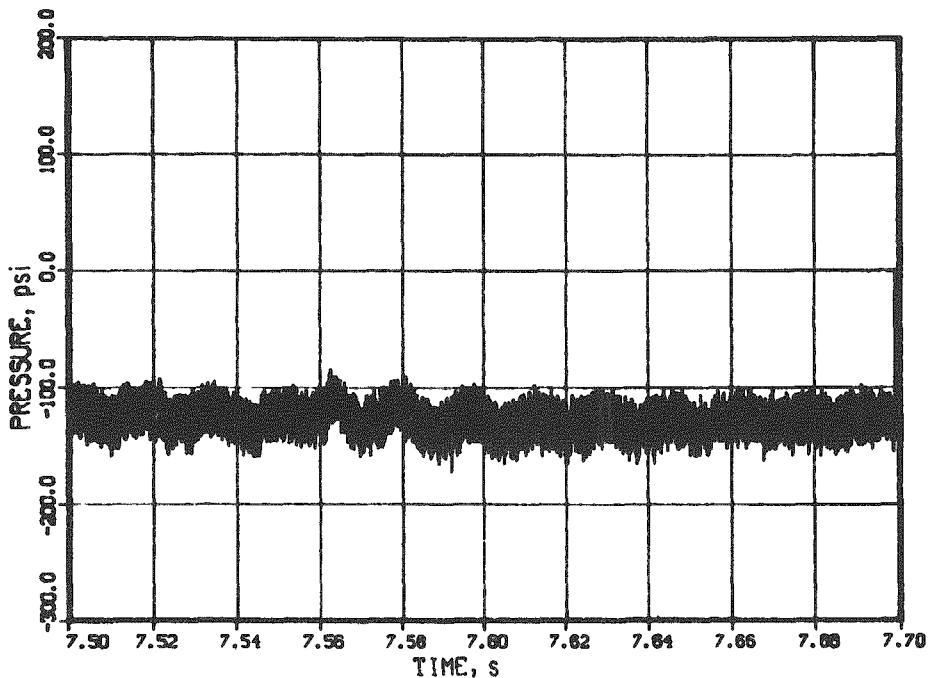


Fig. 46. Outlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure.

Conversion factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

No pressure pulses were found between 16 and 18 s for either pressure transducer.

Data shown in Figs. 44 and 45 have not had the noise pulses removed. Those shown in Fig. 46 have had "bad," or noise, points removed. All three plots are of "50- $\mu$ s" data. Results of averaging the data of Fig. 46 over 1-ms intervals is shown in Fig. 47. It would be difficult from this figure to identify pressure pulses from random variations in the signal. However, the same data in Fig. 46 are somewhat more suggestive. These data make it clear that no significant pressure-producing events (FCI's) occurred at the time of initial cladding rupture or fuel release.

#### E. Hodoscope Data

Fuel motion in E7 was analyzed on the basis of R/P plots of the hodoscope data, corrected for supralinearity effects (see Sec. 1 below). For the reference power P, the array-average counting rate (i.e., the average of the counting rates R of all the neutron-detecting channels) was used, because the statistics in those channels assigned as power monitors were insufficient to

produce a smooth curve. Using the array average for this purpose would clearly be wrong when fuel is lost from the field of view of the hodoscope (by traveling above Row 2 of the array of hodoscope detectors, or below Row 23), and for E7 the posttest radiograph shows that some fuel was expelled from the 460-mm field of view sooner or later. However, a careful comparison of the array average with the power-monitor average did not reveal any observable loss of fuel from the field of view prior to scram. A net loss of 8% or more would have been evident. A more detailed discussion of analysis details affecting this degree of sensitivity is given in Sec. 1 below. After scram the statistics were considerably worse, but probably a 25% loss would have shown up, and there was no consistent indication of such a loss prior to the time, about 2 s later (10.7 s), when the film recording the hodoscope data ran out.

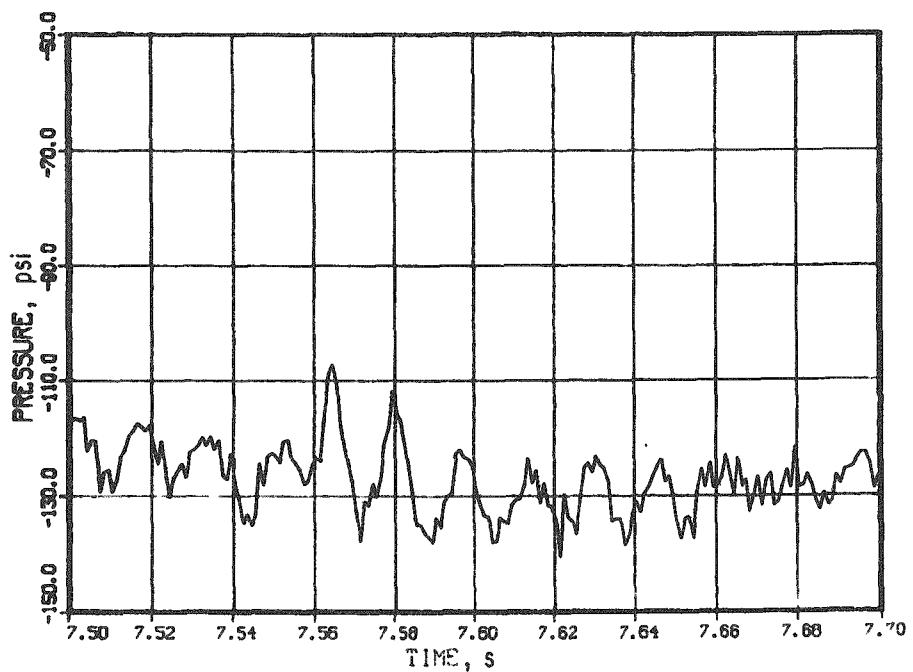


Fig. 47. Outlet Pressure Data during Initial Failure, Averaged over 1 ms. Conversion factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

It is pertinent to consider the effect on the analysis if a substantial amount of fuel were expelled from the field of view of the hodoscope. If this occurred, and if the analysis were based on the array-average counting rate rather than on true power monitors, the result would be an underestimate of the amount and extent of fuel voiding that occurred in connection with the expulsion. This should not lead to serious error, however, except in the unlikely event of loss of a fraction of the fuel rather evenly from a large volume. In the extreme case, a completely uniform loss of fuel would not show up at all if the power were assumed to be proportional to the array average, whereas it would appear as a uniformly distributed deficit with respect to a true power monitor.

### 1. Supralinearity

As with some of the in-core loop instruments in TREAT, the Hornyak buttons used as neutron detectors in the hodoscope show a nonlinear

response to TREAT power, both instantaneous and integrated. In the case of the Hornyak buttons, the response is supralinear. A computer code was used to correct the E7 hodoscope data for supralinear response to instantaneous power. The code uses a least-squares technique to generate a correction parameter for each detector, by comparing the detector response with the reactor power as given by the TREAT instrumentation. The comparison must, of course, be terminated before significant fuel motion takes place.

In E7, the cutoff time used for most of the scalers was 7.56 s, which is 20 ms before peak power. (In several cases it was necessary, for optimum fit, to use a larger dead time than the 0.5  $\mu$ s that suits most of the scalers; the largest dead time used was 10  $\mu$ s.) Since there were possible indications of minor fuel motion during the last ~150 ms of this period, a second calculation was made, with the cutoff at 7.40 s. Time plots of R/P were made for both sets of supralinearity parameters and for all relevant scalers, and the pair of plots for each scaler was examined for evidence that the 7.56-s fit was obscuring indications of fuel motion. No such evidence could be seen, and in almost every case where there was a significant difference between the two plots, the supralinearity was handled better by the 7.56-s fit.

To distinguish between supralinearity effects and fuel motion, the principal criterion was symmetry about 7.58 s: If the R/P plot showed a dip or rise that was symmetrical about 7.58 s, supralinearity was assumed to be responsible, especially if adjacent channels did not show the same behavior. Although in principle this policy could suppress the indications of localized fuel oscillations that reverse at the time of peak power, such coincidences are unlikely. Nevertheless, this ambiguity will be inherent in the hodoscope data as long as the supralinearity problem exists.

At present, no correction is available for supralinear response to integrated reactor power (except insofar as the effect on the array average of power-monitor average approximates the effect on the individual scalers). Fortunately, the effect is small for most of the scalers and has not posed a major problem. The power shape as indicated by the array average is compared with that given by TREAT instrumentation in Fig. 48 where the supralinearity corrections are seen to have resulted in close agreement prior to 7.56 s. In the neighborhood of 7.0 s, the high hodoscope points are affected by film-scanning errors, so that the deviation is probably spurious. In the 300-ms interval following peak power, the hodoscope points are low by some 10%. One possible explanation is that about 10% of the test fuel disappeared from the field of view of the hodoscope at 7.6 s; to account for the subsequent agreement beyond 8 s, one would then have to invoke either time-dependent (integrated-power-dependent) supralinearity or the return of the expelled fuel.

As indicated later, however, other indications are lacking that a significant amount of fuel was lost to the field of view at 7.6 s, and it seems more likely that the discrepancy has some other explanation, such as residual

gamma-ray sensitivity in the compensated ion chamber that is used to measure the reactor power. Many scalers show evidence of a higher-order nonlinearity than can currently be handled by SUPRA, even with scaler dead time as a floating parameter. In several cases, for example, the channel appears to saturate before peak power is reached; in others, the supralinearity appears to increase as maximum power is approached. This is one potential cause of poor-quality differential hodographs. Another is the general scatter in the data, due to counting statistics, film-scanning errors, or other sources or noise.

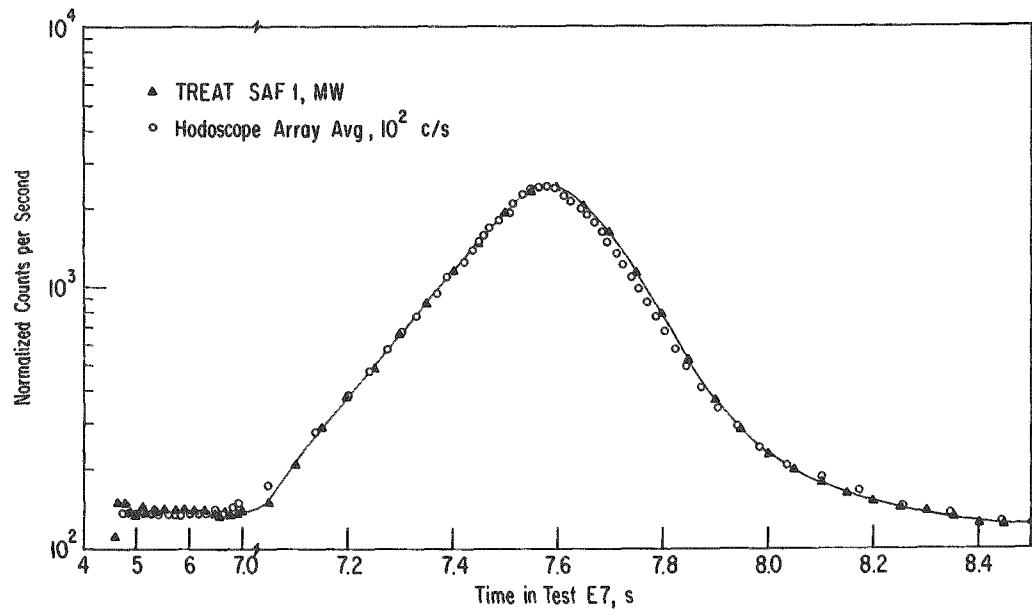


Fig. 48. Power Profile, as Indicated by Hodoscope Array Average and by TREAT Power Monitor

## 2. Data Smoothing

To optimize the data presentation, two steps were taken to smooth the data. First, the counting rates in the individual channels were averaged over as many cycles as seemed feasible--ranging from 15 cycles (45 ms) near the power peak to 150 cycles or more in the wings. The resulting time resolution is shown in Fig. 49. Second, individual data points were smoothed on the following basis: The time intervals to be used in analyzing the fuel motion were selected, and two R/P time plots for each scaler were made--one with 15-cycle averaging over the peak, and one with 5-cycle (15 ms) averaging (see Fig. 50). On the former, the points to be used for the differential hodographs are identified; when such a point appeared deviant, the latter plot was consulted in making the decision as to whether the point really deviated appreciably from the probable counting-rate curve. If it did, then the factor by which it deviated was determined and was used as a "manual-rate-adjustment" input for further data processing. This adjustment was used to compensate both for random deviations and for obvious residual nonlinearity at the power peak, and was equivalent to drawing a smooth curve through the data points.

### 3. Differential Hodographs

The point at 5.73 s, which is in the plateau preceding the power spike and before which there would have been no fuel motion, was chosen as the reference point for the undisturbed fuel configuration. Differential hodographs were constructed for most of the subsequent points with respect to this reference time and also for pairs of consecutive points. They are discussed in the sections that follow. In the differential hodographs, the solid circles represent a gain in (power-normalized) counting rate for the time period, and the hollow triangles a loss. The larger the symbol, the greater the gain or loss.

As a rough absolute calibration, the smallest symbol represents a change in fuel quantity amounting to  $\sim 0.4$  g ( $\sim 5\%$  of the fuel initially viewed by one of the central channels), and the largest to about 4 g. The minimum sensitivity value of 0.4 g is based on the analysis of the uncertainties discussed above. A blank square in the grid does not indicate lack of fuel, but merely that no net change in fuel quantity was observed at that location during the time period covered.

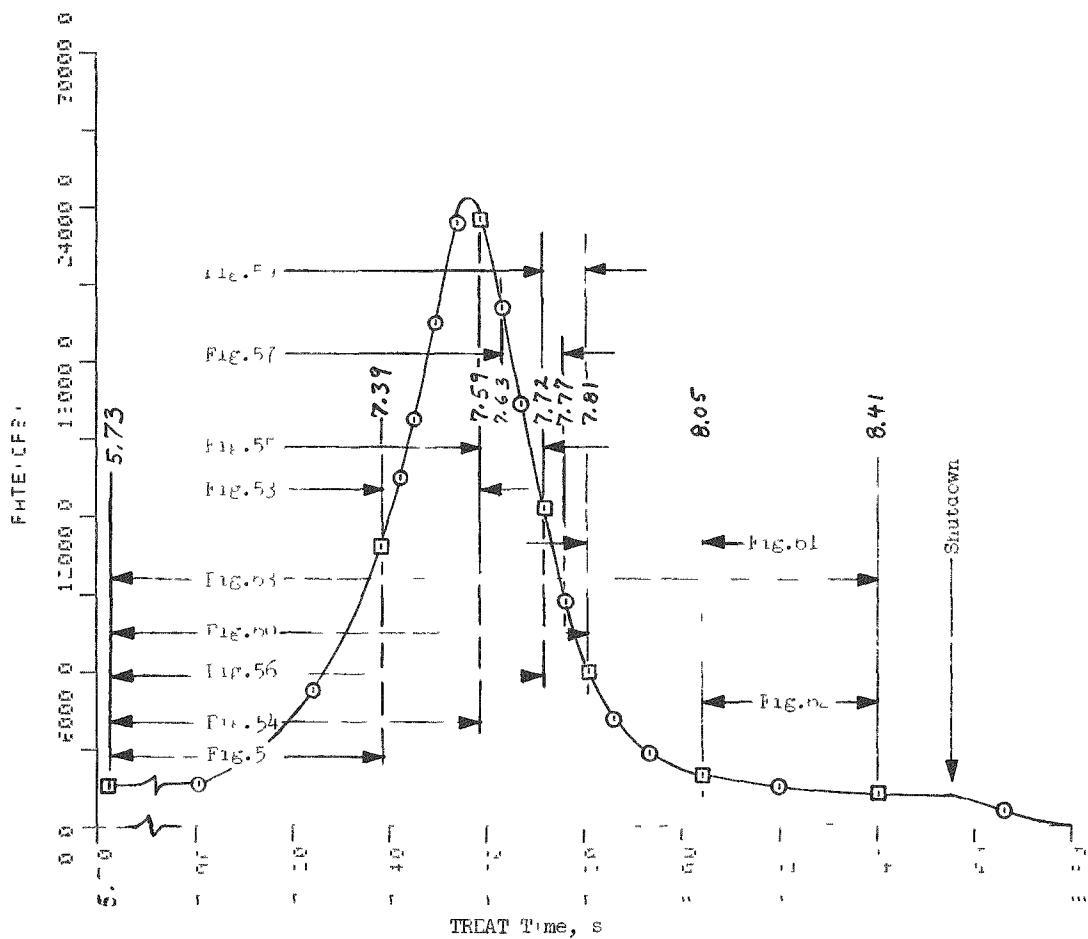


Fig. 49. Hodoscope Power Trace, with 15-cycle Averaging over the Peak. The times used in constructing the differential hodographs are indicated.

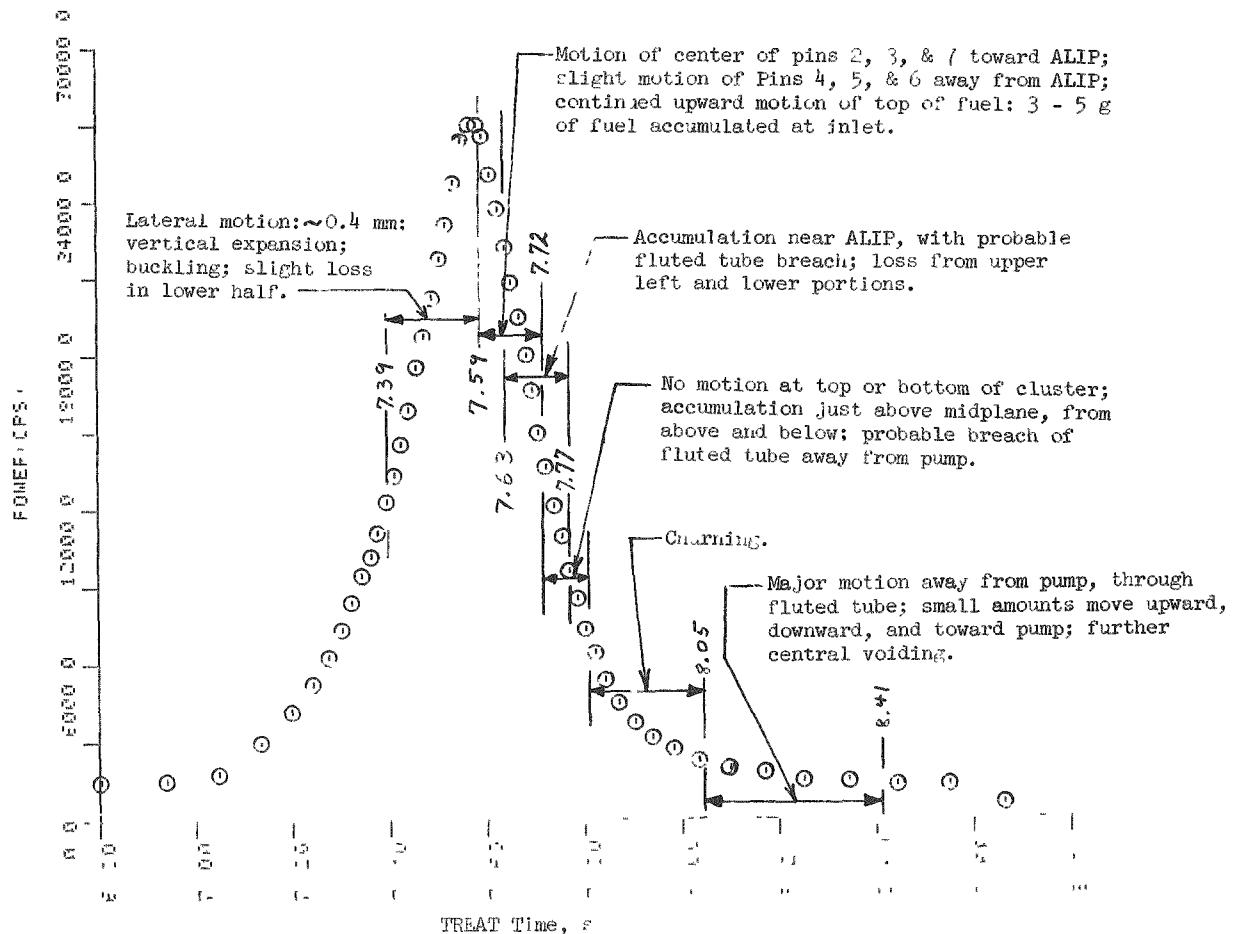


Fig. 50. Hodoscope Summary and Array-averaged Power Trace

Not all the hodoscope channels were used to monitor neutrons. Some were used to monitor gamma radiation, some were not equipped with detectors, and others were malfunctioning. Active channels and their viewing area relative to the E7 fuel cluster are shown in Fig. 51.

a. Fuel Motion at 5.73-7.39 s. The differential hodograph for the first time period, ending at 7.39 s, is shown in Fig. 52. Finding a pattern in this diagram is difficult, and the conclusion is that not much fuel motion took place before 7.39 s. The sprinkling of dots on the grid indicates the magnitude of the noise background in these differential hodographs. The string of four gains in Row 22 must be regarded as spurious, since it is too early for fuel to have travelled that far down and since the region immediately above shows no consistent sign of invasion by fuel.

b. Fuel Motion at 7.39-7.59 s. The 200-ms period immediately preceding peak power is covered in Fig. 53. Indications of fuel motion can be seen. In particular, small amounts of fuel have been displaced to the upper left, and possibly a smaller quantity to the lower right of the original fuel bundle. One can surmise that the fuel columns were expanding vertically and

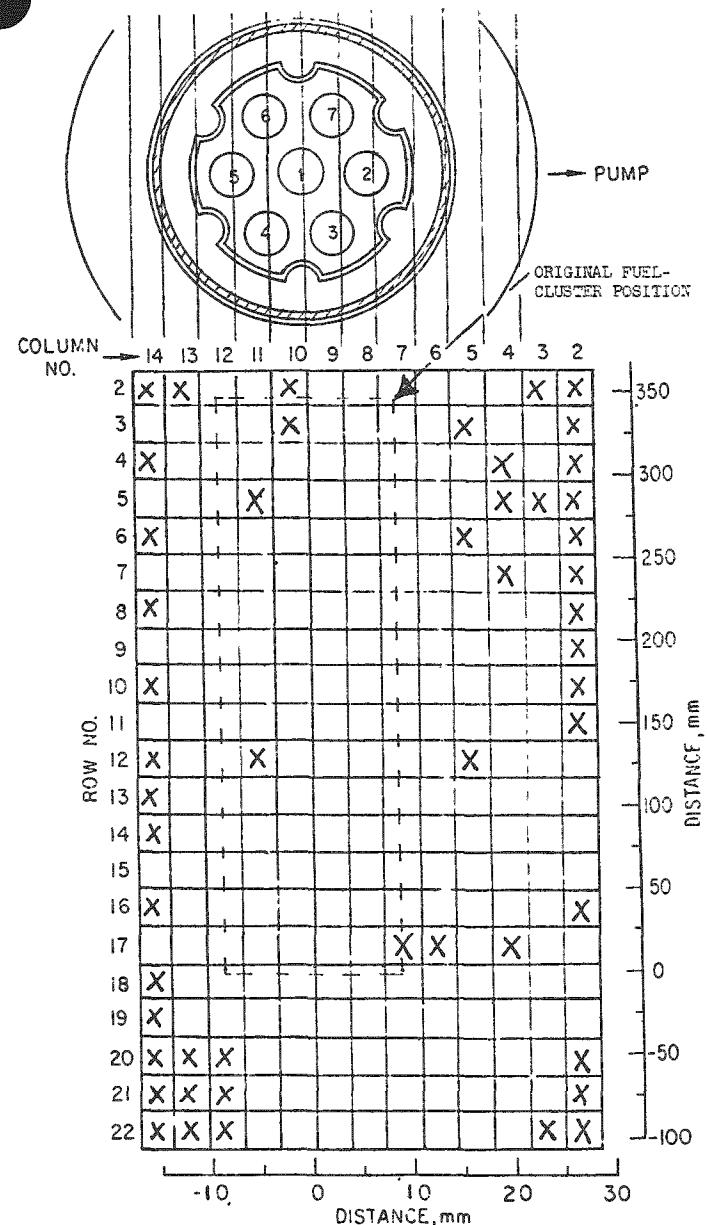


Fig. 51. Hodoscope Field of View. Channels marked X were inoperative as neutron detectors in Test E7.

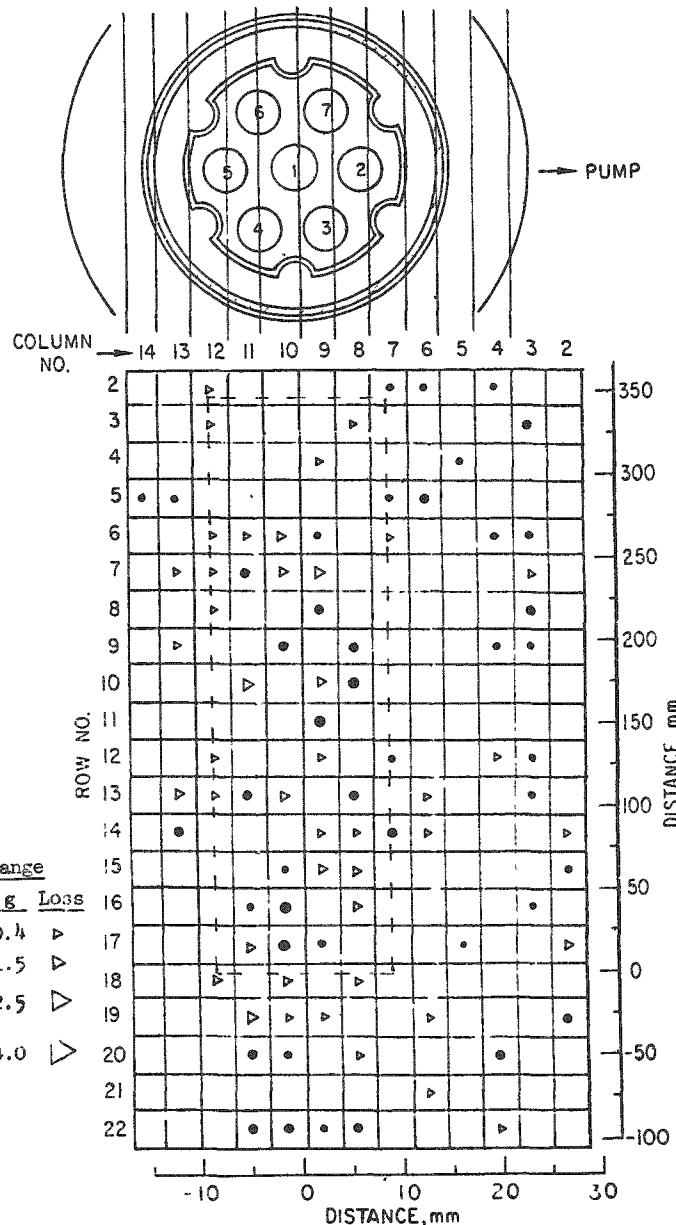


Fig. 52. Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.39 s. The solid circles show a gain in (power-normalized) counting rate, the hollow triangles a loss.

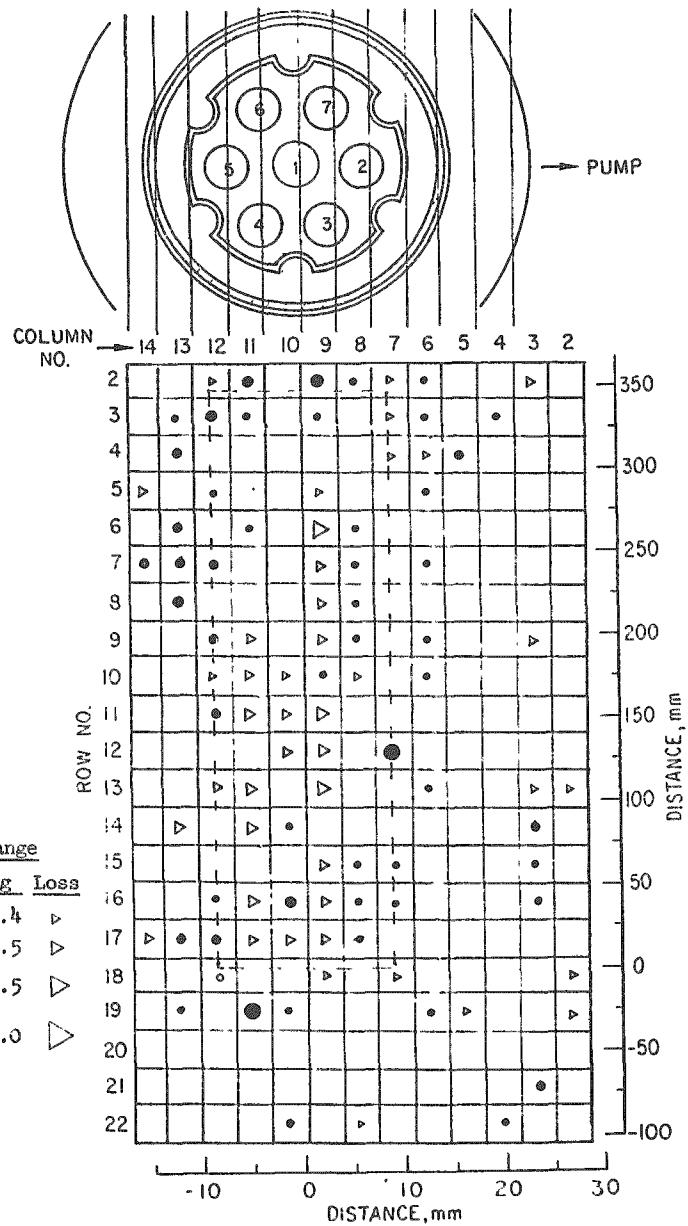


Fig. 53. Differential Hodograph for 7.39-7.59 s

buckling at this time, but they were not yet pressing against the fluted tube at the upper left by the end of the interval, since lateral motions of  $\sim 0.4$  mm can account for the changes observed. This is consistent with the motion allowed by the spacer wires. (See Sec. II.A above.) (Note that an increase in signal from the Column-13 detectors does not necessarily mean the fuel was actually in the line of sight of those detectors: since the collimator walls are not completely opaque to fast neutrons, each detector is somewhat sensitive to fuel in adjacent column. Thus motion of pin 1 toward the left will produce a small increase in signal in Column 13 even before the fluted tube is reached.)

The relatively large increases shown in Row 12, Column 7, and Row 9, Column 11, are assumed to be spurious, since they are not confirmed by changes in adjacent channels. This emphasizes the point that isolated changes, even large ones, in single channels may be "noise," and are not to be trusted.

Figure 54 shows the configuration near peak power (at 7.58 s) with respect to the initial configuration. This picture is similar to Fig. 53, which is as it should be, since not much change had occurred by 7.39 s. The scattered points in Columns 2-5 are spurious.

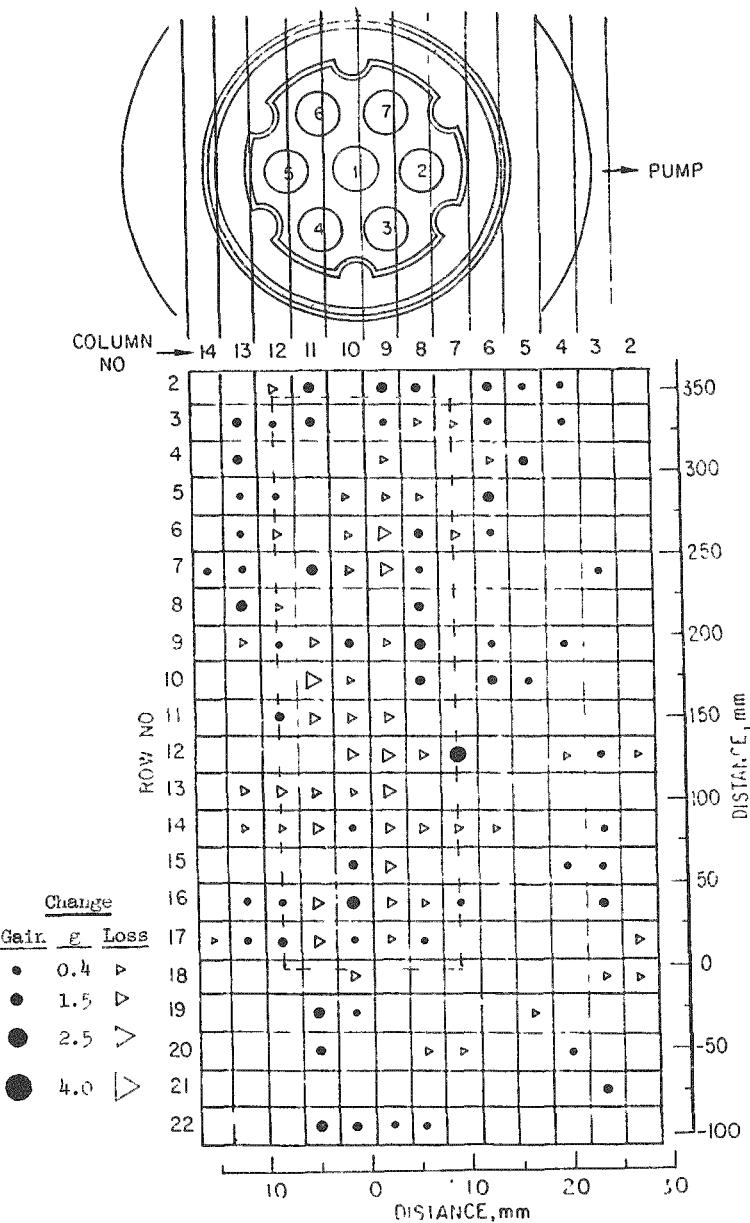


Fig. 54. Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.59 s

Besides the motion towards the upper left, both figures indicate a slight net loss of fuel in the lower half of the fuel region, a slight upward motion of the upper boundary of the fuel, a possible slight motion of the upper portions of the right-hand pins toward the pump, and generally more action in the upper, hotter part of the fuel. For this time period, void growth was occurring; there are peaks in the flow rate of sodium at the outlet, and the inlet flow rate becomes negative at about 7.56 s.

c. Fuel Motion at 7.59-7.72 s. Figure 55 shows the changes during the 130-ms interval immediately following peak power. Most notable is the accumulation of gains at the central part of Column 7, with a corresponding deficit in Column 9. This is consistent with the interpretation that, with the continued squirming and buckling of the pins, the central portions of pins 5-7 have moved toward the pump by perhaps 0.5 mm. There is also indication that upward motion of the top of the fuel is continuing, and that slight leftward motion of pins 1-3 took place.

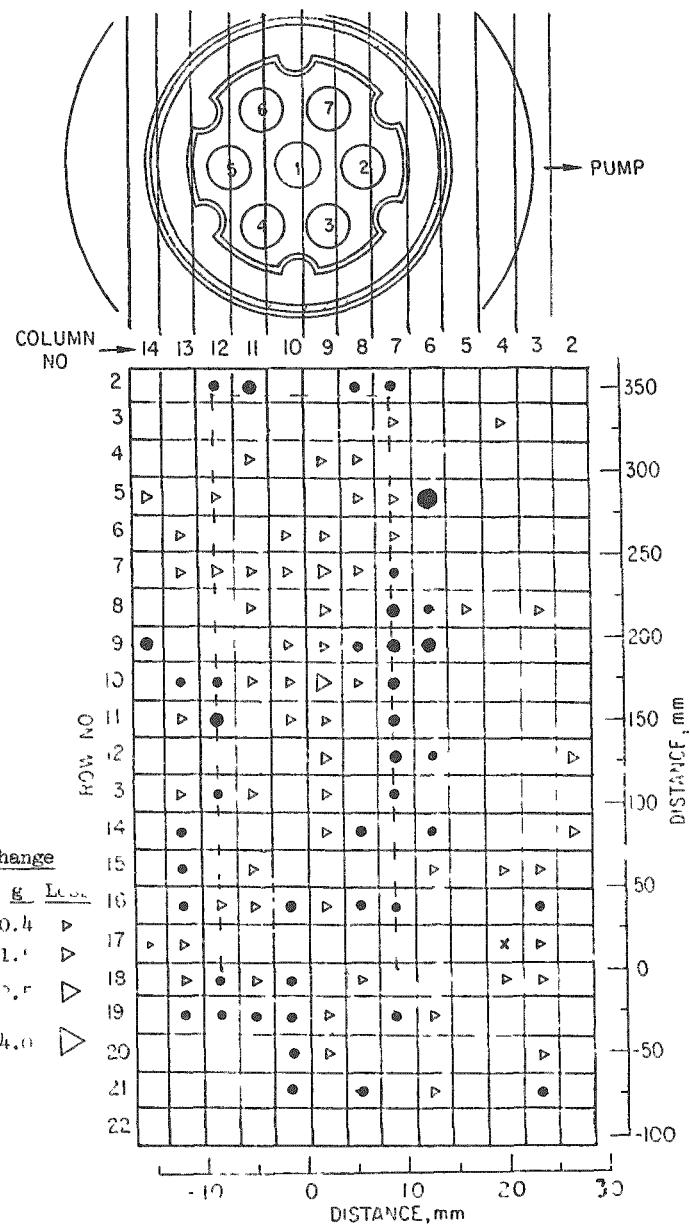


Fig. 55 Differential Hodograph for 7.59-7.72 s

The net change between the start of the transient and 7.72 s is shown in Fig. 56. In addition to the features already mentioned, there is the group of channels below the fuel column that show counting-rate increases. Such a consistent cluster is unlikely to be spurious. Accumulation here of 3-5 g of fuel is indicated.

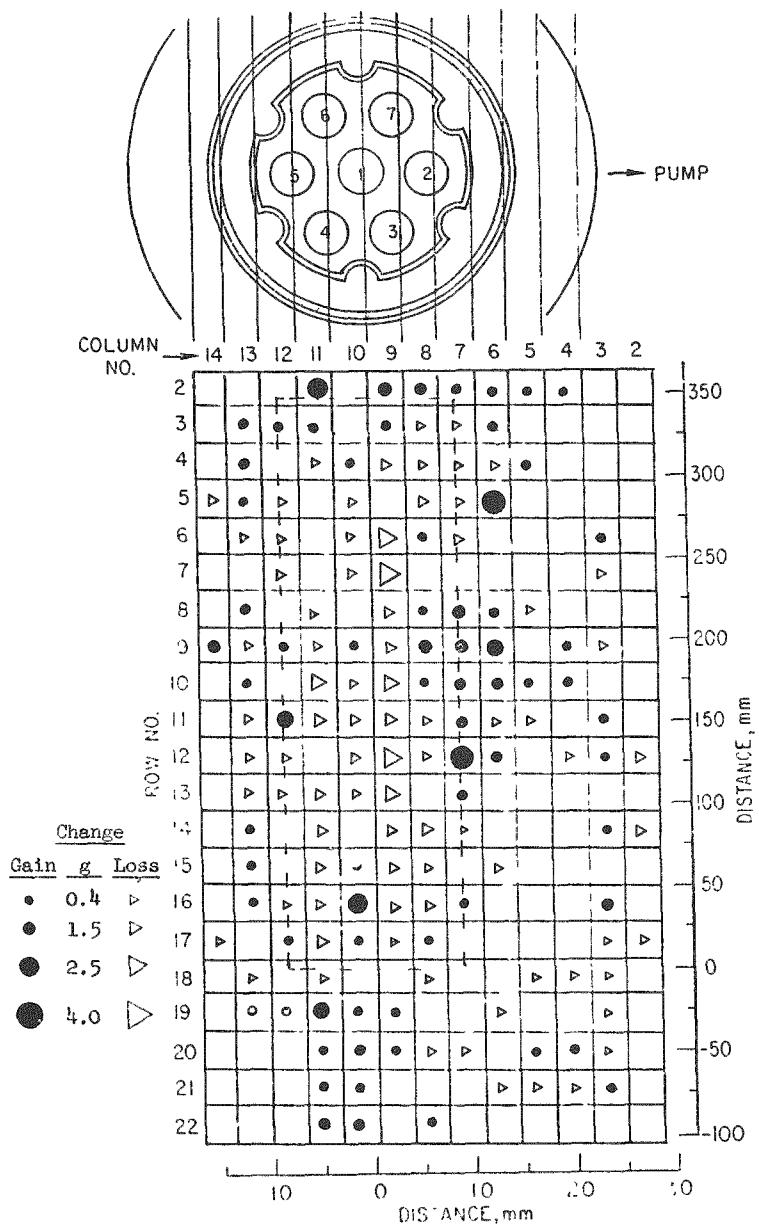


Fig. 56. Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.72 s

As mentioned earlier, one possible deduction from Fig. 48 is that about 10% of the test fuel was expelled upward out of the field of view of the hodoscope before the end of this interval. Although Fig. 56 does not provide strong evidence either for or against this hypothesis, the counting-rate gains in Row 2 are not in general as large as one would expect if much fuel had moved upward, nor are the counting-rate gains below Row 18 compatible with massive downward motion of fuel. At the same time, the extrusion of, say, 5% of the test fuel above Row 2 and another 5% below Row 22 cannot be ruled out on the basis of Figs. 54 and 56.

d. Fuel Motion at 7.72 s. The most rapid fuel motion seen by the hodoscope during the transient occurred at about 7.72 s, with the reactor power

about halfway down the trailing edge of the peak. The change that occurred in the 140-ms interval bracketing this motion are shown in Fig. 57. (The time interval for Fig. 57 overlaps those for Figs. 55 and 59.) Prominent features in this picture are the accumulation of fuel on the pump side at Rows 7-12, quite possibly breaching the fluted tube; the loss of fuel from the upper left and lower portions of the original fuel zone; and the small increases in fuel content extending 100 mm or more below the bottom of the original test fuel region.

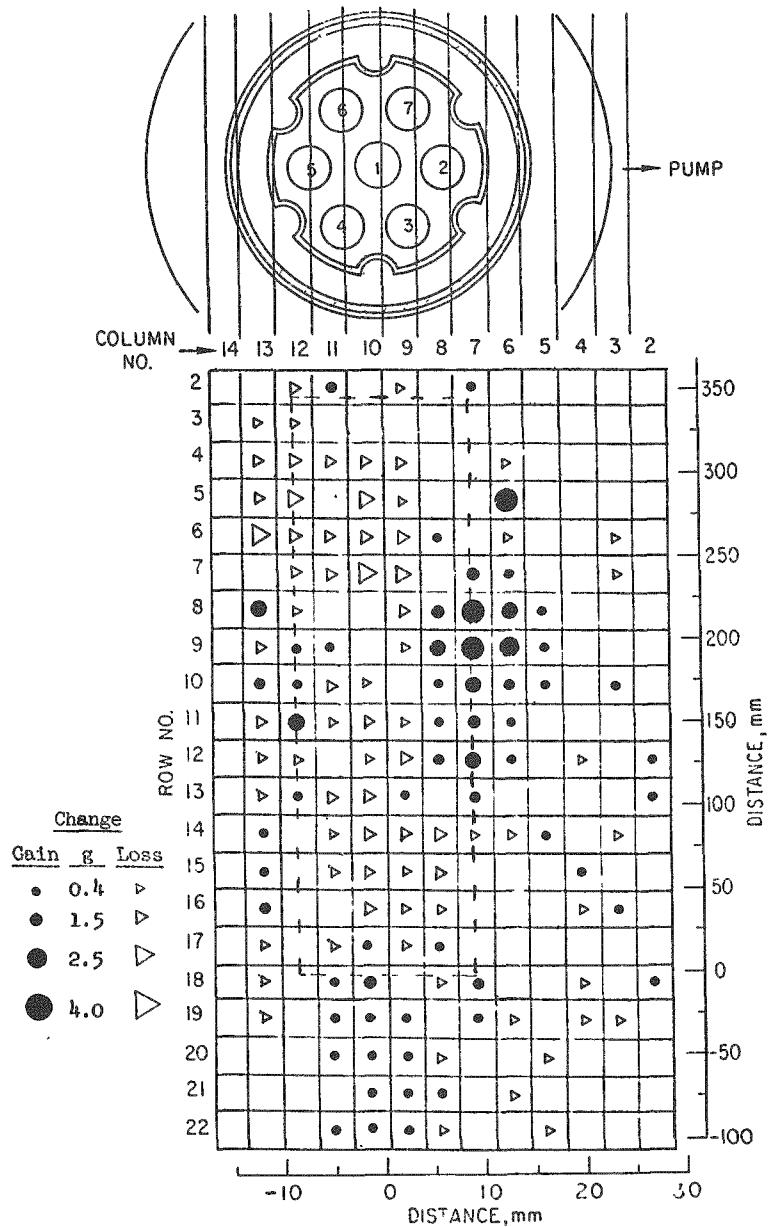


Fig. 57. Differential Hodograph for 7.63-7.77 s

Figure 58 shows the R/P curves for the 0.5-s interval from 7.5 to 8.0 s for selected channels with pronounced motion at or near 7.7 s. The two time bands indicated by the broken lines are the averaging intervals used

in constructing the differential hodograph of Fig. 57. The upper group of curves is from the upper left portion of the fuel zone, where a loss of fuel occurred, and the lower ones are from the right-hand parts of Rows 8-10, where fuel accumulated.

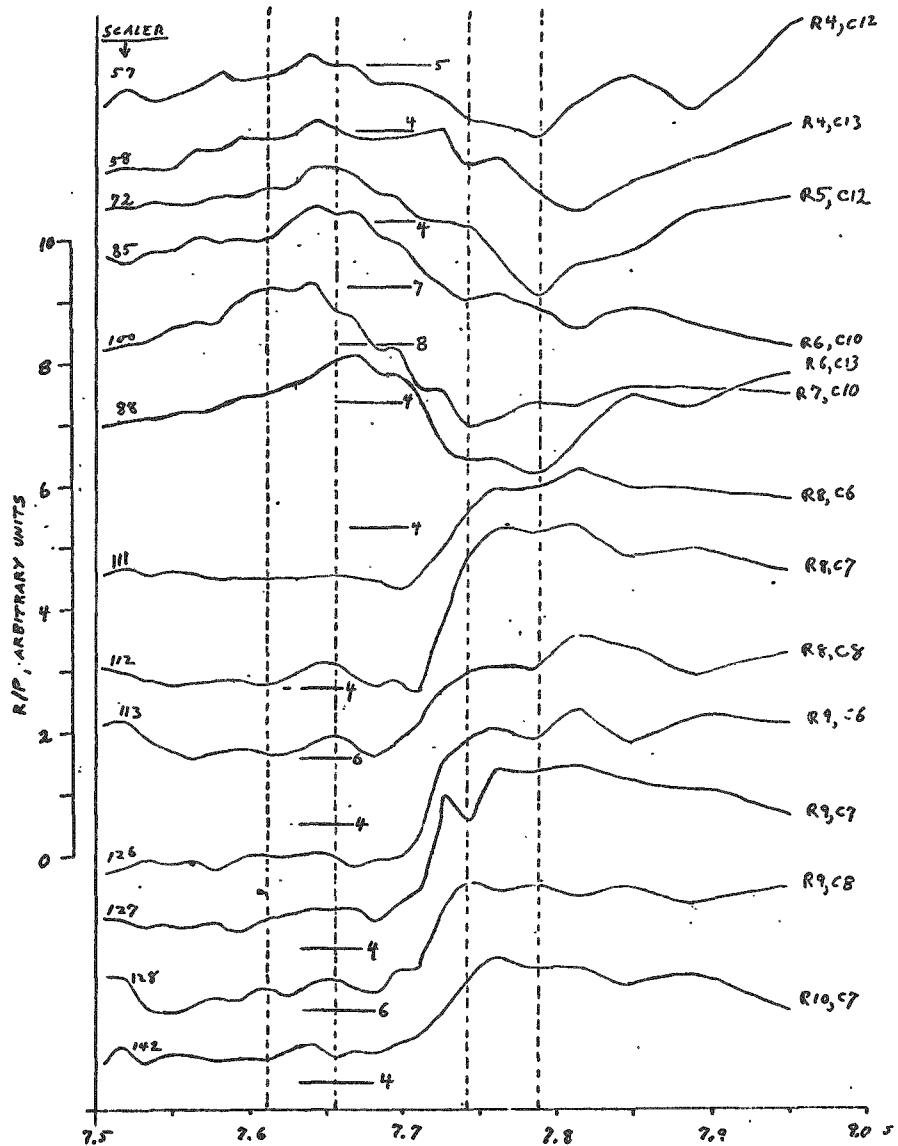


Fig. 58. R/P Curves for Certain Channels That Show Fuel Motion at 7.7 s.  
The broken lines indicate the time bands used in constructing the differential hodograph of Fig. 50. The horizontal lines, in conjunction with the scale at the left, show the absolute levels of the curves.

e. Fuel Motion at 7.72-7.81 s. Figure 59 shows the 90-ms interval from 7.72 to 7.81 s. Noteworthy here is the lack of fuel motion at the top and bottom edges of the fuel region. Instead, there is accumulation of fuel about a third of the way from the top, supplied both from above and below. Calculations indicate that most of the fuel is molten by this time. The lack of change at the upper and lower extremes of the fuel zone shows that the upper and lower boundaries of the fuel are not moving appreciably.

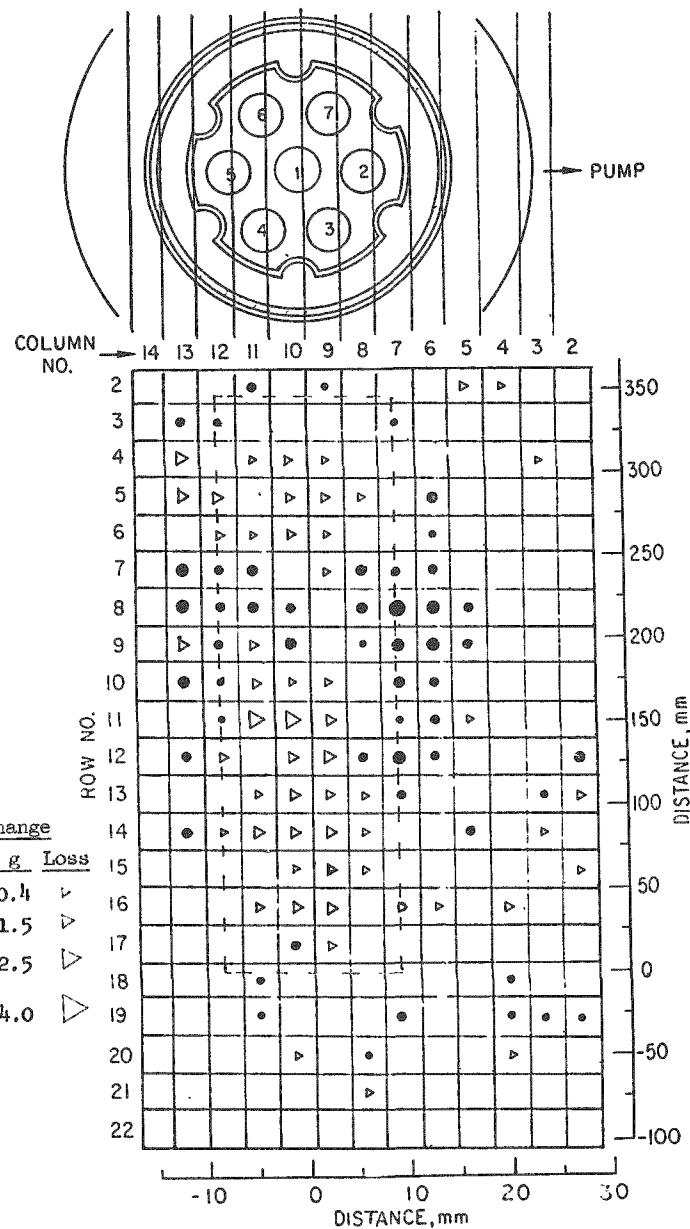


Fig. 59. Differential Hodograph for 7.72-7.81 s

The accumulated changes up to 7.81 s are shown in Fig. 60. Considering that fore-and-aft motion of fuel cannot be detected by the hodo-scope, one can surmise from Fig. 60 that at 7.8 s there was an annulus of displaced fuel at the level of Rows 7-10, with a rather complete void at the original position of the central pin. Small amounts of fuel have moved above and below the original fuel boundaries. The fluted tube has probably been breached on the left (away-from-pump) side at Rows 7-9. On the pump side, the fuel from the upper portions of pins 5-7 is probably resting against the fluted tube, but does not appear to have penetrated it to any major extent. The fuel relocation depicted here did not occur rapidly; rather it took some 200 ms --from about 7.6 to 7.8 s --for the major part of the motion to occur.

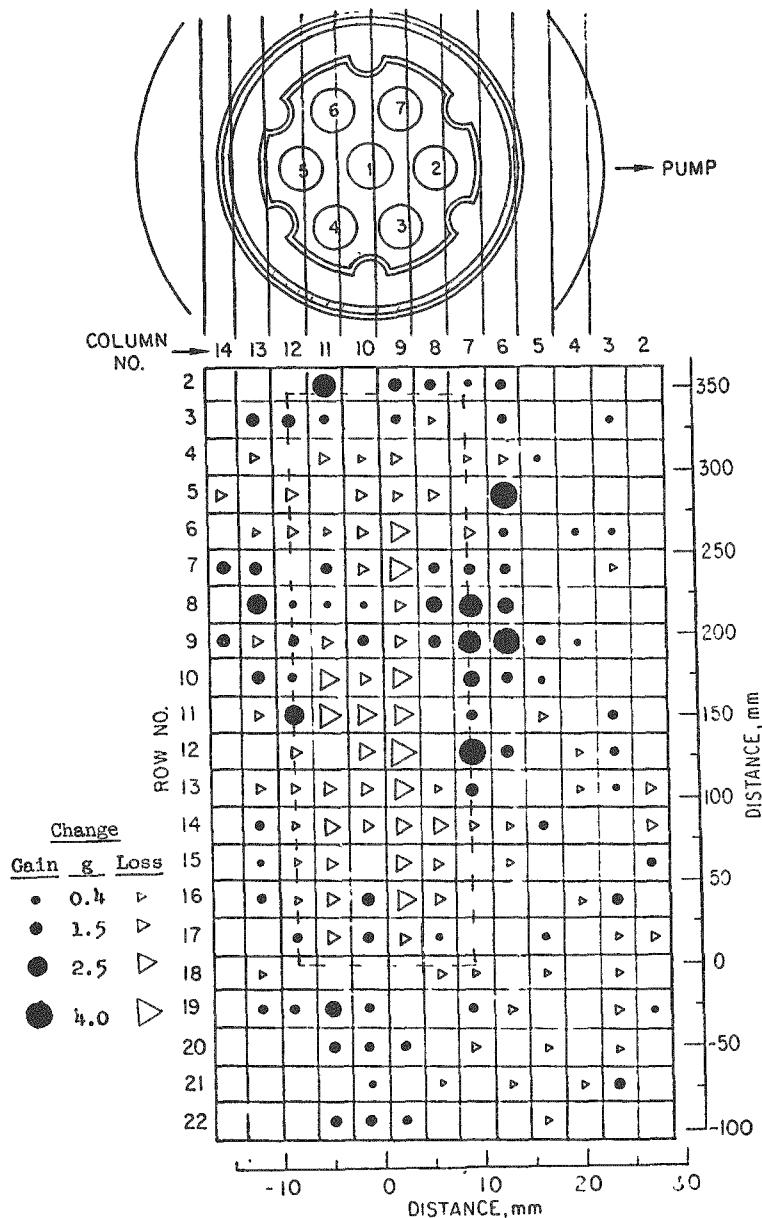


Fig. 60. Differential Hodograph for 5.73-7.81 s

f. Fuel Motion at 7.81-8.05 s. Figure 61 shows the changes during the 240-ms period from 7.81 to 8.05 s. Comparison with Fig. 59 reveals that the changes shown in that diagram are partially reversed in the current period, with decreases appearing where there had previously been increases, and vice versa. The fuel quantities involved are relatively small; clearly some churning is going on, but nothing dramatic.

g. Fuel Motion at 8.05-8.41 s. During the period from 8.05 to 8.41 s the power is very close to the preheat level (see Fig. 48). Some major leftward fuel motion occurs, as shown in Fig. 62, undoubtedly causing a major breach of the fluted tube on the side away from the pump. In addition, small quantities of fuel went up, down, and to the right--all at the expense of further voiding in the central regions.

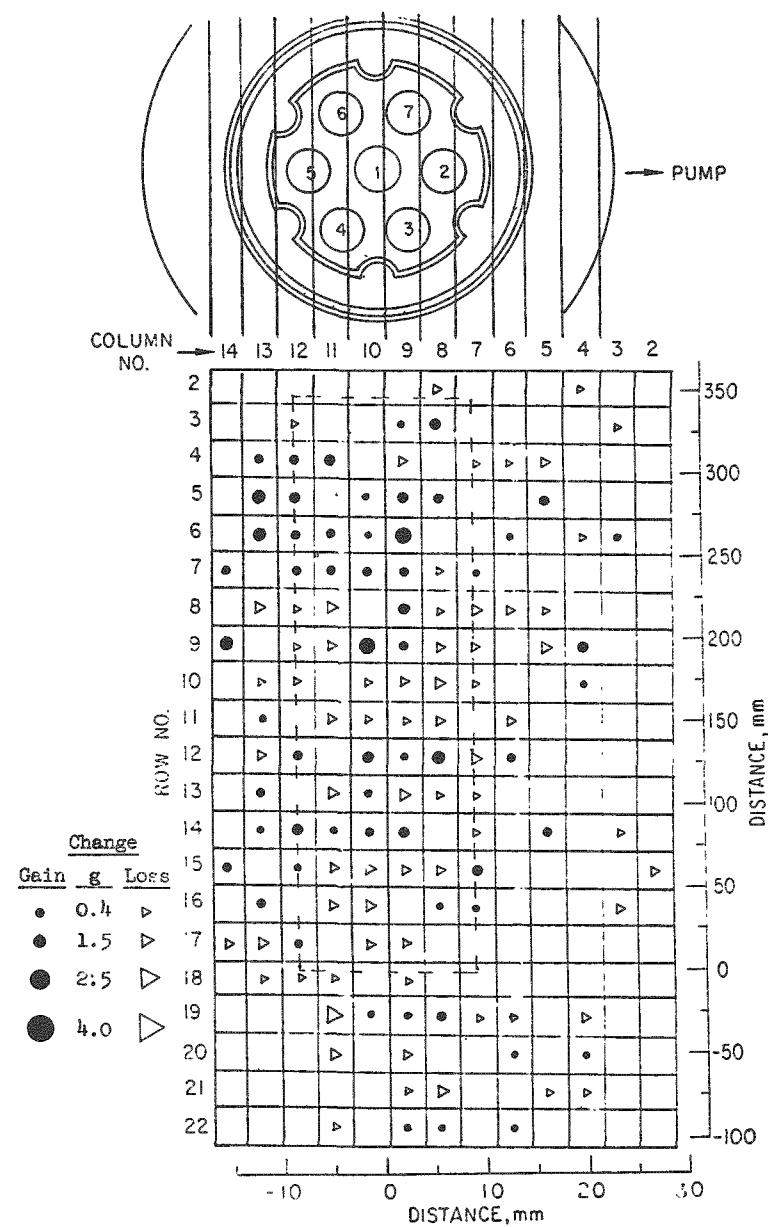


Fig. 61. Differential Hodograph for 7.81-8.05 s

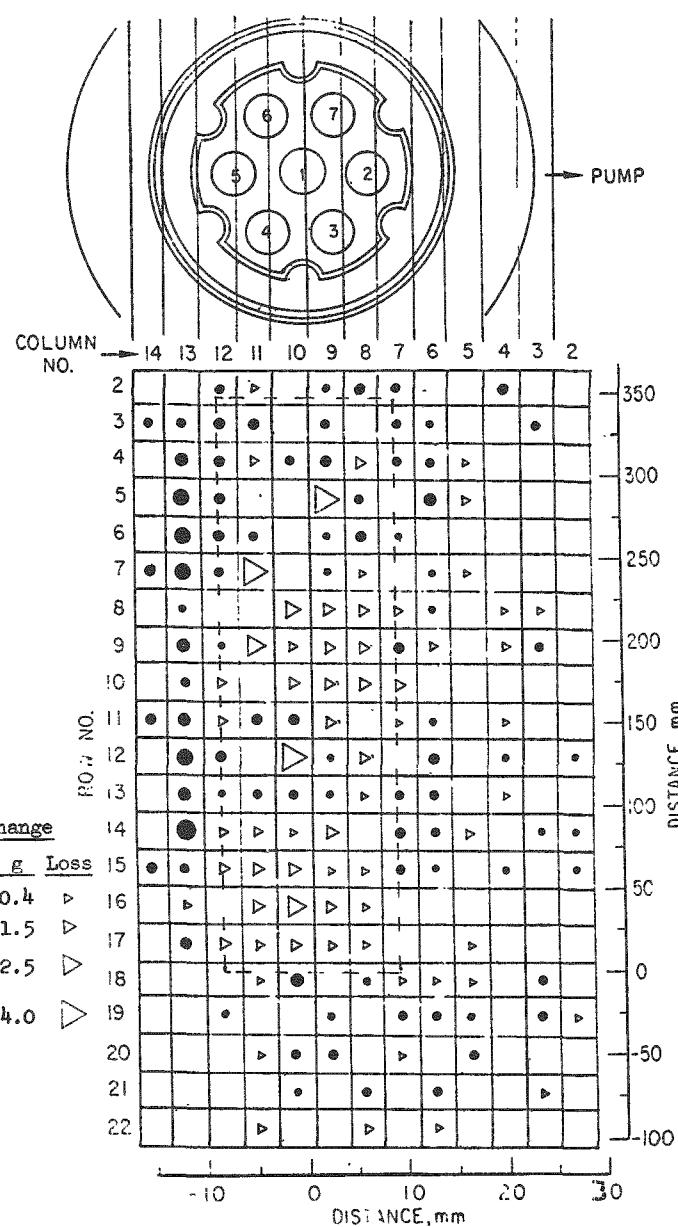


Fig. 62. Differential Hodograph for 8.05-8.41 s

The accumulated changes for the transient through 8.41 s are shown in Fig. 63. On the assumption that the fuel redistribution is radial, rather than just toward or away from the pump, we deduce that the lower two-thirds of the original fuel region is largely voided, that relatively small amounts of fuel have moved upward and downward, and that the fluted tube has been rather thoroughly breached on the side away from the pump. Some fuel has probably moved both upward and downward out of the field of view--but not much.

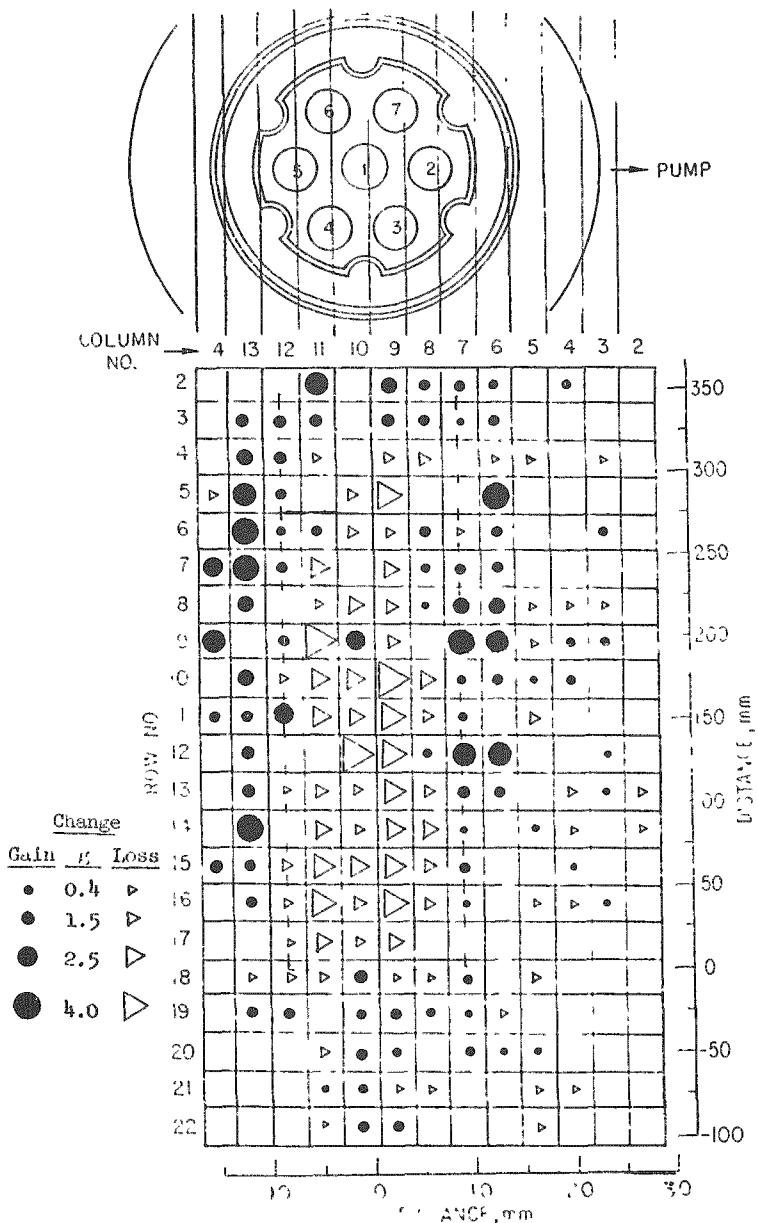


Fig. 63. Differential Hodograph for 5.73-8.41 s

Although the situation depicted in Fig. 63 does not correspond completely to the final fuel distribution as revealed by the posttest radiograph,

many of the same features are present in both. The radiograph (Fig. 64) shows a large, almost completely voided region near the midplane, whereas Fig. 63

shows some fuel still present at that level, at the periphery. Both the radiograph and the hodoscope show the general depletion of fuel concentration throughout most of the original fuel region, with fuel collected around much of the periphery.

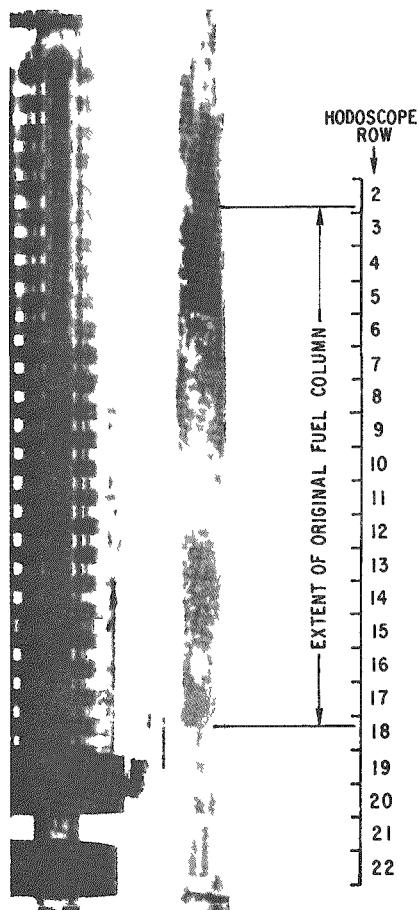


Fig. 64. Posttest Neutron Radiograph of Stripped Loop. Mag.  $\sim 0.22X$ .

the hodoscope can shed no direct light, since the film ran out at 10.93 s-- by which time the counting statistics were already too poor.

#### F. Posttest Radiography

The posttest neutron radiograph of the stripped loop, shown in Fig. 64, indicates that all the fuel elements had failed. Near the midlength of the original fuel columns a length of about 50 mm was practically empty of fuel. In this region, the fluted tube appeared to have melted entirely, and the bellows of the outer test section tube was partly melted. For about 121 mm below the empty region, the variations of density are indicative of a spongy or discontinuous mass of fuel. Within this region, radial motion of the fuel has been somewhat restrained by the fluted tube, which appears relatively intact toward the lower end. No complete pellets were in evidence at the bottom of the fuel columns, but the region of the last two pellets was masked by the presence of a stainless steel collar (see Fig. 7). A small amount of fuel and/or stainless steel was present among the bottom end plugs.

The radiograph does not clearly reveal how much fuel was left above the original upper boundary of the fuel zone. The extra fuel that can be seen in Rows 2 and 3 of Fig. 63 amounts to about 20 g ( $\sim 5\%$  of the original test fuel), and there is no reason to think there was not at least a small amount of fuel above the field of view. There is evidence, however, that not more than about 35 g could have been lost from the field before shutdown.

#### 4. Postshutdown

Shutdown occurred at about 8.6 s, which was after the power had come down from the simulated excursion. Although the hodoscope film continued for about 2 s beyond shutdown, the combination of low statistics and film-scanning inaccuracies prevented detailed fuel-motion analysis in that region. Major fuel motion was occurring just before shutdown and presumably continued into the postshutdown period.

The loop instruments gave indications of disturbances at 10.96 and 17 s about which

On the neutron radiograph, the presence of neutron-absorbing material in the bottom bend of the loop below the test section was masked by the remains of filter material on the outside of the tube. However, a subsequent determination using a gamma-radiation detector indicated a substantial local source of radiation in this region. Above the essentially fuel-free region near the mid-length of the fuel column, there is a region about 100 mm long of apparently spongy fuel. Since the fuel in this region appeared to be more dense on the periphery, it was probable that there was a hollow shell of spongy fuel.

Above this spongy fuel for about 63.5 mm (to the top of the original fuel columns) the neutron-absorbing material, presumably fuel, was quite dense. For the next 76.5 mm, above the top of the original fuel columns, much less dense regions of fuel and/or stainless steel were present. This last region included the upper part of the  $\text{UO}_2$  stacks and the reflector rods of the elements.

In the plenum region of the elements, the neutron radiographs showed that the reflector rods and spacer tubes of some elements had dropped an appreciable distance as follows:

N-081	No drop
N-092	No drop
N-104	~63.5-mm drop
N-069 N-115}	One of these, 17.2 mm; the other, none.
N-185 N-153}	One of these, 57 mm; the other, 12 mm.

The  $\text{UO}_2$  pellet stacks must have dropped as much as the spacer tubes and reflector rods, although the plenum components of several of the elements moved downward. The top end plugs of two of the elements appear to have moved upward: N-104, 6.4 mm, and either N-165 or N-153, 8 mm. The top of N-092, the center element, was covered by a structural member, and its position could not be determined. The sodium level appeared to be at the bottom of the test section opening to the upper sidearm to the pump.

## VII. POSTTEST EXAMINATION

The E7 loop was stripped of its outer hardware in the HFEF-South at Argonne/West. After neutron radiography at TREAT, the loop was cut into sections at HFEF-South without removing the sodium. The following sections from the cutting operation were received at Argonne/East for further disassembly and examination in the MSD Alpha-Gamma Hot Cell Facility (AGHCF): (1) a 910-mm length that contained the test section and fuel pins, (2) the upper and lower bends to the pump, (3) a small T-section with the bottom pressure-transducer port, and (4) the drain line from the bottom of the lower bend. Subsequent cuts and identification of the pieces are shown in Fig. 65.

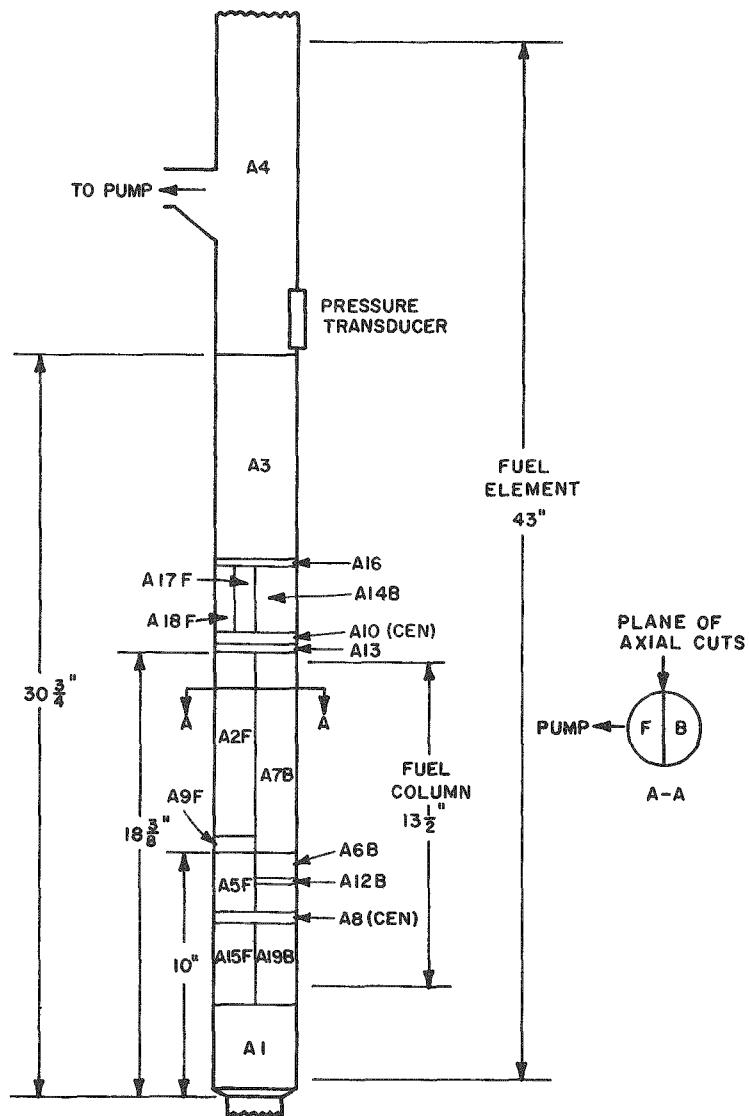


Fig. 65. Loop-cutting Plan for Posttest Examination.  
Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

lengthwise cuts were made through the loop wall for the full length of the section on opposite sides ( $180^\circ$  apart) in a plane perpendicular to the plane of the pump and the test section. However, heating to melt the bonding sodium and moderate prying failed to separate the loop wall from the test section.

Transverse cuts were made on the loop to separate the sections in which the loop wall appeared to be fused to the underlying structure from

assembly and examination in the MSD Alpha-Gamma Hot Cell Facility (AGHCF): (1) a 910-mm length that contained the test section and fuel pins, (2) the upper and lower bends to the pump, (3) a small T-section with the bottom pressure-transducer port, and (4) the drain line from the bottom of the lower bend. Subsequent cuts and identification of the pieces are shown in Fig. 65.

### A. Test-section Disassembly

Before disassembly of the loop test section in the AGHCF, an orientation groove was cut on the side of the loop toward the pump, from the outlet to the pump to the bottom of the test section. A transverse cut just below the upper pressure transducer separated the loop test section into two principal parts. The upper section, identified as A4, is shown in Fig. 65.

With some expectation that the loop wall could be removed from the part of the test section below A4, two

sections where such fusion was not obvious. By this approach the loop wall was removed from the test section from the bottom of section A13 to the top of A3, and from the bottom of section A1 to the top of A8, as well as from section A5F. The loop wall was still attached to sections A2F, A7B, and A6B.

After removal of the loop wall, the transverse sections A10 and A8, each 12 mm thick, were removed for subsequent analyses by the Chemical Engineering Division for postmeltdown mixing. Additional 12-mm-thick slices for analysis were subsequently cut as follows: A9F from the bottom of A2F, and A12B from the middle of section A6B.

Where possible, the outer test-section wall was removed from sections in a similar manner as the loop wall. The outer test-section wall was separated from sections A3, A14B, A17F, A18F, A15F, and A19B. The fluted tube was likewise removed from the sections of the elements in A3. The fuel-element end plugs in section A1 were unpinned and removed without difficulty.

Sodium samples for analysis were collected as follows: from the top of A1, from the top of A2F, from the bottom of A3, from the inside of the loop wall at sections A1 and A3, and from combined sections A5F and A6B.

Removal of sodium from the various sections was first attempted by melting and allowing the liquid sodium to run off. The sodium in section A7B would not run off. The sodium remaining on the pieces was reacted with ethyl alcohol, and the sections were then treated with a water-50% ethyl alcohol mixture and dried in a vacuum chamber.

The tops of the fuel elements were removed from section A4 by melting out the small amount of sodium. The loop part and the element sections were cleaned with ethyl alcohol to remove the remaining sodium. In the process of melting the sodium, the elements shifted position; their orientation, and hence identification, was lost.

The miscellaneous loop parts were also heated to melt out the sodium and then cleaned with alcohol.

The alcoholic liquors obtained from the reaction of ethyl alcohol with the sodium remaining on the sections after heating were separated from the insoluble residues by decantation. The residues were washed with water-50% ethyl alcohol and saved. The sodium melted out of the sections was also reacted with alcohol, and insoluble powder residues were saved. The recovered powders were separately saved for each principal section for later examination.

Photographs were taken during disassembly, as were photographs of sections after removing sodium. Sections containing fuel or insulator pellets were filled with epoxy to preserve the relationship between parts during

subsequent cutting operations. Specimens were cut from the epoxied sections for macroscopic examination and, in some cases, detailed examination of the microstructure.

#### B. Examination Results, General Features

In the parts received at the AGHCF, sodium was observed at the top flange to the pump, at the bottom of the test section, at both ends of the bottom bend, in the line to the pressure rupture disk, in the drain line before the freeze plug, and at the top and bottom of the T-section from below the test section. Sodium was not observed at the top of the test section, at the overflow line, at the upper pressure-transducer port, or at the outlet from the test section. Sodium was not observed in the drain line below the freeze-valve coil, on the pressure-transducer port of the T-section, or on the top end of the arm to the pump. The sodium that originally occupied these regions has drained into the adiabatic holder. The upper and lower pressure transducers were removed at HFEF, and holes were left in the sodium at their respective openings, thus accounting for the lack of sodium at the ports.

Since the sodium within the test section was disturbed by melting during the heating operation required to separate test-section parts, information on sodium reentry was not obtained.

After disassembly and sodium removal, the test-section parts were examined in some detail. A general description of the remains of the fuel elements from the bottom to the top follows.

The bottom end plugs were examined and photographed as shown in Fig. 66. Except for a small amount of steel spatter, the end plugs were quite clean. In the figure, the middle end plug (N-153) has more spatter along its



Fig. 66

Bottom End Plugs of Seven Elements with Some  
Stainless Steel Spatter. Mag.  $\sim 0.95X$ . Neg.  
No. MSD-169873.

length than the others. The material collected from among the end plugs is shown in Fig. 67. Globs of melted stainless steel and melted fuel, and a piece of an unmelted  $\text{UO}_2$  pellet, were present. It was not obvious that any of these pieces were bound to the end plugs either by fusion or mechanically. These pieces appeared to have been restrained from further downward movement by the roll pins locking the end plugs in place. The quantity of material recovered from among the end plugs was not sufficient to cause appreciable blockage to the flow of sodium through this region.



Fig. 67

Melted Stainless Steel, Melted Fuel, and a Piece of  $\text{UO}_2$  Pellet Found among Bottom End Plugs. Mag.  $\sim 6,80X$ . Neg. No. MSD-169874.

The 87-mm-long as-cut sections (A15F and A19B) immediately above the bottom end plugs in Fig. 65 originally contained a small part of the end plugs, 12 mm of  $\text{UO}_2$  insulator pellets, and about nine fuel pellets per element. A cut on the long axis of this piece, in a plane almost perpendicular to the plane of the loop and the pump, separated the piece into two parts. The cut surfaces were photographed in a "light box," which resulted in mirror-image pictures as shown in Fig. 68. The F designation in section A15F identifies the piece nearest the pump, and the B in section A19B identifies the part away from the pump.

The  $\text{UO}_2$  insulator pellets in this section at the bottom were cracked but otherwise intact. On the right side of section A19B (in the photograph), pieces of the insulator pellets fell out during the sodium-removal operation. Stainless steel appears to block the flow channels in the region of the  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets on the side toward the hodoscope; fuel occupies channels on the



(a) Section A15F

(b) Section A19B

Fig. 68

Mirror-image Views of Split Section at Bottom of Fuel Columns. Mag.  $\sim 0.98X$ . Neg. No. MSD-180130.

side away from the hodoscope. Where the melted fuel moved down in the channels around the  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets, the cladding was melted away. Just above the insulator pellets, the fuel pellets have retained their shape, but the character of the fuel around the central void has changed from a dense columnar-grain structure to a spongy material. Parts of fuel pellets are identifiable to a height of about four pellets. Melted fuel appears to have flowed down among the partially intact fuel pellets. The cladding had melted almost completely off of the fuel pellets and relocated, partially downward. Above the region with the fuel pellets, fuel has completely melted and relocated. Some melted fuel moved downward, some may have moved upward, and some moved radially and resolidified as a spongy layer against the remnants of a badly melted fluted tube. At the upper end of this section, the fuel is located principally on the side (A19B) away from the pump.

A section 63 mm long (sections A5F and A6B in Fig. 65), starting 12 mm above the section shown in Fig. 68, is shown in Fig. 69. The lower part of the bellows is shown in which fuel and cladding have completely melted and relocated. Figure 69a shows combined sections A5F and A6B before sodium removal, with half the loop wall removed on side A5F. The mating half, section A6B, was fused to the loop wall. The interior of the bellows in sections A5F and A6B after sodium removal is shown in Figs. 69b and 69c. Some melted fuel lies against the partially melted bellows, chiefly on the side away from the pump. The fluted tube has completely melted in this region.

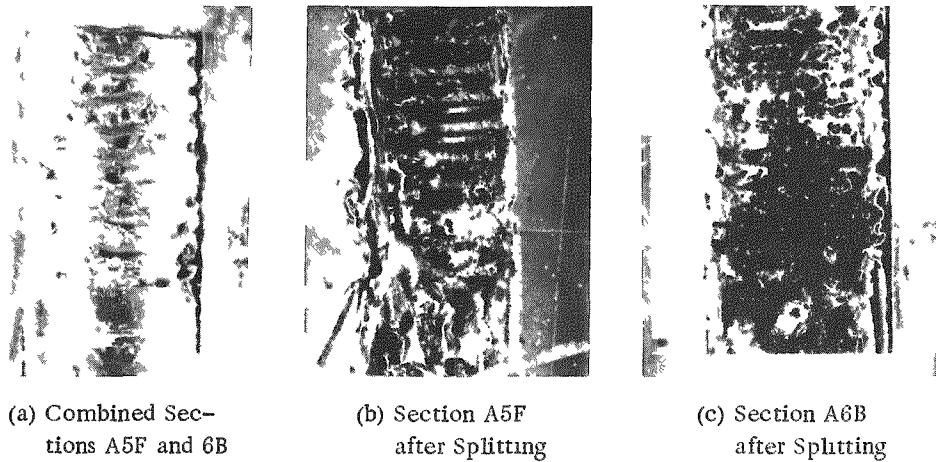


Fig. 69 Mirror-image Views of Section at Bottom of Bellows  
Mag ~0.70X Neg No. MSD-180854.

The bottom of combined sections A2F and A7B (see Fig. 70) is practically empty of fuel, confirming the evidence of the neutron radiograph. Some melted steel is present, however. Above this empty region, fuel forms a spongy layer ~76 mm long against the outer test-section tube, with the greater quantity of fuel on the side away from the pump. At the upper end of this 209-mm-long section, spongy fuel filled the cross section for ~90 mm. Portions of  $\text{UO}_2$  insulator pellets were observed at the top of these sections

in some positions. Subsequently a  $\text{UO}_2$  pellet was observed in a transverse section (see Fig. 71) through the fuel region about 38 mm below the top of the original fuel column. The location of the  $\text{UO}_2$  pellet in the cross section appeared to correspond to either element N-104 or the adjacent element N-185. Some downward displacement of the stacks of  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets had been inferred because of the downward shift of some of the Inconel reflector rods observed on the neutron radiographs. The outer test-section tube, except for the bellows, appeared to be intact, but fuel and steel inside had melted.

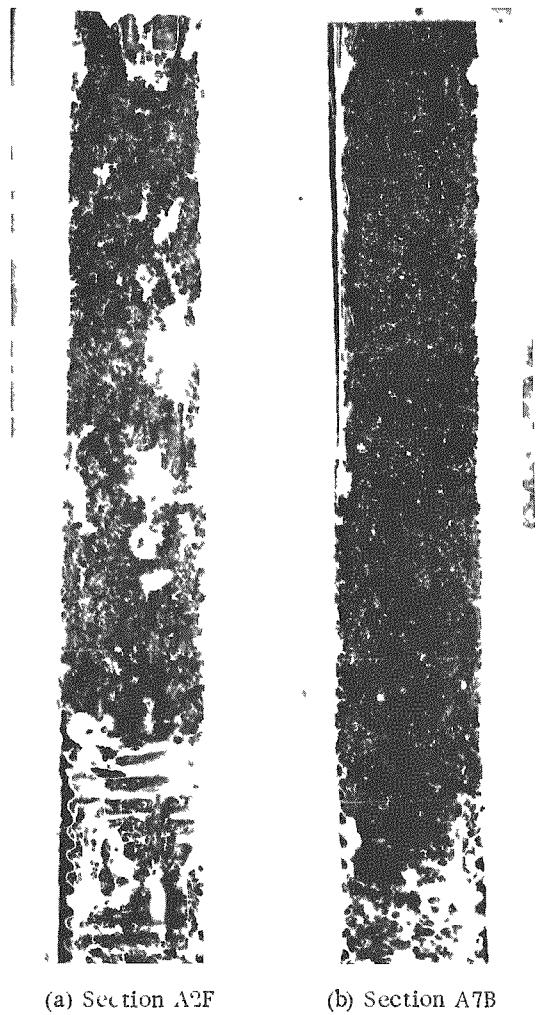


Fig. 70. Mirror-image Views of Split Section Showing Upper Two-thirds of Fuel-column Region. Mag.  $\sim 0.58X$   
Neg. No. MSD-169830.



Fig. 71. Melted Fuel and  $\text{UO}_2$  Pellet at a Location about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (3.8 cm) below Original Top of Fuel Column. Mag.  $\sim 7.14X$ . Neg. No. MSD-180614.

Front and back views of section A14B after sodium removal are shown in Fig. 72. This 63-mm-long section was located 25 mm above the top of sections A2F and A7B (see Fig. 70). Stacks of  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets occupied this region. Both melted fuel and melted steel were found among the stacks of pellets. The fuel was in greater quantity around the lower part of the  $\text{UO}_2$  columns,

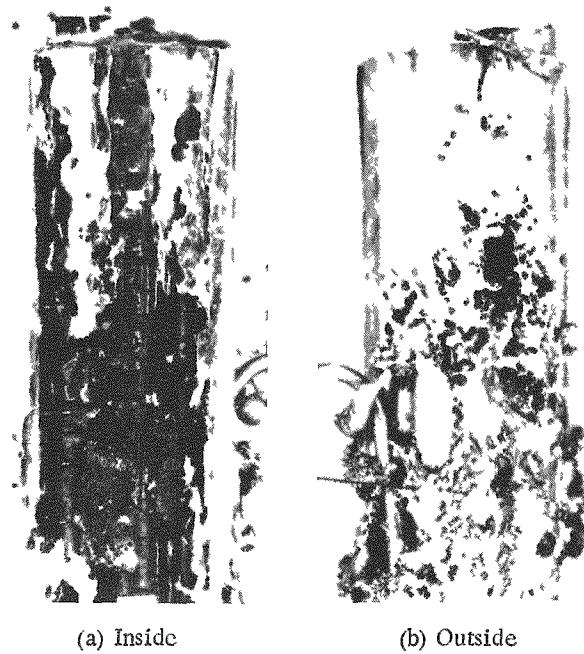


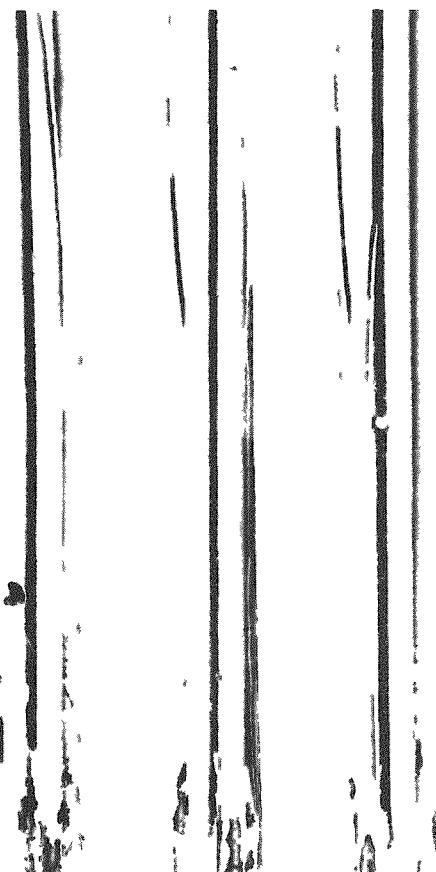
Fig. 72 Mirror-image Views of  $\text{UO}_2$ -insulator-pellet Region above the Fuel. The fluted tube and two peripheral stacks of pellets were removed in view (a). Mag.  $\sim 1.04X$  Neg. No. MSD-169831.

but melted steel was predominant toward the top of the section. Most of the cladding around the bottom of the  $\text{UO}_2$  columns had melted off. Local melting of the cladding occurred mostly at the top. The removal of sodium also resulted in the removal of some melted fuel and the loss of some  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets from this section. The general impression was that fast-moving melted fuel went up among the elements, melted the cladding around the  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets, and tended to push the melted steel upward. (Probably small quantities of molten fuel were carried with the fast-moving vapor stream in the early stages of post-failure fuel movement prior to blockage.)

Three views of section A3 (see Fig. 65) at different rotations are shown in Fig. 73. The cluster

Fig. 73

Three Views at Different Angular Orientations of Fuel-element Cluster Including Top of  $\text{UO}_2$  Stack and Reflector-rod Region (Section A3). Mag.  $\sim 0.53X$ . Neg. No. MSD-180853.



of seven elements was held together by melted stainless steel over a distance of 57 mm at the bottom, where extensive cladding melting had occurred. The element contained 75-90 mm of the 170-mm-long UO<sub>2</sub> pellet stacks, except for those with gross axial movement. Above the UO<sub>2</sub> pellets there was a 127-mm-long rod of Inconel 600. A hole melted through the cladding of a peripheral element at a place where there was a gap near the top of the pellet stack. Melting appeared to have occurred from the outside and the melted steel tended to move inward. The cause of the meltthrough was probably

melted fuel, which was subsequently moved or dislodged.

The lack of a heat sink inside the cladding at this location may have contributed to the meltthrough. Since melted steel tended to move into the gap, the downward displacement of most of the stack of UO<sub>2</sub> pellets occurred before the meltthrough. The reason for the hang-up of the top UO<sub>2</sub> pellets in this element was not detected.

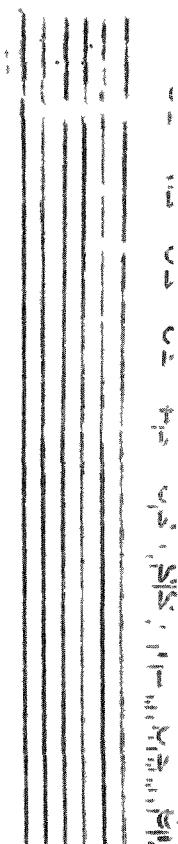


Fig. 74

View of Top of Elements  
Showing Relative Dis-  
placements. Mag. ~0.42X.  
Neg. No. MSD-181391.

Figure 74 shows the relative displacement of the tops of the elements from section A4. The two that were raised by 6.3 mm were element N-104 and either N-185 or N-153, as noted from the neutron radiograph. The other elements, which include the center element N-092, were not significantly different in elevation and, hence, displacement. Fuel and stainless steel debris were not observed on these sections of elements.

### C. Top and Bottom Blockages

The blockage at the bottom appeared to extend only over the 12-mm length of the UO<sub>2</sub> insulator pellets. Below this region, a small amount of melted fuel and melted steel was found among the end plugs as previously described. Above the insulator pellets, a jumble of fuel pellets and pellet parts, with practically no intermixed steel, was present. Channels for the flow of sodium appeared to exist in this region. The blockage around the insulator pellets (see Fig. 68) consisted of melted steel in some flow channels and melted fuel in others. Channels seemed to be associated with the spongy melted fuel, and a complete blockage to sodium flow seems doubtful at this location.

The top blockage was extensive in the axial direction. At its lower end, it consisted of a spongy mass of fuel near the top of the original fuel column. This spongy fuel filled the cross section of the outer test-section tube and was ~90 mm long. Above the fuel columns, the blockage consisted partly of melted fuel and partly of melted steel among the stacks of UO<sub>2</sub> pellets from which the cladding was melted. Figure 75 shows a transverse section (Section A10; see Fig. 65) near the bottom of the UO<sub>2</sub> stacks where the flow channels are occupied largely by melted fuel on the side away from the pump,

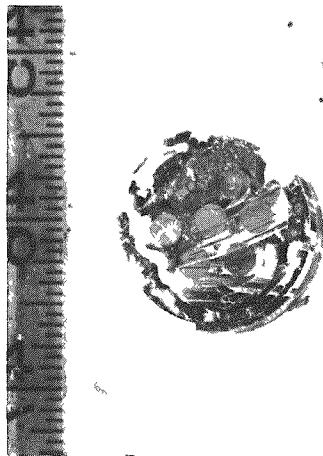


Fig. 75

Mirror-image View of Transverse Section of Fuel-element Cluster through UO<sub>2</sub> Pellets Showing Stainless Steel and Fuel Blockage (Section A10). Mag. ~0.88X.  
Neg. No. MSD-169698.

toward the pump, fusion to the loop wall occurred only at the top of the bellows. Below the bellows, melting of the outer test-section tube did not occur, and above the bellows, the tube was intact except for one location near the joint to the bellows. The extent of melting of the bellows is shown in Figs. 69 and 70. Melting of the bellows seems to have occurred to a somewhat greater extent on the side opposite the hodoscope in these mirror-image photographs. In Figs. 69a and 69b, perforations through the inward-projecting parts of the bellows are noted to occur on a somewhat vertical alignment. These melt-throughs appear to have formed from the inside out as a result of contact with melted fuel. Melted steel has solidified in the flutes of the bellows at some locations.

and by melted steel on the side toward the pump. Beginning about 57 mm above section A10 (see Fig. 75) for ~12 mm upward, the flow channels were mostly occupied by melted steel. Figure 76 shows the degree of blockage formed by melted steel at this location (bottom of section A3 in Fig. 65). Some fuel is also evident at this location, which was 95 mm above the top of the original fuel column. Scattered regions of melted steel were also evident for an additional few centimeters upward (see Fig. 73). Even where melted fuel or stainless steel occupied most of the available cross section, holes were evident that may have been interconnected and, hence, may have constituted channels for vapor streaming through porous plugs at inlet and outlet.

#### D. Extent of Melting

On the side away from the pump, fusion of the test section to the inside of the loop wall was general over the length of the bellows. On the side

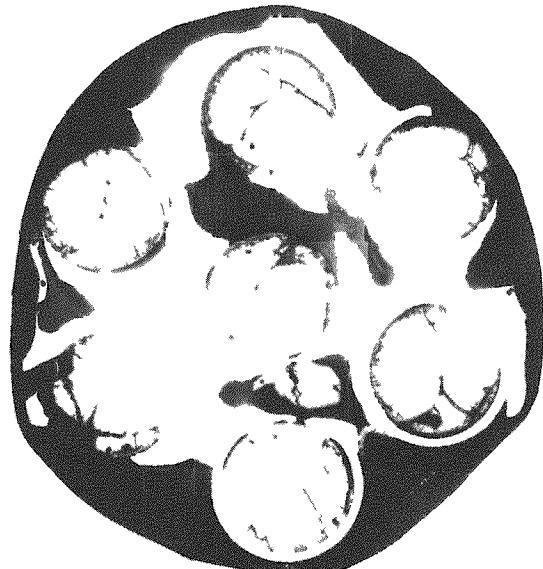


Fig. 76

Cross Section of Fuel-element Cluster near Midlength of UO<sub>2</sub> Stacks Showing Melted Steel around UO<sub>2</sub> Pellets. Mag. ~3.45X.  
Neg. No. MSD-181231.

Melting of the fluted tube occurred from the bottom of the fuel column to almost the top of section A14 (~90 mm above the top of the original fuel column). At the ends, melting was only partial, as can be seen in Figs. 68 and 72, and in a transverse section from just above the bottom header, near the foot of the fuel column, as shown in Fig. 77. Over most of the length of the fuel column, the fluted tube has completely melted.

Cladding and spacer wires have melted from the bottom of the fuel column to well above the top of the fuel column into the stacks of  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets. The hole in the one element of Fig. 73 represents the highest location of cladding melting.

Except for ~20 mm at the bottom, the fuel column melted completely. The  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets at the bottom were not melted, but some  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets at the top had dropped into melted fuel and had fused superficially on the surface.

#### E. Microstructures

At the end of the preirradiation, a few pellets at the bottom of the fuel stacks did not melt or melted only partially. Microscopic examination of these pellets at high magnification was planned, but the pellets fell out before they could be epoxied. Consequently, an enlargement of part of Fig. 68 was made, as shown in Fig. 78, to show an intermediate stage between the irradiated pellet and melted fuel. Two of the bottom fuel pellets in the stack on the left have a dense outer shell of fuel with increasing porosity or sponginess toward the central void. Fission gases appear to have moved to the central void as the path of least resistance in fuel that was not melted but was probably close to the solidus temperature.

At all locations above the bottom four pellets, melting of fuel appeared complete. The structures of the melted fuel were generally equiaxed grains, but columnar grains indicating directional solidification were sometimes observed. Generally the melted fuel was closely associated with stainless steel and presumably the solid fission products. Porosity ranged upward from approximately 1- $\mu\text{m}$  bubbles observed within grains, as shown in Fig. 79. Figure 79a is fuel from the top of the fuel column, and Fig. 79b is fuel from among the bottom end plugs (see Fig. 67). The grain boundaries of the fuel in Fig. 79b are much broader than observed in any other melted fuel samples and may contain a second phase. Intergranular voids are shown in Fig. 80. The large voids in Fig. 80b are ~200  $\mu\text{m}$  long. The fuel in Fig. 80a is from the same transverse section as the fuel in Fig. 79a. The fuel in Fig. 80b is from the section shown in Fig. 71, ~38 mm below the top of the fuel column. Still larger voids can be seen in the spongy material in Figs. 71 and 77. The wide distribution of pore size appears to be a general feature of the melted fuel.

A general feature observed from the top to the bottom of the distributed fuel is the presence of small globules of metallic material, which from its

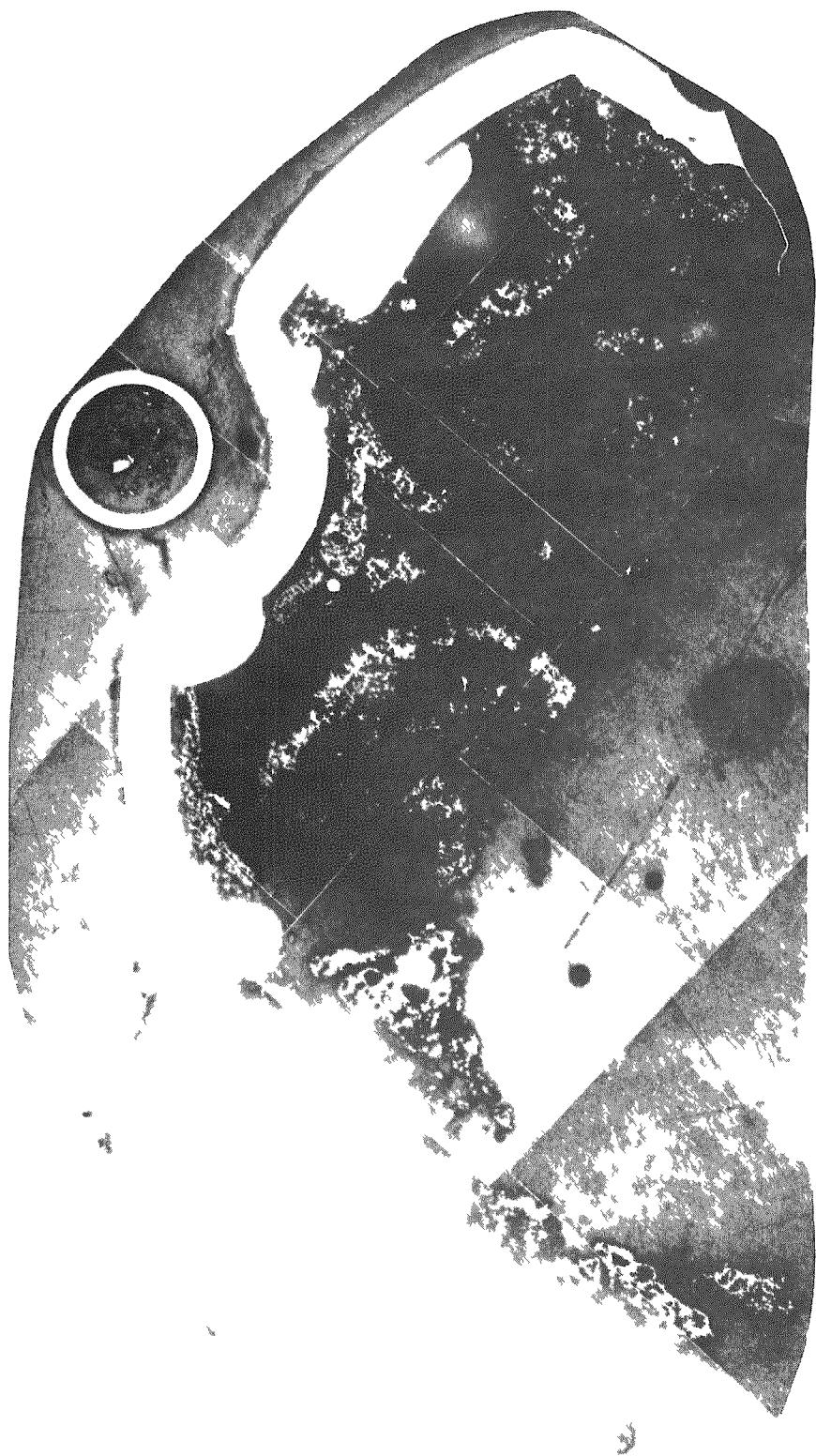


Fig. 77. Transverse Section near Bottom of Fuel Column Showing Melting of Fluted Tube and Distribution of Melted Fuel.  
Mag.  $\sim 9.14X$ . Neg. No. MSD-181706

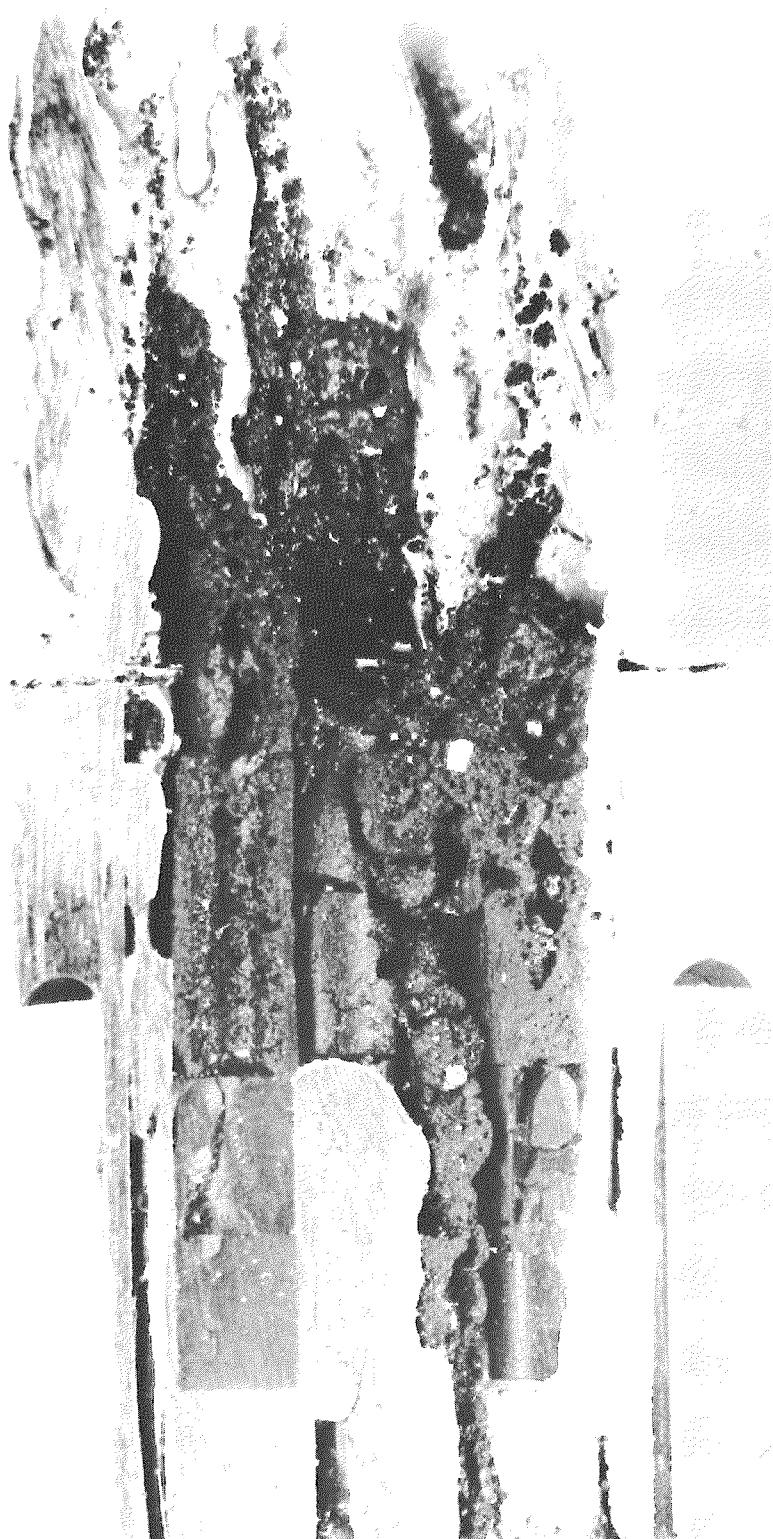
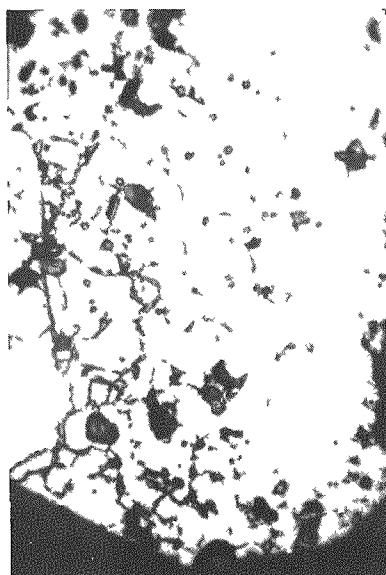
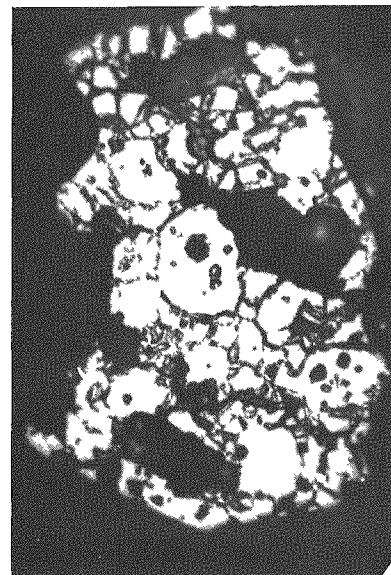


Fig. 78. Enlargement of Section A15F (see Fig. 68a) Showing Porosity around Central Void in Fuel Pellets.  
Mag. ~3.5X. Neg. No. MSD-169876.



(a) From Top of Fuel Column  
Mag.  $\sim 250X$ . Neg. No.  
MSD-180777.

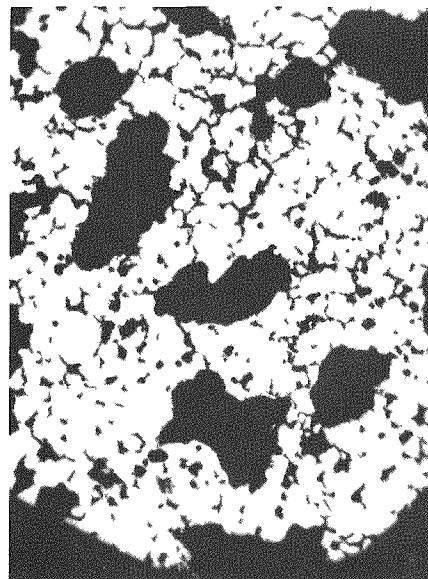


(b) From Debris among Bottom  
End Plugs Mag.  $\sim 250X$   
Neg. No. MSD-180765.

Fig. 79. Fine Porosity in Melted Fuel



(a) Mag.  $\sim 125X$  Neg.  
No. MSD-180775.



(b) Mag.  $\sim 100X$ . Neg.  
No. MSD-180800

Fig. 80. Intergranular Porosity in Melted Fuel

abundance is concluded to be stainless steel, perhaps in association with some fission products. Figure 79b (bottom) shows small, 1-2- $\mu m$  particles of metal, few in number and randomly dispersed, mostly on grain boundaries. A very uniform dispersion of a large number of 1-2- $\mu m$  metallic particles is shown

in Fig. 81. This type of dispersion was unique and occurred in rather dense fuel in the insulator-pellet region shown in Fig. 76. Other metallic dispersions are shown in Figs. 71, 77, 79, and 80a. The large globules of steel in melted fuel probably were intrusions after the fuel had solidified. Intrusive melted steel is shown in Fig. 82 as a dendritic structure in intimate association with fuel. It is from the same transverse section as in Fig. 71. Stainless steel dispersed in fuel generally has a wide range of particle sizes depending on its history.

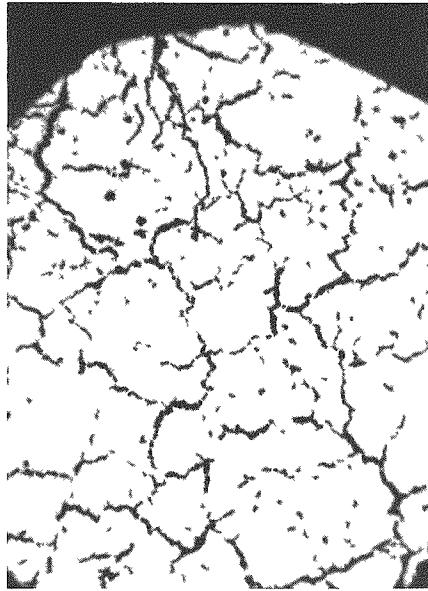


Fig. 81

Fine Uniform Dispersion of Metallic Particles in Melted Fuel. Mag.  $\sim 100X$   
Neg. No. MSD-180833.

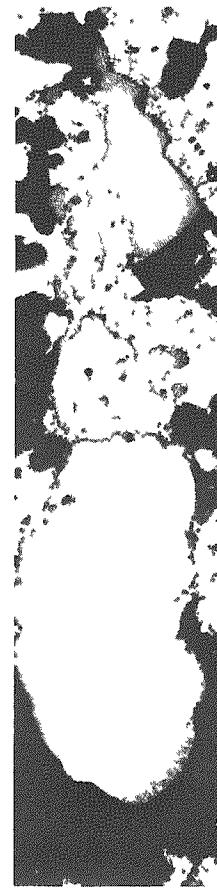
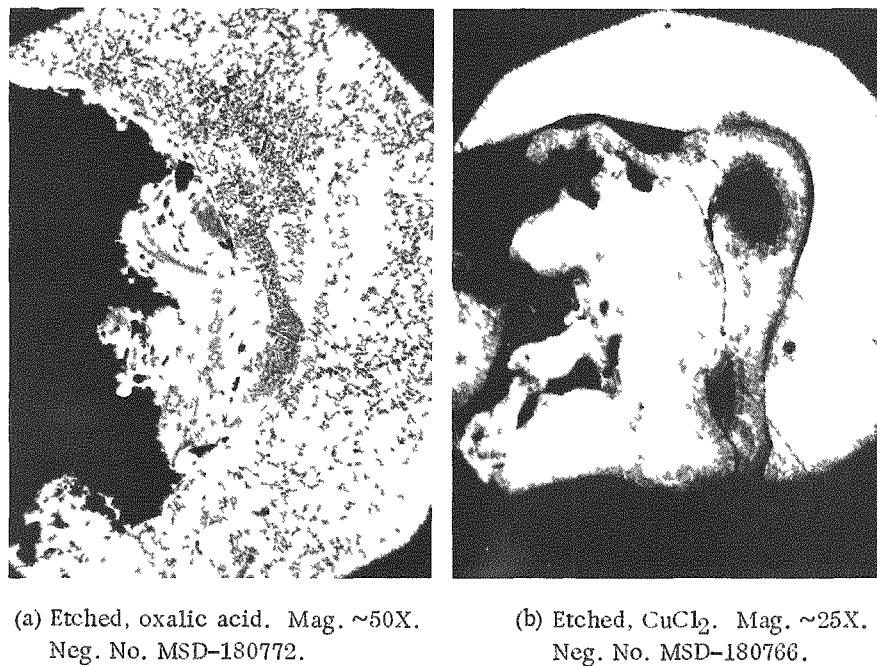


Fig. 82

Intrusive Melted Steel with Melted Fuel Etched, Oxalic acid. Mag.  $\sim 25X$  Neg. No. MSD-180863.

On melting, stainless steel may become intimately associated with fuel to a degree partly dependent on temperature. Figure 71 shows large globules of melted stainless steel in a matrix of spongy fuel. Although most of the steel seems to have moved radially or upward ahead of the fuel, some did become trapped in the melted fuel. The previous discussion on fuel showed the intimacy of mixtures of fuel and steel. On the periphery of the cluster of elements, where melted steel has solidified and has located among the bottom

plugs, the solidified steel appears in many instances to have frozen very rapidly. Typical contorted structures of stainless steel are shown in Fig. 83. Structures of this type were not observed in loss-of-flow Tests L2-L4. The generally finer dendritic structure of the steel in Fig. 83b (from among the end plugs) implies a faster rate of cooling compared to the steel in Fig. 83a (from the top of the fuel column near the outer wall).



(a) Etched, oxalic acid. Mag.  $\sim 50X$ .  
Neg. No. MSD-180772.

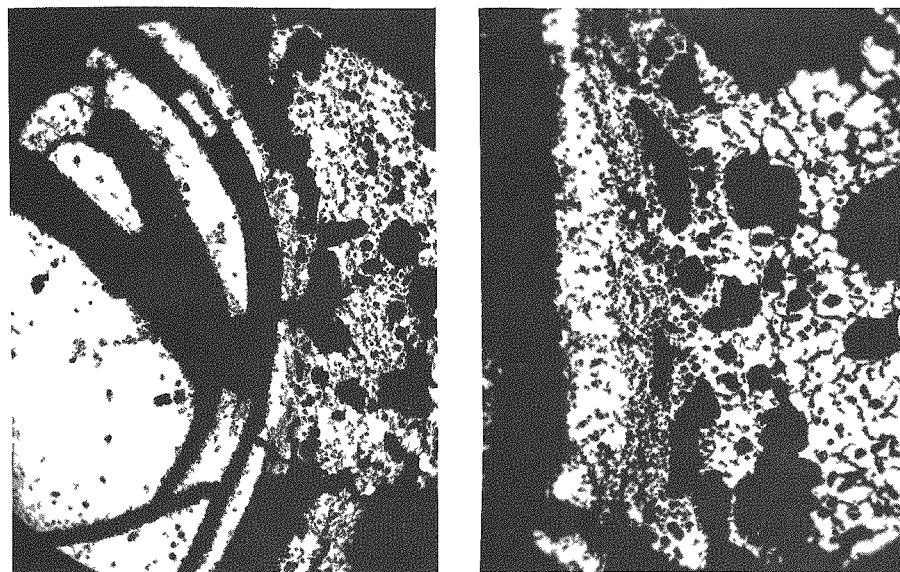
(b) Etched,  $\text{CuCl}_2$ . Mag.  $\sim 25X$ .  
Neg. No. MSD-180766.

Fig. 83. Solidified Stainless Steel Showing Effects of Rapid Cooling

Except for cracking, the  $\text{UO}_2$  pellets were generally unaffected by the transient, unless they were in intimate contact with melted fuel. Figure 84 shows a  $\text{UO}_2$  pellet that dropped into the melted fuel at the top of the fuel column. Segments of arcs of  $\text{UO}_2$  have spalled off of the pellet. The  $\text{UO}_2$  has fused to the fuel around it, as shown in Fig. 84b at higher magnification. Metallic particles are present in the fuel, but not in the  $\text{UO}_2$ . A small isolated particle of  $\text{UO}_2$  was found in a region of melted fuel in the same region as shown in Fig. 71. This particle is shown in Fig. 85. Cracks are evident, and grain-boundary separation with the development of attendant porosity has occurred. Gases in the as-fabricated pellets contribute to the development of porosity.

#### F. Fuel-element Plenum Sections

The tops of the fuel elements were removed from section A4. Identification numbers on the top end plugs were tube numbers, but these numbers could not be correlated with the element number on the bottom plugs with the information at hand. The top section of element N-092, the central element, was identified by the spring with 25 coils, compared to 19-20 coils for all the other springs. The plenum sections of the elements are shown in Fig. 74.



(a) Mag. ~25X. Neg.  
No. MSD-180617

(b) Mag. ~100X. Neg.  
No. MSD-180615

Fig. 84 Fusion between Melted Fuel and a UO<sub>2</sub> Insulator Pellet

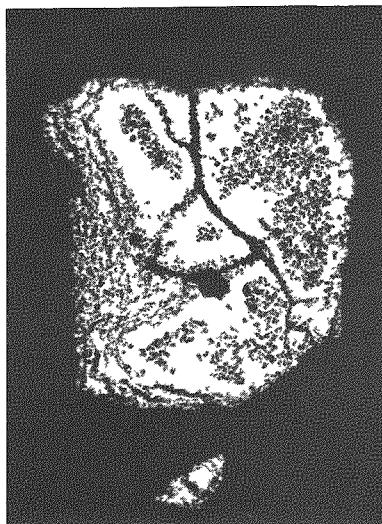


Fig. 85

Isolated Particle of UO<sub>2</sub> Showing Grain-boundary Separation Found in Melted-fuel Region Mag. ~45X. Neg. No. MSD-180616.

Diameters of each element section were measured at 25-mm intervals and at 0 and 90° on the circumference for a total of 14 measurements per element. The average diameter and the range of diameters were  $5.813^{+0.023}_{-0.025}$  mm. The diameter specified on the fuel-element drawing was 5.77-5.82 mm. The posttest diameters are slightly on the low side. Diameter changes or the generation of ovality in the plenum region of the fuel element do not appear to have occurred from Test E7.

The spacer tubes and springs were removed from the plenum sections after heating to melt sodium. Sodium was found between the spacer tubes and

cladding, and up around some of the springs. A comparison of the lengths of the springs and the spacer tubes with the length of cladding indicated that, in some cases, considerable free space existed above the spacer tube. This was in accord with the evidence of the neutron radiographs. Data are shown in Table VI.

TABLE VI. Measurements of Upper-plenum Pieces

Top-plug Identification	Spring Length, mm	Overall Length of Section, mm	Coils per Spring	Gap in Plenum Region, mm
N-022	27.4	339.5	20	63.3
N-029	27.4	338.0	19	67.4
N-015	26.7	334.0	19	11.9
N-057	-	333.6	25	4.8
N-078	26.7	333.2	19	8.9
N-014	26.9	333.2	20	-0.3
N-061	26.9	332.4	19	-3.5

The relative gaps in the plenum corresponded in a general way with the amount of downward movement of the reflector rods and spacer tubes as determined from the neutron radiographs. However, differences as measured were greater than expected from the nature of the procedures used. Handling during the early attempts to remove the split loop from the test section by melting the sodium probably resulted in some movement of the parts.

Five of the section lengths were  $339.5 \pm 3.2$  mm, and the other two elements were about 6.2 mm longer. On the basis of the neutron radiographs and these measurements, the N-022 top plug can be paired with element N-104, and top plug N-029 with either element N-185 or -153. By comparison with the results of Test L4, which was of similar geometry, the tops of the two longer-plenum sections appear to have moved upward as a result of the transient.

The spring constants were measured for two springs with the following results: N-014, 1.05 kN/m (6.0 lb/in.), and N-078, 1.03 kN/m (5.9 lb/in.) as compared with the as-fabricated specification of 0.70-0.84 kN/m (4.0-4.8 lb/in.). Irradiation hardening probably occurred during irradiation in EBR-II and may have resulted in a stiffer spring. These pretest results for spring constants compare with values of 0.93-1.17 kN/m (5.3-6.7 lb/in.) for similar elements in Test L4.

## VIII. CALCULATIONS

Test instrumentation on the loop monitored flow, pressure, and temperature conditions at the inlet and outlet of the fuel-pin bundle. Detailed

conditions within the cluster must be estimated through calculations. The COBRA-3H code was used to calculate fuel, cladding, and holder-wall temperatures as functions of radius, azimuthal sector, and axial elevation. Details of these calculations are given in Appendix B.

Output from the thermal-hydraulic COBRA calculations include detailed fuel enthalpies and clad temperatures. These are then used in the Damage Parameter Model of Baars, Scott, and Culley<sup>3</sup> to predict the time and location of initial cladding failure.

#### A. General Results of COBRA Calculations

To a good approximation, the results of the COBRA calculations yield the same temperature distributions for all pins in the cluster at a given radially averaged fuel enthalpy. This is shown in Fig. 86. These results apply to all axial zones and azimuthal sectors. Melting of the columnar grains begins at 0.837 MJ/kg (200 cal/g) and reaches the equiaxed-grain region as the fuel enthalpy reaches 0.987 MJ/kg (236 cal/g).

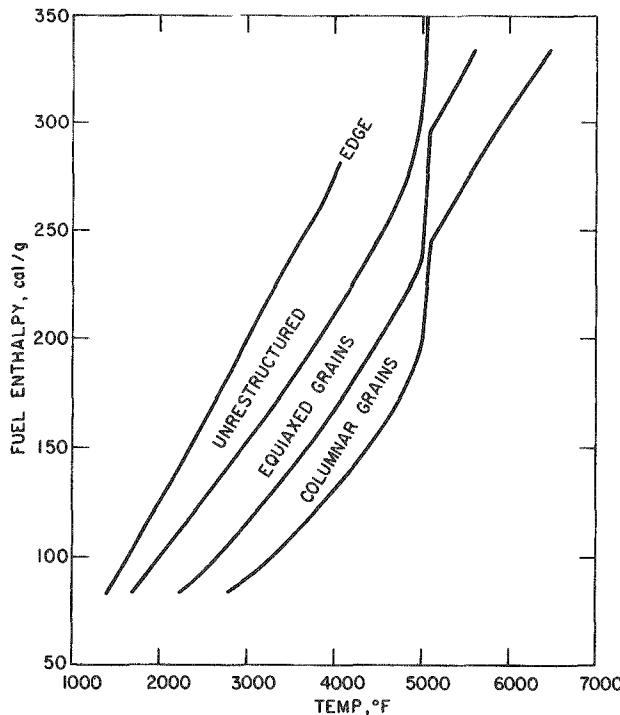


Fig. 86

Generalized Radially Averaged Fuel-enthalpy/Temperature Results by Grain-structure Region.  
Conversion factors: 1 cal/g = 4.184 x  $10^{-3}$  MJ/kg;  $t$  (°C) =  $[t$  (°F) - 32]/1.8.

The results for the four fuel rods included in the calculations are listed in Table VII. Examination of the data in the table shows that the axial "hot spot" moves from the top third of the pin toward the center as the transient progresses.

#### B. Temperature Distribution at End of Preheat

Four pin cases were calculated: the central pin, the pin closest to the ALIP, a pin representing each of the three pins opposite the ALIP, and a pin

TABLE VII. Calculated Fuel Enthalpy and Cladding Temperatures

ROD 1 ENTHALPY							ROD 3 ENTHALPY							
TIME	AXIAL ZONE						TIME	AXIAL ZONE						
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6	
3,300	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,300	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4,600	35.40	37.50	38.10	38.30	38.20	37.78	35.76	4,600	35.92	38.07	38.70	38.88	38.76	38.33
5,400	61.85	68.09	70.14	70.96	70.92	69.97	64.07	5,400	63.30	69.74	71.85	72.69	72.66	71.69
6,200	76.92	84.52	87.79	89.88	91.01	91.00	84.69	6,200	78.63	86.29	89.62	91.78	92.99	93.01
7,000	84.16	91.84	96.07	99.02	101.30	102.60	98.10	7,000	85.73	94.22	98.75	101.60	103.40	104.50
7,100	85.83	93.85	98.29	101.30	103.50	104.80	100.40	7,100	87.42	96.47	101.20	104.20	105.90	106.80
7,200	90.68	100.00	104.90	108.00	110.00	111.00	106.00	7,200	92.56	103.10	106.20	111.20	112.90	113.50
7,300	101.40	113.20	118.70	122.00	123.90	124.40	116.90	7,300	104.00	116.90	122.70	126.00	127.60	127.70
7,350	110.50	124.30	130.30	133.80	135.50	135.60	126.30	7,350	113.60	128.50	134.80	138.30	139.80	139.50
7,400	123.10	139.30	146.10	149.70	151.40	151.00	139.10	7,400	126.80	144.20	151.30	155.00	156.40	155.60
7,440	136.20	154.90	162.40	166.30	167.90	166.90	162.60	7,440	140.50	160.60	168.50	172.40	173.60	172.30
7,480	152.60	174.40	182.90	187.10	188.40	186.90	169.60	7,480	157.70	181.00	189.60	194.00	195.10	193.10
7,500	162.20	165.80	194.70	199.10	200.30	198.40	179.40	7,500	167.70	192.60	202.20	206.60	207.50	205.20
7,520	172.60	198.20	207.80	212.30	213.40	211.20	190.20	7,520	178.70	205.80	215.80	220.40	221.20	218.50
7,540	184.10	211.80	222.00	226.70	227.70	225.00	202.00	7,540	190.70	220.00	230.70	235.40	236.20	233.00
7,560	196.30	226.30	237.20	242.10	243.00	239.90	214.70	7,560	203.50	235.20	246.60	251.60	252.20	248.50
7,580	209.00	241.30	252.90	258.00	258.90	255.30	227.80	7,580	216.70	250.90	263.00	268.20	268.70	264.60
7,600	221.50	256.10	268.40	273.80	274.50	270.50	240.70	7,600	229.80	266.40	279.30	284.70	285.10	280.50
ROD 1 CLAD TEMPERATURE							ROD 3 CLAD TEMPERATURE							
TIME	AXIAL ZONE						TIME	AXIAL ZONE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
3,800	720.	721.	721.	721.	722.	722.	3,800	720.	721.	721.	722.	722.	722.	
4,600	735.	740.	744.	748.	751.	754.	4,600	736.	740.	744.	748.	751.	755.	
5,400	770.	797.	822.	846.	868.	887.	5,400	771.	798.	823.	847.	869.	889.	
6,200	803.	851.	896.	941.	988.	1020.	6,200	805.	853.	899.	943.	985.	1044.	
7,000	830.	884.	934.	987.	1041.	1090.	7,000	832.	883.	934.	988.	1041.	1093.	
7,100	839.	891.	941.	994.	1048.	1100.	7,100	841.	891.	941.	994.	1048.	1101.	
7,200	859.	909.	960.	1014.	1068.	1123.	7,200	857.	909.	961.	1014.	1068.	1121.	
7,300	879.	939.	998.	1057.	1114.	1168.	7,300	877.	939.	998.	1057.	1113.	1168.	
7,350	893.	961.	1026.	1089.	1150.	1206.	7,350	892.	961.	1026.	1089.	1149.	1206.	
7,400	911.	990.	1063.	1133.	1198.	1258.	7,400	911.	990.	1063.	1133.	1198.	1257.	
7,440	930.	1019.	1100.	1177.	1248.	1310.	7,440	929.	1018.	1099.	1176.	1247.	1309.	
7,480	952.	1053.	1145.	1230.	1308.	1375.	7,480	951.	1052.	1144.	1230.	1307.	1374.	
7,500	964.	1073.	1170.	1261.	1342.	1412.	7,500	963.	1072.	1169.	1260.	1341.	1411.	
7,520	977.	1094.	1198.	1295.	1380.	1454.	7,520	976.	1093.	1197.	1294.	1379.	1452.	
7,540	991.	1117.	1228.	1331.	1421.	1499.	7,540	990.	1116.	1227.	1330.	1420.	1497.	
7,560	1006.	1141.	1261.	1371.	1466.	1548.	7,560	1005.	1140.	1259.	1369.	1465.	1546.	
7,580	1022.	1167.	1295.	1412.	1515.	1601.	7,580	1020.	1165.	1294.	1411.	1513.	1599.	
7,600	1038.	1193.	1331.	1456.	1566.	1657.	7,600	1036.	1191.	1329.	1454.	1564.	1655.	
ROD 2 ENTHALPY							ROD 4 ENTHALPY							
TIME	AXIAL ZONE						TIME	AXIAL ZONE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
3,800	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,800	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
4,600	33.92	35.73	36.27	36.42	36.32	35.96	34.19	4,600	37.15	39.51	40.20	40.40	40.26	39.78
5,400	57.33	62.95	64.77	65.44	65.34	64.44	59.11	5,400	66.84	73.68	75.92	76.84	75.82	69.35
6,200	71.75	79.04	81.95	83.61	84.33	84.00	77.78	6,200	82.33	89.99	93.39	95.63	97.04	91.17
7,000	79.50	67.10	90.77	93.34	95.11	95.87	90.68	7,000	88.97	100.00	105.00	107.80	109.20	104.10
7,100	81.12	88.87	92.62	95.29	97.15	98.02	92.89	7,100	90.92	102.70	107.80	110.70	112.10	106.40
7,200	85.61	93.91	97.95	100.70	102.60	103.40	98.06	7,200	96.95	110.10	115.60	118.60	120.00	119.70
7,300	94.61	105.10	109.70	112.60	114.30	114.70	108.00	7,300	109.80	125.40	131.70	135.00	136.30	135.50
7,350	102.40	114.50	119.70	122.70	124.30	124.30	115.90	7,350	120.50	138.20	145.10	148.60	149.70	148.60
7,400	113.20	127.50	133.30	136.60	138.00	137.50	127.00	7,400	135.20	155.60	163.30	167.10	168.10	151.70
7,440	124.50	141.10	147.50	150.90	152.30	151.40	138.60	7,440	150.40	173.70	182.20	186.20	187.10	167.30
7,480	138.80	158.00	165.30	168.90	170.10	168.70	153.30	7,480	169.40	196.20	205.80	210.10	210.80	186.90
7,500	147.00	167.80	175.60	179.40	180.50	178.70	161.80	7,500	180.50	209.20	219.50	226.90	224.50	221.20
7,520	156.10	178.70	186.90	190.90	191.80	189.80	171.20	7,520	192.60	223.60	234.50	239.20	229.60	235.80
7,540	166.10	190.50	199.30	203.40	204.30	201.80	181.40	7,540	205.80	239.20	250.90	257.70	256.00	251.80
7,560	176.70	203.10	212.50	216.80	217.60	214.80	192.50	7,560	220.00	256.00	268.40	273.50	273.70	268.90
7,580	187.70	216.20	226.20	230.70	231.40	228.20	203.80	7,580	234.60	273.00	286.50	291.80	291.90	286.60
7,600	198.60	229.10	239.80	244.40	245.00	241.40	215.10	7,600	249.10	290.40	304.40	310.00	309.90	304.20
ROD 2 CLAD TEMPERATURE							ROD 4 CLAD TEMPERATURE							
TIME	AXIAL ZONE						TIME	AXIAL ZONE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
3,800	720.	721.	721.	721.	722.	722.	3,800	720.	721.	721.	722.	722.	722.	
4,600	734.	738.	742.	745.	748.	750.	4,600	736.	741.	745.	752.	755.	756.	
5,400	764.	787.	809.	829.	848.	865.	5,400	774.	803.	826.	852.	874.	893.	
6,200	794.	835.	874.	912.	948.	930.	6,200	811.	860.	905.	951.	993.	1029.	
7,000	820.	870.	917.	963.	1007.	1049.	7,000	836.	887.	938.	991.	1044.	1095.	
7,100	828.	879.	926.	971.	1016.	1059.	7,100	844.	894.	945.	998.	1051.	1103.	
7,200	846.	901.	948.	995.	1042.	1085.	7,200	853.	913.	965.	1019.	1072.	1124.	
7,300	873.	926.	982.	1033.	1083.	1132.	7,300	881.	945.	1004.	1062.	1119.	1172.	
7,350	885.	949.	1007.	1062.	1115.	1165.	7,350	890.	967.	1032.	1096.	1156.	1211.	
7,400	901.	974.	1040.	1101.	1158.	1211.	7,400	916.	997.	1070.	1140.	1205.	1264.	
7,440	917.	999.	1073.	1140.	1202.	1258.	7,440	935.	1027.	1105.	1185.	1255.	1317.	
7,480	936.	1030.	1113.	1183.	1255.									

representing each of the remaining two. The radial and axial temperature profiles for fuel and cladding for these cases are shown in Figs. 87-90. Radial distributions are shown at the bottom and center of the fuel columns in each figure. Axial temperature profiles are shown at the centroid of the innermost radial node ( $\bar{r} = 0.71$  mm), for the centroid of the outer region of the equiaxed grains ( $\bar{r} = 1.92$  mm), for the centroid of the edge node ( $\bar{r} = 2.4$  mm), and for the cladding midpoint ( $\bar{r} = 2.62$  mm). The abrupt decrease in temperature at the top of the pin reflects the absence of axial heat transport by conduction to the upper structure. Cladding temperatures in the upper pin-structure region remain relatively constant, reflecting the effects of axial heat convection from the upward-moving sodium stream. The three-dimensional temperature pattern is summarized in the figures.

It is of interest to compare the degree to which thermal "prototypicality" was achieved in Test E7. Figure 91 shows the calculated radial temperature distribution for a high-power pin in the CRBR<sup>21</sup> and those of the E7 fuel pins at the end of the preheat period (7 s). The dashed line refers to the CRBR. The agreement for Rod 4 (and 5) is excellent, although cladding temperatures in Test E7 are 25-50°C hotter than in the CRBR.

The corresponding comparison of the axial temperature profiles is shown in Fig. 92. In this comparison, Rod 4 (and 5) of Test E7 is nearly equivalent to a half-scale CRBR high-power pin. The flux-shaping collars on the loop were specified to produce an axial power profile characteristic of that in EBR-II (see Sec. III.C).

The axial elevations in Fig. 92 were chosen so that the cladding temperatures (figures to the right) in Test E7 matched reasonably well with those of CRBR. To do this requires the bottom of the E7 cladding to match the CRBR cladding at 178 mm up from the bottom.

It is concluded from these comparisons that the radial temperature profiles in the hottest pins of Test E7 (N-185, -104, and -153; see Fig. 6) at the end of the preheat period are indeed "prototypic" of high-power pins in CRBR near the end-of-life (EOL) cycle (see Fig. 91). Axial temperature distributions at the clad midpoint were equally prototypic. However, axial fuel temperatures in Test E7 look like 915-mm-long prototypic pins compressed into a 342-mm region starting 100 mm above the bottom of the core.

### C. Thermal History during Approach to Failure

Figures 93 and 94 show thermal energies and temperatures during the approach to failure for the hottest pins (N-158 and -104). The other pins follow this same history, but at delayed times. This is a consequence of their lower calibration factors within the cluster. During the short period of the transient (580 ms), the heating of individual pins is nearly adiabatic.

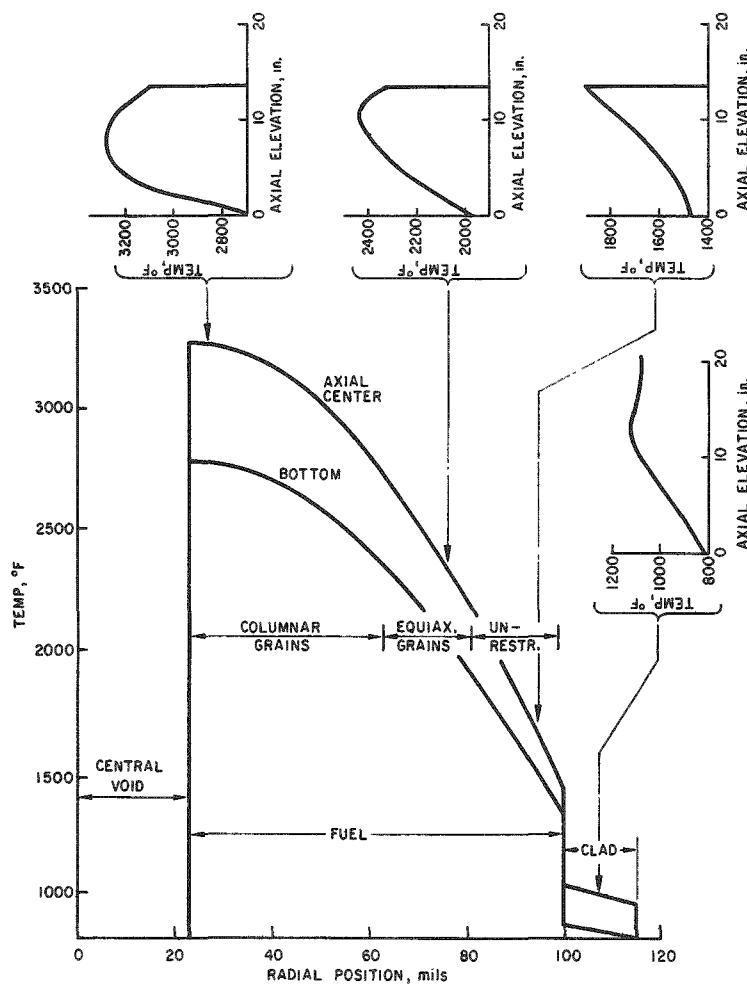


Fig. 87. Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 1 at End of Preheat. Conversion factors:  $t$  ( $^{\circ}$ C) =  $[t$  ( $^{\circ}$ F) - 32]/1.8; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

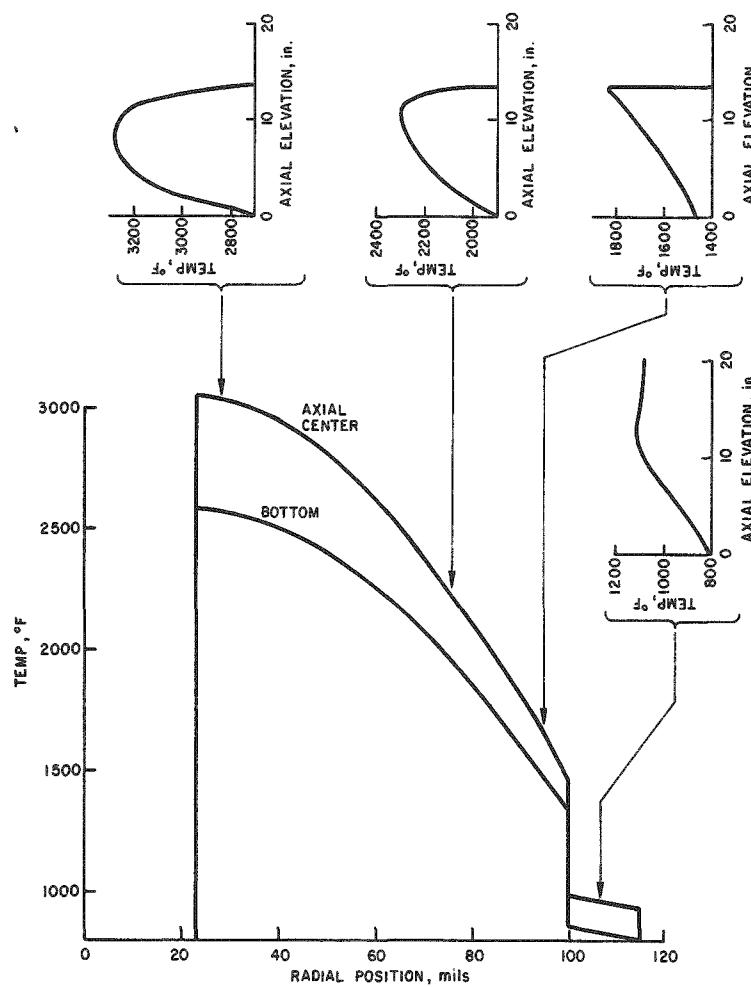


Fig. 88. Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 2 at End of Preheat. Conversion factors:  $t$  ( $^{\circ}$ C) =  $[t$  ( $^{\circ}$ F) - 32]/1.8; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

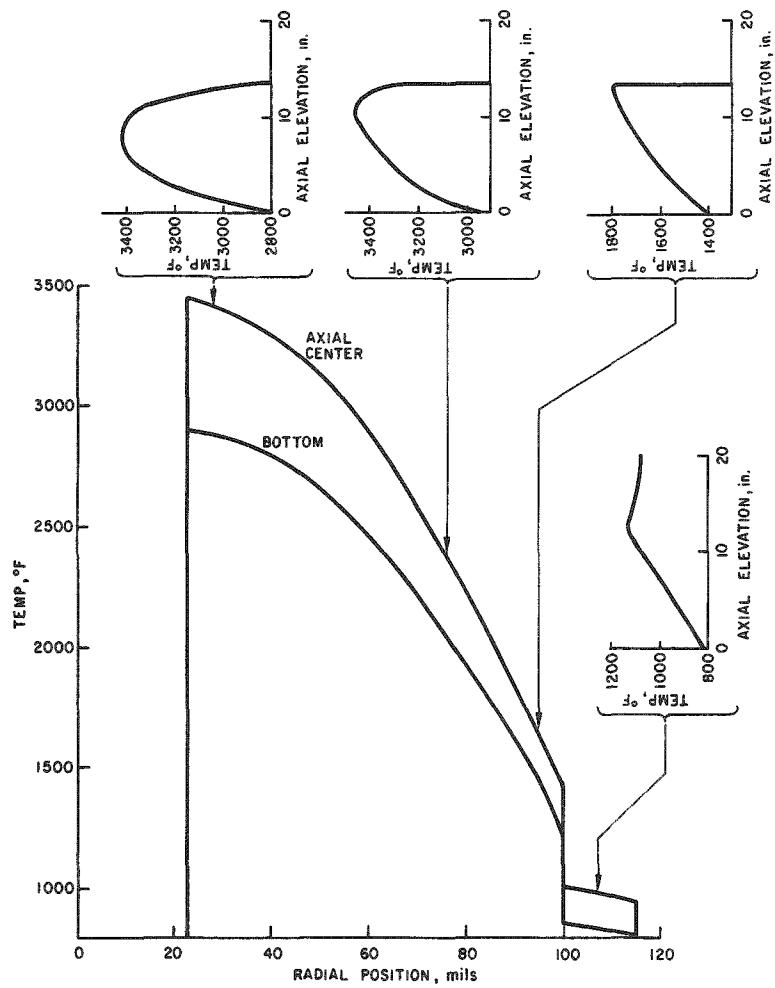


Fig. 89. Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 3 at End of Preheat. Conversion factors:  $t$  ( $^{\circ}$ C) =  $[t$  ( $^{\circ}$ F) - 32]/1.8; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

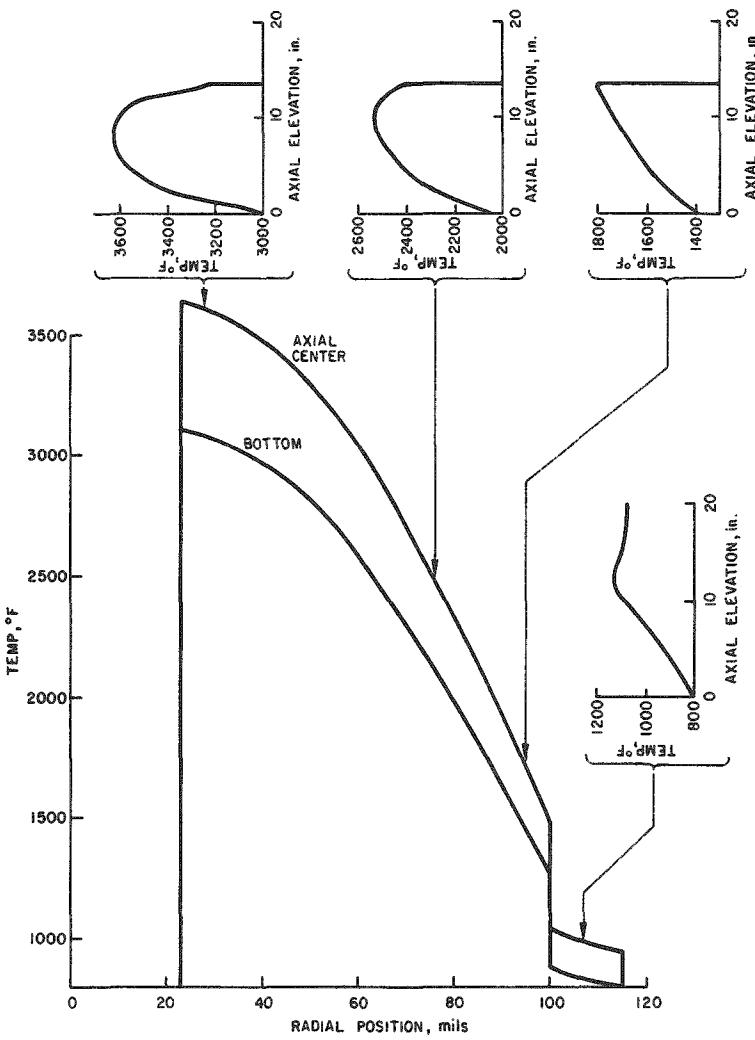


Fig. 90. Radial and Axial Temperature Distributions for Rod 4 at End of Preheat. Conversion factors:  $t$  ( $^{\circ}$ C) =  $[t$  ( $^{\circ}$ F) - 32]/1.8; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

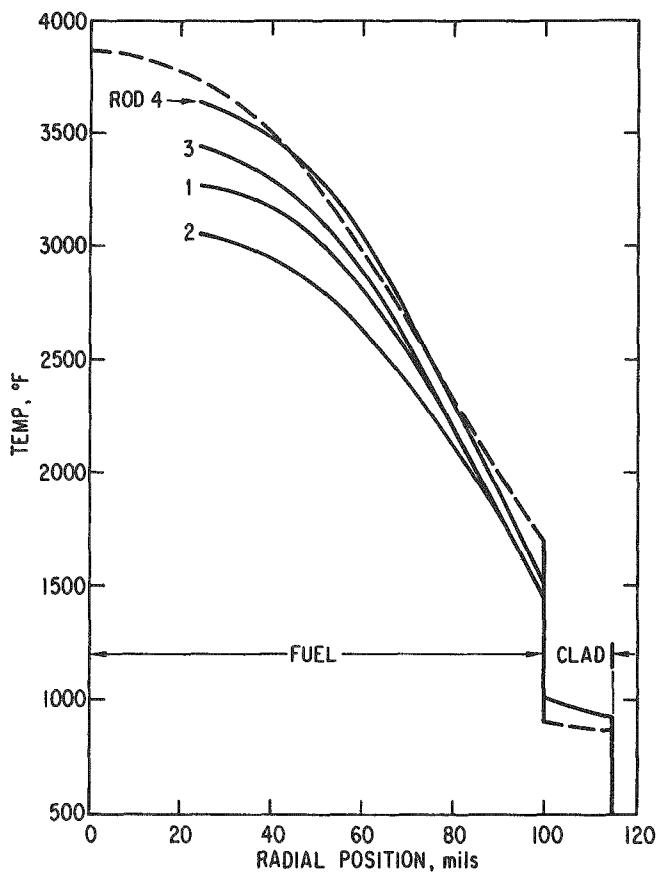


Fig. 91

Comparison of Radial Temperature Distributions of Test Fuel and High-power CRBR Rod. Conversion factors:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ ; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

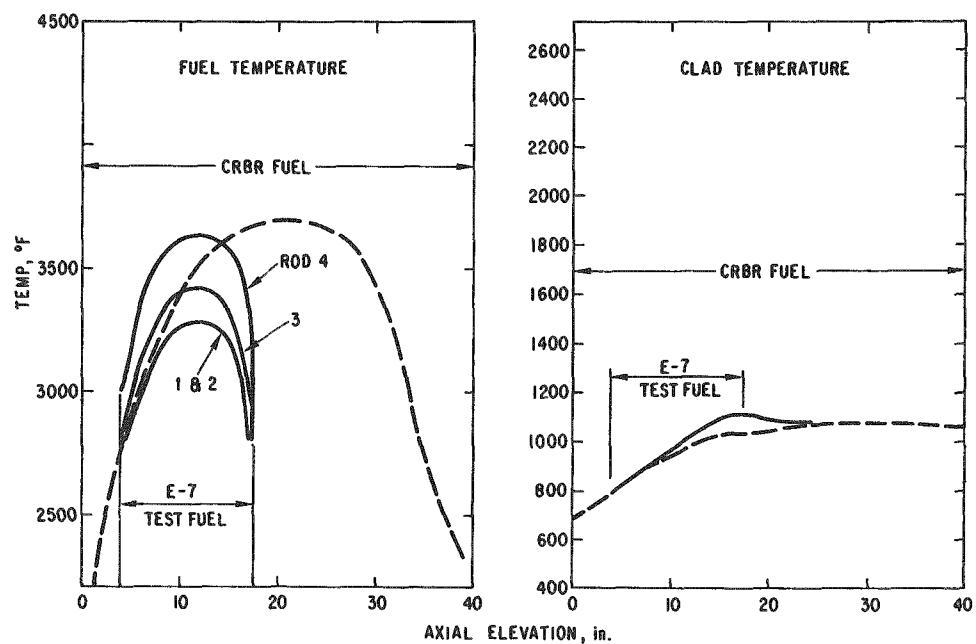


Fig. 92. Comparison of Axial Temperature Distributions of Test Fuel and High-power CRBR Rod. Conversion factors:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ ; 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

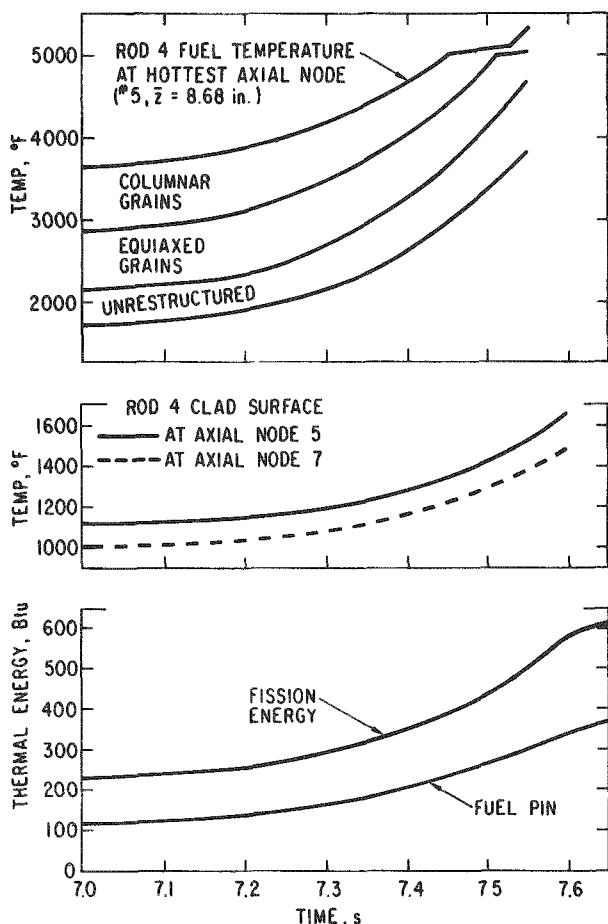


Fig. 93

Temperature and Energy History of Hottest Test Fuel Rod during Approach to Failure. Conversion factors:  $t$  ( $^{\circ}$ C) =  $[t$  ( $^{\circ}$ F) - 32]/1.8; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 Btu = 1.055 kJ.

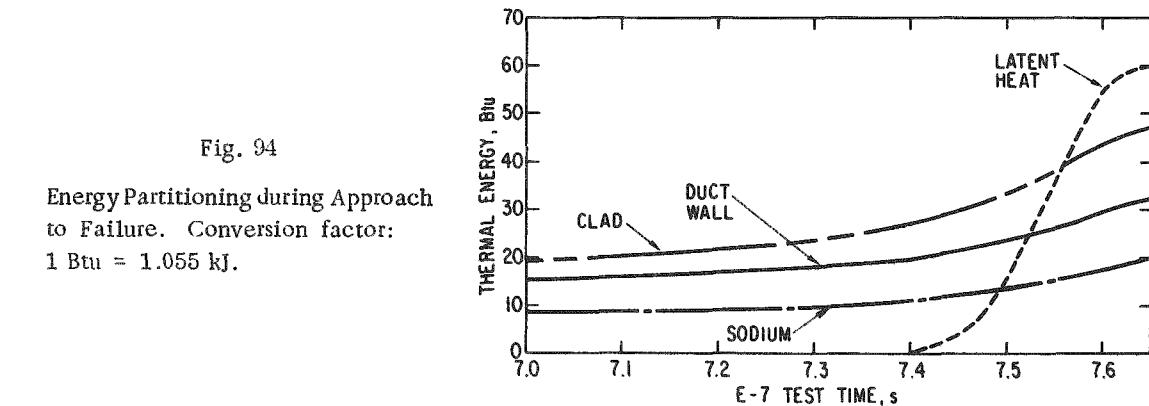


Fig. 94

Energy Partitioning during Approach to Failure. Conversion factor: 1 Btu = 1.055 kJ.

Fuel temperatures are shown by grain regions in the top curves of Fig. 93 for the hottest axial node (node 5 from 196 to 245 mm) of Rod 4. Cladding surface temperatures are shown in the middle two curves. The upper of these is the peak surface temperature that occurs at the top of the fuel column (344 mm) and is the same, within  $10^{\circ}$ C, as the maximum coolant temperature. The lower curve is the cladding surface at the hottest fuel node (node 5).

The bottom set of the curves in Fig. 93 show the total fission energy generated by the seven fuel pins and the total retained in the fuel, integrated over the entire fuel pin. Figure 94 shows partitioning of the total energy into cladding, sodium, and duct-wall enthalpy as well as the latent heat of fusion.

The lower portion of Fig. 95 shows the radial propagation of the solidus and liquidus fronts. Positions of the various grain-structure interfaces are shown as the lines A-D. The corresponding axial temperature distributions along these interfaces are shown for selected times at the top of the figure. With increasing time into the transient, the axial temperatures tend to become quite flat through the central region of the pin, compared to the nearly bell-shaped distribution at the end of the preheat (see Figs. 87-90).

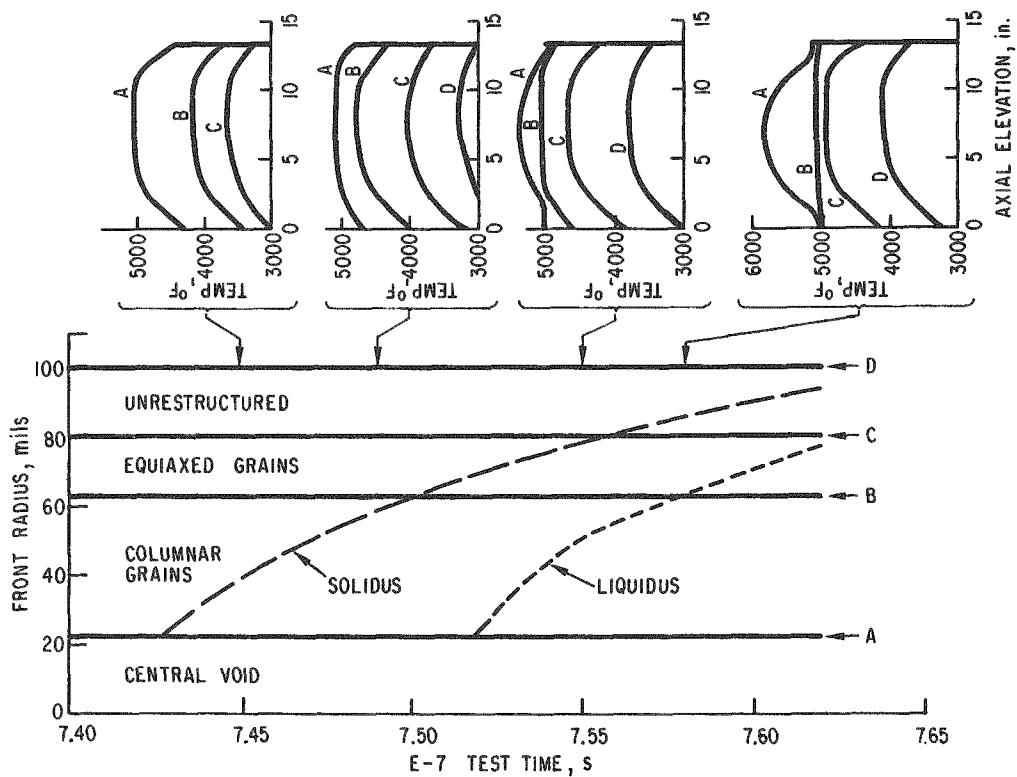


Fig. 95. Axial Temperature Profiles and Radial Melt-front History during Approach to Failure. Conversion factors:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ ; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm; 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

#### D. Temperature Distribution at Failure

The sequence of events related to initial fuel-pin failure begins with a series of cladding ruptures at 7.45 s and ends with ejection of a sodium slug at 7.55 s. Fuel motion observed by the hodoscope during this time interval is attributed to pin bowing and squirming rather than motion within the flow channel. Figure 96 shows the calculated temperature profiles for the hottest pin (N-153, see Fig. 6) at the middle of this interval. The average pin enthalpy is 854 J/g (204 cal/g). Pins N-069, -092, and -081 reach this enthalpy at 7.52, 7.53, and 7.56 s, respectively. Figure 96 shows that the melt front has just entered the equiaxed grain region, the outside surface of the fuel pellets is some 1100°C below the melting temperature, and the temperature gradient is in excess of 644°C/cm (1635°C/in.).

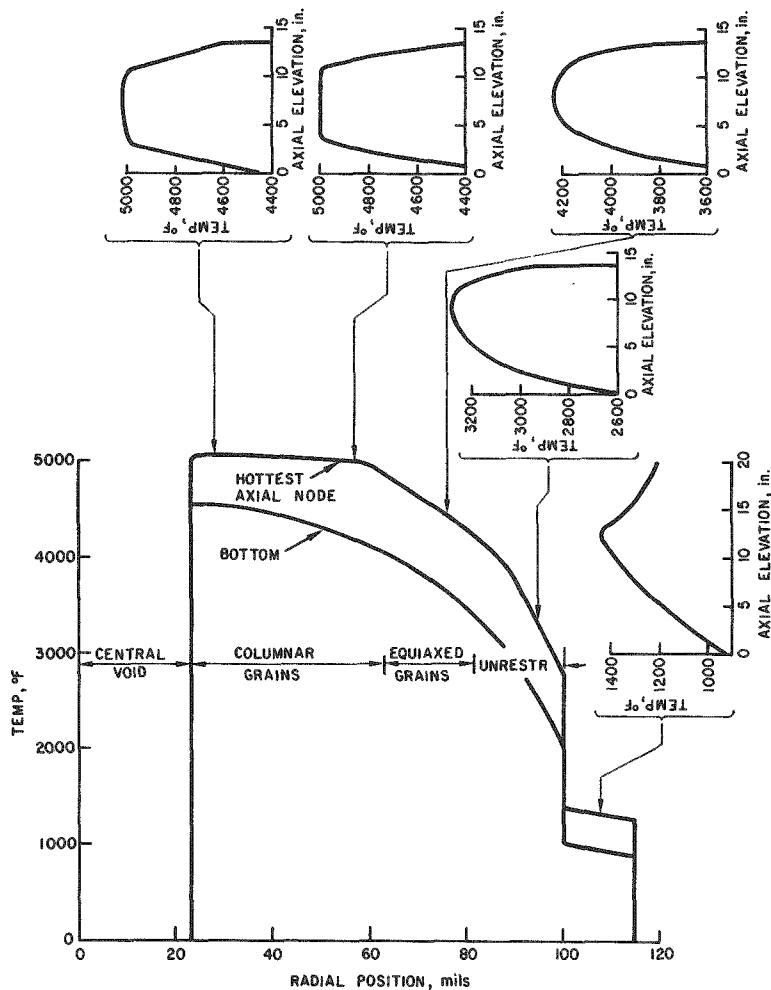


Fig. 96. Temperature Distributions at Failure of Hottest Test Fuel Pin. Conversion factors:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ ; 1 in. = 2.54 cm; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

#### E. Damage Parameter

Scott and Baars originally proposed a single parameter<sup>4</sup> that would characterize restructured fuel at the time of failures. Their so-called "damage parameter" was an empirical approach to predicting incipient failure due to cladding loading from thermal expansion, fission-gas release, and fuel swelling. A revised damage parameter<sup>3</sup> with an explicit "time-into-the-transient" term is used here.

The Scott-Baars damage parameter is defined as

$$DP = \left( \frac{\Delta H}{y} \right)_{\text{eff}} (1 + C) V_f \sqrt{t},$$

where

$\left(\frac{\Delta H}{Y}\right)_{\text{eff}}$  = the effective mean fuel enthalpy per unit cladding yield strength at time  $t_i$  into the transient

$$= \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m \frac{\Delta H_i}{Y_i} \Delta t_i}{\sum_{i=1}^m \Delta t_i},$$

$\Delta H_i$  = the change in enthalpy between two time steps ( $t_{j+1}$  and  $t_j$ ) weighted by the time into the transient ( $t_i - t_j$ )

$$= \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} (H_{j+1} - H_j) \exp[-(t_i - t_j)/2],$$

$C$  = the fission-gas concentration averaged over the fuel pin ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{g}$ ),

and

$V_f$  = the volume fraction of unstructured fuel.

The  $\sqrt{t}$  term accounts for the experimentally observed rate of thermal-energy addition and the final severity of conditions at failure. An exponential weighting of early enthalpy additions corresponds to a "memory" at failure time of the cladding loading effects at earlier times.

The damage parameter has been calculated for each axial zone of each fuel rod. Yield strengths used in these calculations were for 20% cold-worked Type 316 stainless steel; these were taken from Ref. 22 and are shown in Fig. 97. Fuel enthalpies were those calculated by COBRA and listed in Table VII.

Results of the calculations are shown in Figs. 98-101 for each rod. Scott and Baars reported a value of  $3.8 \times 10^{-3}$ , with a 5-10% deviation, for the damage parameter at the threshold of failure. Correlations were studied for fast and slow transients in both Mark-II loop and HEDL static capsule failure tests. Use of these criteria for Test E7 suggests failures at 7.51, 7.55, 7.51, and 7.50 s for Rods 1-4, respectively. Further, all failures are predicted to occur at the top axial node of the fuel pins. This is the region of highest cladding temperature and lowest yield strength, but not necessarily of maximum internal clad loading.

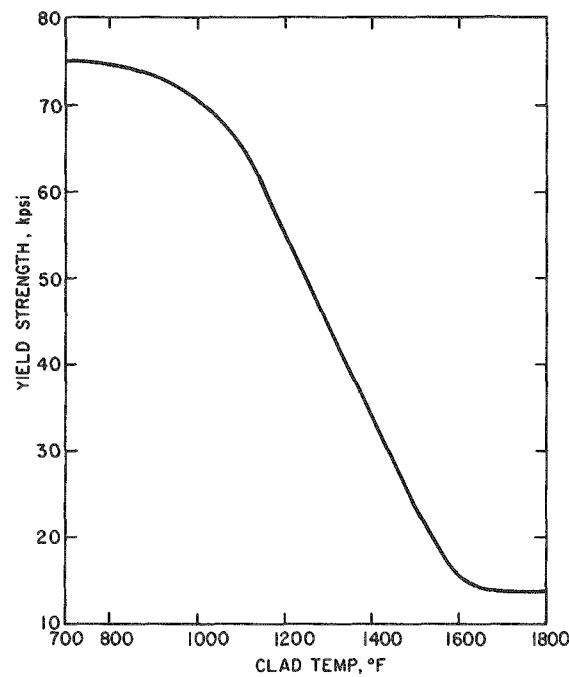


Fig. 97

Cladding Yield Strength as a Function of Mid-wall Temperature. Conversion factors: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa;  $t$  (°C) =  $[t$  (°F) - 32]/1.8.

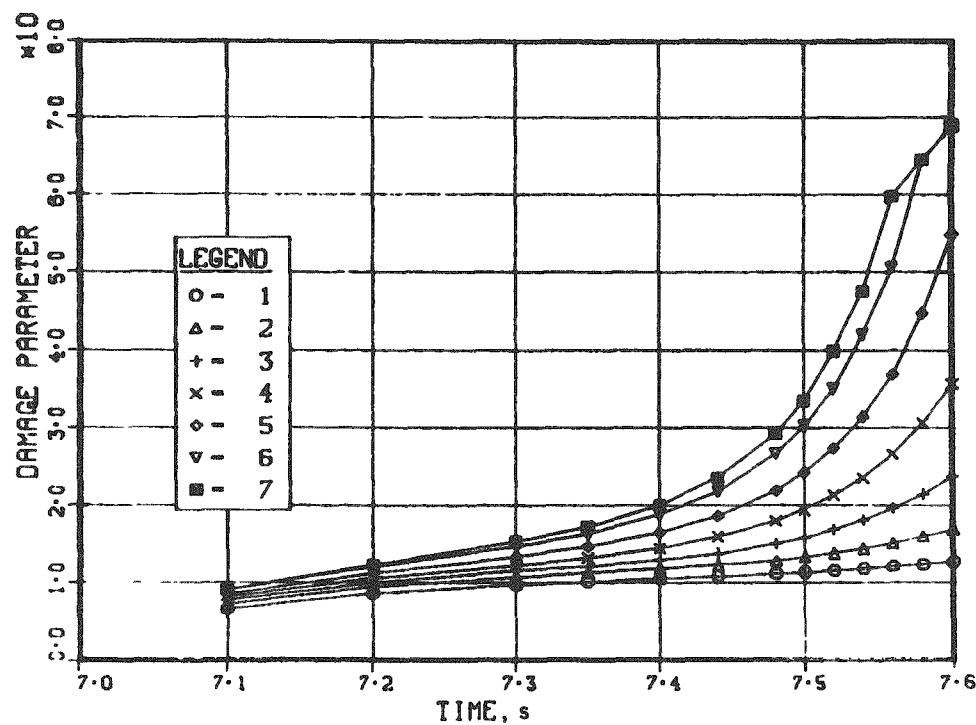


Fig. 98. Damage Parameters for Rod 1

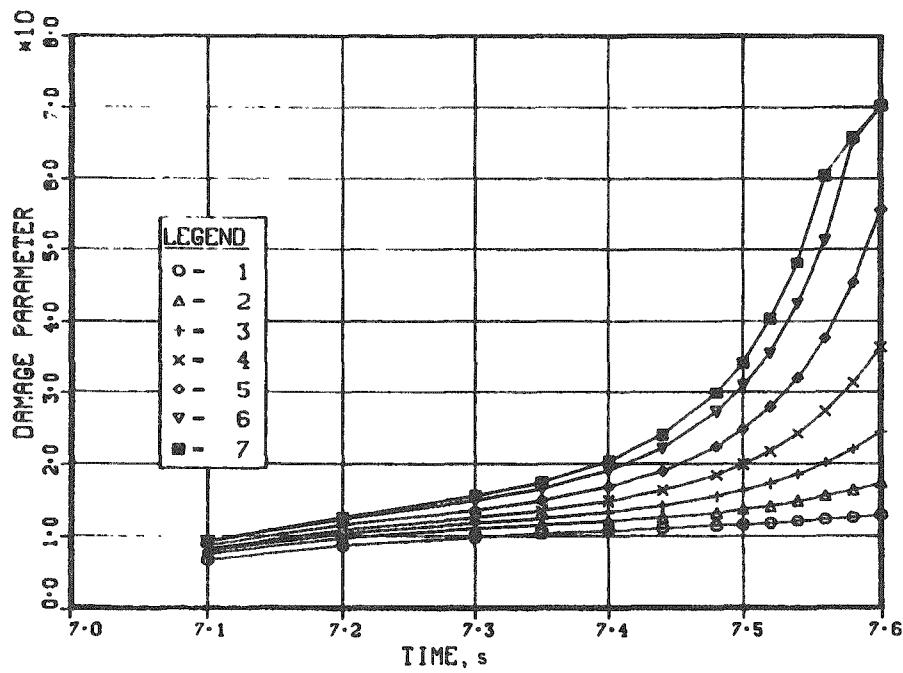


Fig. 99. Damage Parameters for Rod 2

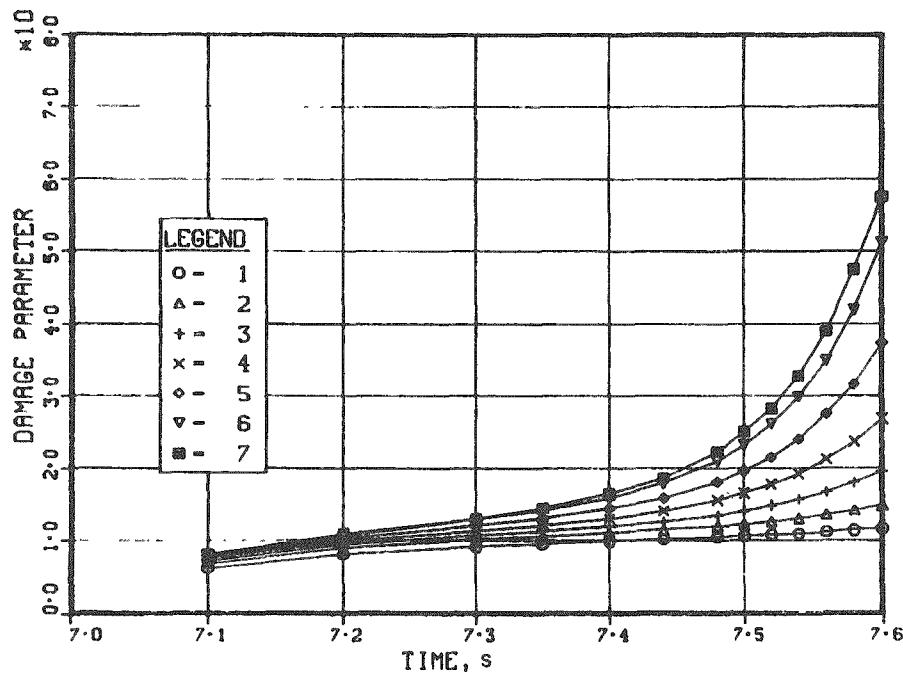


Fig. 100. Damage Parameters for Rod 3

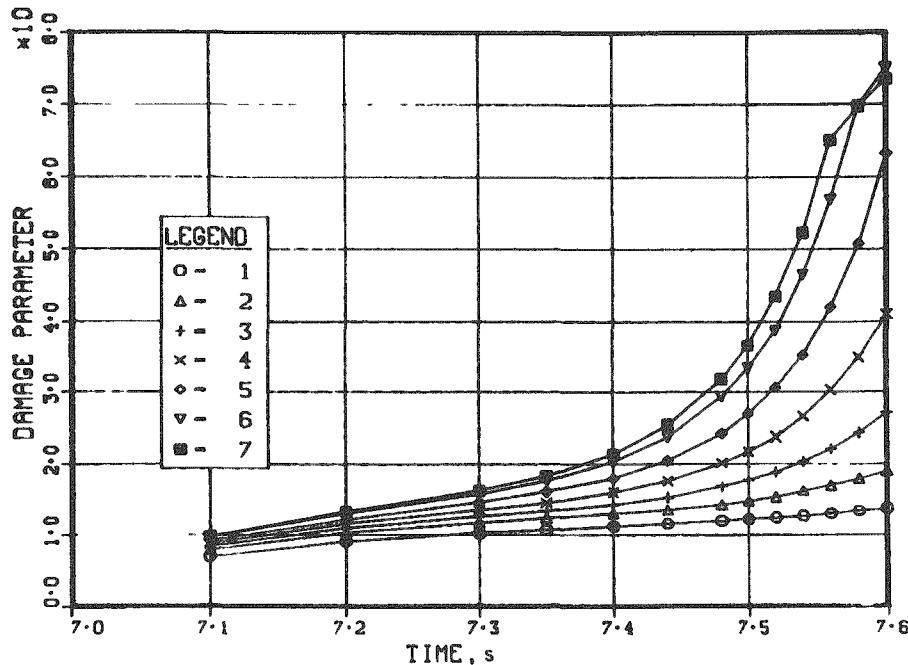


Fig. 101. Damage Parameters for Rod 4

The curves in Figs. 98-101 also show the rate at which failure can propagate downward. These results presume that the COBRA calculations of fuel enthalpy and cladding temperature are correct. The COBRA calculations predict an outlet temperature of about 570°C at the end of the preheat (7.0 s). Temperature monitored by the outlet thermocouples was 450°C. Part of this difference can be accounted for by the inability of COBRA to correctly calculate the heat loss to the structure above the adiabatic region of the fuel holder (see Fig. 7).

At the end of the preheat period, fuel enthalpies varied from 80 to 110 cal/g (335 to 460 J/g) (see Table VII). This energy, exponentially weighted to the time of potential failure, was included in the damage-parameter calculations. If the preheat enthalpy had not been included, the damage parameter for Rod 1, for example, would be  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  at 7.51 s, and the failure would be predicted between axial zones 5 and 6 rather than in zone 7.

If the hottest pin (Rod 4) were to fail at 7.50 s as predicted above, a damage parameter of  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  would predict failure at the bottom of axial zone 7. Results of damage parameter calculations that do not include the preheat enthalpy are listed in Table VIII.

TABLE VIII. Damage Parameters without Preheat Enthalpy

DAMAGE PARAMETERS FOR ROD 1									
TIME	AXIAL ZONES								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
7 100 1	36E-05	1	66E-05	1	86E-05	1	94E-05	1	92E-05
7 200 4	70E-05	5	90E-05	6	50E-05	6	75E-05	6	78E-05
7 300 1	18E-04	1	49E-04	1	62E-04	1	69E-04	1	75E-04
7 350 1	67E-04	2	09E-04	2	27E-04	2	39E-04	2	51E-04
7 400 2	35E-04	2	94E-04	3	20E-04	3	44E-04	3	66E-04
7 440 3	85E-04	3	81E-04	4	19E-04	4	58E-04	4	97E-04
7 480 3	94E-04	4	94E-04	5	53E-04	6	17E-04	6	88E-04
7 500 4	43E-04	5	57E-04	6	30E-04	7	12E-04	8	03E-04
7 520 4	98E-04	6	29E-04	7	20E-04	8	26E-04	9	49E-04
7 540 5	60E-04	7	12E-04	8	27E-04	9	66E-04	1	13E-03
7 560 5	33E-04	8	02E-04	9	54E-04	1	14E-03	1	37E-03
7 580 7	04E-04	9	16E-04	1	10E-03	1	36E-03	1	69E-03
7 600 7	87E-04	1	04E-03	1	28E-03	1	64E-03	2	12E-03
DAMAGE PARAMETERS FOR ROD 2									
TIME	AXIAL ZONES								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
7 100 1	32E-05	1	46E-05	1	54E-05	1	65E-05	1	75E-05
7 200 4	42E-05	4	97E-05	5	29E-05	5	53E-05	6	11E-05
7 300 1	06E-04	1	25E-04	1	34E-04	1	39E-04	1	45E-04
7 350 1	48E-04	1	76E-04	1	88E-04	1	97E-04	2	06E-04
7 400 2	06E-04	2	48E-04	2	66E-04	2	82E-04	2	98E-04
7 440 2	66E-04	3	22E-04	3	49E-04	3	73E-04	4	00E-04
7 480 3	43E-04	4	17E-04	4	58E-04	4	99E-04	5	44E-04
7 500 3	85E-04	4	70E-04	5	21E-04	5	73E-04	6	29E-04
7 520 4	33E-04	5	31E-04	5	94E-04	6	60E-04	7	34E-04
7 540 4	26E-04	5	99E-04	6	78E-04	7	65E-04	8	63E-04
7 560 5	44E-04	6	77E-04	7	77E-04	8	91E-04	1	03E-03
7 580 6	89E-04	7	66E-04	8	93E-04	1	05E-03	1	23E-03
7 600 6	79E-04	8	65E-04	1	03E-03	1	23E-03	1	49E-03
DAMAGE PARAMETERS FOR ROD 3									
TIME	AXIAL ZONES								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
7 100 1	38E-05	1	80E-05	2	05E-05	2	21E-05	2	19E-05
7 200 4	89E-05	6	46E-05	7	00E-05	7	30E-05	7	46E-05
7 300 1	25E-04	1	66E-04	1	72E-04	1	81E-04	1	89E-04
7 350 1	76E-04	2	23E-04	2	40E-04	2	55E-04	2	69E-04
7 400 2	48E-04	3	12E-04	3	39E-04	3	64E-04	4	91E-04
7 440 3	21E-04	4	04E-04	4	42E-04	4	84E-04	5	28E-04
7 480 4	14E-04	5	22E-04	5	83E-04	6	51E-04	7	28E-04
7 500 4	67E-04	5	88E-04	6	63E-04	7	50E-04	8	49E-04
7 540 5	25E-04	6	63E-04	7	57E-04	8	69E-04	1	00E-03
7 580 5	44E-04	7	50E-04	8	69E-04	1	02E-03	1	20E-03
7 600 6	61E-04	8	50E-04	1	00E-03	1	20E-03	1	45E-03
7 580 7	40E-04	9	63E-04	1	16E-03	1	43E-03	1	78E-03
7 600 8	27E-04	1	09E-03	1	35E-03	1	71E-03	2	22E-03
DAMAGE PARAMETERS FOR ROD 4									
TIME	AXIAL ZONES								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
7 100 1	59E-05	2	23E-05	2	35E-05	2	47E-05	2	54E-05
7 200 5	70E-05	7	43E-05	7	89E-05	8	22E-05	8	54E-05
7 300 1	43E-04	1	81E-04	1	93E-04	2	03E-04	2	15E-04
7 350 2	61E-04	2	51E-04	2	69E-04	2	86E-04	3	05E-04
7 400 2	32E-04	3	50E-04	3	79E-04	4	09E-04	4	41E-04
7 440 3	64E-04	4	52E-04	4	95E-04	5	43E-04	5	96E-04
7 480 4	69E-04	5	84E-04	6	53E-04	7	32E-04	8	23E-04
7 500 5	26E-04	6	58E-04	7	43E-04	8	44E-04	9	62E-04
7 520 5	91E-04	7	43E-04	8	50E-04	9	80E-04	1	14E-03
7 540 6	63E-04	8	41E-04	9	77E-04	1	15E-03	1	36E-03
7 560 7	43E-04	9	54E-04	1	14E-03	1	36E-03	1	65E-03
7 580 8	32E-04	1	62E-03	1	31E-03	1	62E-03	2	04E-03
7 600 9	22E-04	1	23E-03	1	52E-03	1	96E-03	2	57E-03

## IX. SUMMARY, DISCUSSION, AND CONCLUSIONS

Loop-instrument signals as originally recorded on analog tape were independently redigitized and analyzed. The resulting TREAT power and inlet temperatures were used as driving functions in thermal-hydraulic calculations. Calculated fuel enthalpies as a function of space and time were used to evaluate a damage parameter. The use of the Scott-Baars recommended value of  $3.8 \times 10^{-3}$  for the damage parameter leads to a prediction of failure in the hottest pin of Test E7 at 7.50 s and of the coldest at 7.55 s. This is in reasonably good agreement with the observed flow dynamics, which imply failures about 50 ms earlier.

In the following sections, the test data, including the hodoscope observations and posttest-examination results, are interpreted in terms of physical phenomena taking place during the failure sequence.

### A. Flow Data

Measured flow has been decomposed into a series of bursts superimposed on a general trend between 7.44 and 7.55 s with slug ejection at 7.56 s. Details of these data are shown at the top of Fig. 102.

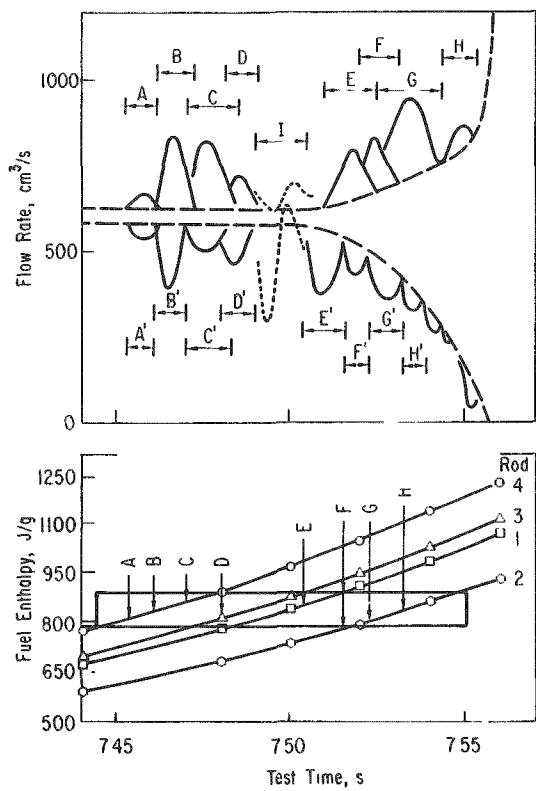


Fig. 102. Detailed Flow Data into Individual Cladding-rupture Events with Corresponding Calculated Fuel Enthalpies. ANL Neg. No. 900-76-431.

During the 100-ms period before 7.44 s, the average steady-state flow rate was  $571 \text{ cm}^3/\text{s}$  at the inlet and  $626 \text{ cm}^3/\text{s}$  at the outlet. The difference leads to an apparent void of  $8.0 \text{ cm}^3$  at 7.45 s. Originally, this void was thought to be real and due to a pin-hole leak in one or more of the claddings. It is now believed to be the result of the anomalous response of the upper flow detector due to the temperature dependence of the internal Armco iron magnetic amplifier. The true inlet and outlet flow rates to the time of the first flow surge are  $571 \text{ cm}^3/\text{s}$ .

In Fig. 102, individual flow pulses or "bursts" are labeled A-H. Unprimed letters refer to outlet events, and a prime denotes the inlet bursts. We postulate that each of the early bursts is associated with one or more cladding ruptures that release bubbles of fission gas into the flow stream. Successive bursts at the outlet are successively more delayed and of increasing duration in comparison to the corresponding inlet bursts. This would

suggest that each gas release remains as an isolated bubble that is carried upstream with the flow to produce a compressible upper slug, assuming a uniform 1.5-cm<sup>2</sup> cross-sectional flow area along the entire flow channel. The first gas bubble released reached the upper flow detector in about 100 ms. Therefore, interpretation of the flow signal after 7.55 s is subject to large uncertainties. The individual flow surges, their duration, and the total volume of displaced sodium are listed in Table IX.

TABLE IX. Flow Surges during Cladding Ruptures

Identification	Time, s	Duration, ms	Displaced Volume, cm <sup>3</sup>
A	7.453	7	0.9
B	7.460	11	3.3
C	7.471	10	3.3
D	7.481	9	2.2
E	7.505	11	3.2
F	7.516	12	3.1
G	7.528	17	9.7
H	7.545	15	13.0
I	7.491	9	2.2

The relatively large surge I at the inlet is interpreted as a local reaction between molten cladding and the lower liquid slug. The effect is not strongly coupled to the outlet because of vapor and fission-gas cushioning between the two liquid slugs. As the vapor from the early part of event I condenses, the inertia of the lower slug compresses the separating vapor between slugs and causes the observed response during the last half of event I. This would account for the slight hole in the void curve (see Fig. 42) from 7.49 to 7.50 s.

Surges after 7.505 s were generally larger and lasted longer. They may have been additional ruptures in colder pins or the colder axial regions of already ruptured pins, or thermal interactions between molten cladding and the inlet slug. By 7.51 s, sufficient gas had been released (13 cm<sup>3</sup>) to effectively blanket most of the fuel pins above the rupture sites. The fuel-liquidus front had just reached the equiaxed gains, and the calculated cladding temperatures at the top of the fuel zone were ~900°C. Voiding of the flow channel would have given rise to higher cladding temperatures than were calculated, so that melting at 7.5 s was quite possible.

Calculated radially averaged fuel enthalpies at the hottest axial zone during the period from 7.44 to 7.55 s are shown in the lower half of Fig. 102.

The first cladding rupture at 7.45 s is associated with the hottest fuel pin (Rod 4, opposite the ALIP). The three pins opposite the ALIP have equivalent thermal histories; the thermal history of only one (Rod 4) was calculated. Cladding rupture in any of these three pins corresponds to a fuel enthalpy of  $835 \pm 20$  J/g. As each of the remaining pins reaches this enthalpy (Rod 3 is one of two average edge pins between the hodoscope slot and the ALIP, Rod 1 is the central pin, and Rod 2 is the coldest pin nearest the ALIP), there is a corresponding flow surge. At the bottom of the figure, the timing of the eight flow events is compared against the radially averaged fuel enthalpies calculated for the hottest axial zone of each of the four pin cases. These data can be interpreted as indicating a failure-criterion band of about  $834 \pm 20$  J/g for the rupture of all the pins.

The series of ripples on the inlet flow after 7.515 s are interpreted as local thermal reactions between molten cladding and the lower liquid slug. During the 55-ms period from 7.505 s to reverse inlet flow, the void grew from a small region at or above the tops of the fuel columns to the entire length of the fuel columns.

Calculations for the hottest pins showed that the melt front had advanced 0.5 mm into the columnar grains at 7.453 s (the time of cladding rupture) and had just reached the unstructured grain region at 7.56 s (the time of complete channel voiding). Cladding temperatures were calculated not to reach the sodium saturation temperature until after 7.6 s.

Posttest examinations of the blockages revealed a preponderance of steel at the far ends of the plugs and of fuel at the ends nearest the original fuel columns. We conclude that molten cladding both slumped toward the inlet and was swept out toward the flow-channel exit during the interval from 7.51 to 7.56 s, and that fuel motion was relatively slow and predominantly outward from 7.56 to 7.72 s. Following each cladding rupture, local film dry-out, followed by clad melting, probably occurred. The rate of average motion of the liquid-vapor interface after 7.51 s suggests an axial propagation of the cladding melt front from 7.51 to 7.56 s, when the channel was completely voided.

Further, the lack of hodoscope evidence for clear axial or radial motion of the approximately 50% melted fuel during this interval would indicate that gross fuel swelling had occurred, and that by 7.56 s the two-phase mixture of swollen and molten fuel had filled the entire flow channel. The gradual nature of all the observed fuel motions and the absence of significant pressure pulses and flow slugs supports a fuel-swelling concept. The outer and colder surface of unstructured fuel appeared to have formed a crust or shell within which the molten fuel was contained. At 7.72 s, vapor pressure could have pushed the molten or slushy fuel upward and outward (through cracks in the crust). Examination of this crust during the posttest operations revealed that the crust was porous and spongy, and probably had not undergone significant melting except near the axial midpoint.

### B. Fuel-failure Criteria

According to the correlation between experiment and calculation reported by Baars, Scott, and Culley,<sup>3</sup> irradiated fuel fails when the damage parameter reaches a value of  $3.8 \times 10^{-3}$ . On this basis, failure of pin 4 (the hottest) is predicted at 7.5 s (see Fig. 101), pin 3 at 7.51 s (see Fig. 100), the central pin at 7.51 s (see Fig. 98), and the coldest pin (toward the pump) at 7.55 s (see Fig. 99). The earliest time that the hodoscope saw fuel motion (indicative of ex-pin fuel movement rather than pin bowing) was at 7.59 s (see Fig. 53). There is some evidence of hot fuel/slush contact with the coolant in the very low-pressure events (see Figs. 44 and 46) at 7.552 and 7.565 s. Nevertheless, the combined results suggest that fuel failure resulting in fuel motion and contact with the coolant began after 7.55 s. Use of the damage parameter predicts conditions producing cladding rupture, but does not necessarily predict the timing for the onset of ex-cladding fuel movement.

### C. Flow-channel Voiding

In comparing the various flow bursts in Fig. 102 from 7.45 to 7.55 s, we note that accelerations of successive outlet surges are increasing slower than the corresponding inlet accelerations. This supports the previous conclusion that gas remained in the upper liquid slug. Any noncondensable gas in the upper slug would cushion the mechanical accelerations caused by the gas-release impulses. Peak cladding temperatures at this time (see Figs. 93 and 96) were calculated to be below the sodium saturation temperature. By 7.55 s, the total void volume was  $33.5 \text{ cm}^3$  and probably consisted of the  $13-20 \text{ cm}^3$  due to gas releases (see Table IX). Values of the damage parameter indicate cladding rupture near the top of the pin, so that it can be assumed that the lower slug contains no gas bubbles and extends from the inlet to the lowest cladding-rupture point.

After 7.505 s, we postulate that the cladding melting propagates downward from the rupture point. The wiggles observed on the inlet-flow data (at 7.53, 7.54, 7.56 s, etc.; see Fig. 102) represent successive contact of molten clad with the lower liquid slug. By the time fuel moves into the flow channel (after 7.55 s), the void volume effectively absorbs any pressure pulses that may be generated.

### D. Early Fuel and Cladding Motion after Cladding Rupture

Detailed plots of the test data from 7.5 to 7.8 s are shown in Figs. 103-109. From these figures, we make the following observations and conclusions:

1. Figure 103. Hot material approaches the inlet at 7.61 s and causes a slight heating effect for the next 50 ms. At 7.66 s, the material is deposited on the inlet-thermocouple junction and causes it to fail by melting. Response of TC1 after 7.66 s is characteristic of out-of-pile experiments in which a junction was melted by an oxyacetylene torch.

In the posttest examination, the lower blockage was only 12 mm thick. Material found below the blockage had not reacted with the structure and was limited in its downward motion by the roll pins used to hold the fuel pins in place. This can only mean that the hot material that moved downward, solidified in the lower insulator region. Cooling stresses may have broken off chunks of the blockage debris, most of which ended up in the lower bend.

2. Figure 104. Outlet thermocouple TC3 and one of the inlet thermocouples TC2 fail within 5 ms of each other by meltthrough of the sheath at a point far from the junction. It is concluded that the mechanism for producing this effect is a deposit of hot or molten fuel on the sheath at or before 7.767 s. Although molten fuel penetrated the space between the holder walls at this time (see discussion in connection with Fig. 108) and is the likely source of failure in TC2, no reasonable explanation of the nearly simultaneous failure of the outlet thermocouple TC3 is convenient.

3. Figure 105. A nearly linear rise in outlet temperature during the 300-ms period after 7.5 s reflects the response to continued heating of the upper slug, either by the outlet blockage or by finite through-flow. A tendency to cool after 7.7 s is evidence that no hot material (such as an outlet blockage or massive fuel sweepout) exists in the vicinity of the outlet thermocouple (see Fig. 8).

4. Figure 106. Temperatures of sodium returning to the pump (measured by TC6 and TC7) remain relatively constant, confirming the absence of hot material this high up in the flow channel. Cooling of TC5 after 7.6 s is due to monitoring the colder sodium in the pump during reverse flow.

5. Figure 107. Thermocouples on the top (TC8) and bottom (TC7) of the upper sodium-free surface show the liquid-slug ejection began at 7.5 s (see Fig. 32). The 110°C difference in temperature at the elevation of TC8 and in the upper head before slug ejection reflects the magnitude of the heat sink formed by the upper layout structure.

6. Figure 108. The sudden drop in outlet flow and the deceleration of the inlet flow from 7.58 to 7.60 s suggests either that the holder wall has ruptured to relieve the pressures that accelerate the upper and lower slugs, or that a significant quantity of vapor condensed. Hodoscope data indicate that the holder wall probably ruptured during the time interval from 7.63 to 7.77 s (see Fig. 57), but not likely during the overlap period from 7.59 to 7.72 s (see Fig. 55). The evidence was that the holder wall ruptured at 7.72 s, about 30 ms earlier than suggested by the failure of TC2 (see Fig. 104). From these observations, the conclusion is that the holder wall probably ruptured at 7.75 s. During the relatively "quiet" period from 7.5 to 7.75 s, the entire flow channel was voided (see Fig. 43) and small amounts of fuel were moving toward the lower pin region (see Fig. 57).

The threshold sensitivity of the hodoscope was reported as 5% of the fuel in any channel (see Sec. VI.E.3). A typical edge channel (Column 11, Fig. 51) views about 7 g of fuel, so that the threshold sensitivity is about 0.5 g.

As pointed out, however, isolated changes larger than 0.5 g in single isolated channels may be "noise." Thus the quantity of fuel that could have been released to melt the holder wall initially may have been as large as the order of several grams. From the R/P plots in Fig. 58 for Channel 13 (Scalers 58 and 88), there is a gradual but measurable trend toward increased counting rates from 7.58 to 7.65 s in the region of the upper holder wall away from the pump.

7. Figure 109. Pressure pulses (from 7.55 to 7.60 s) are too small to be caused by an FCI and therefore must be due to coolant-cladding reactions. This is consistent with the flow (see Fig. 108) and temperature (see Fig. 103) data.

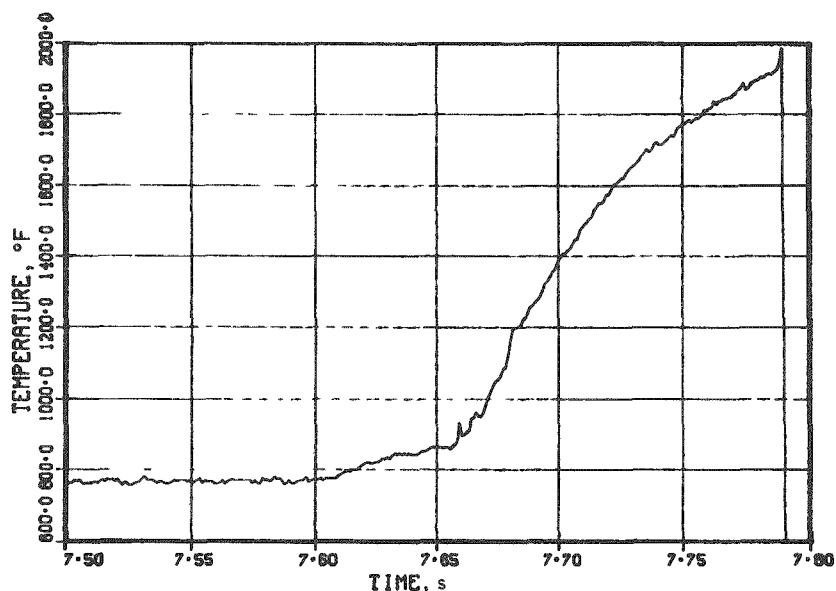


Fig. 103. Response of Inlet Thermocouple TC1 at Failure.  
Conversion Factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

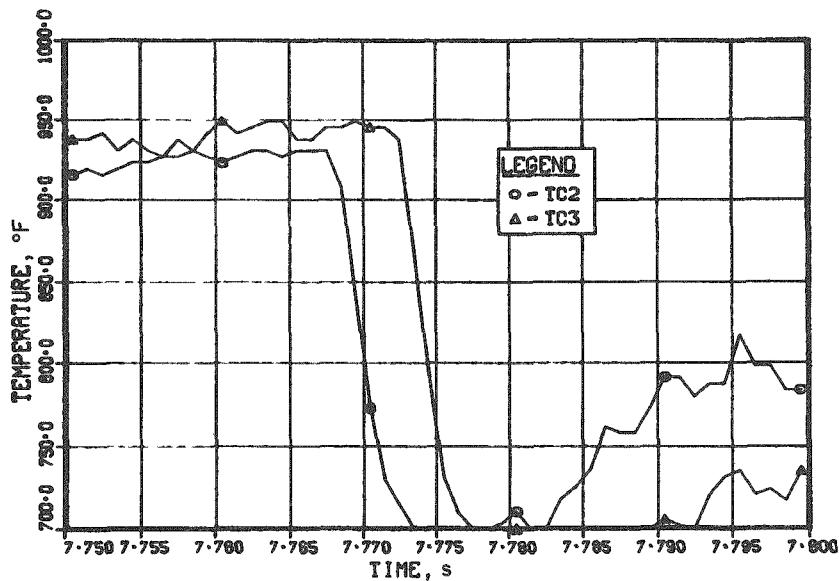


Fig. 104. Responses of Inlet Thermocouple TC2 and Outlet Thermocouple TC3 at Failure. Conversion Factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

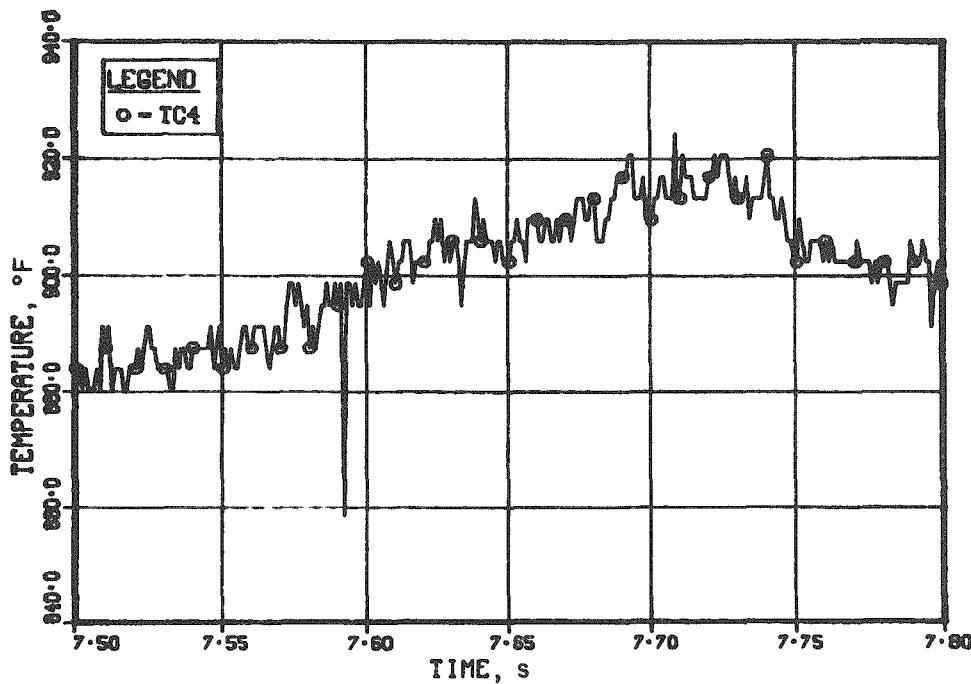


Fig. 105. Response of Outlet Thermocouple TC4 during Failure

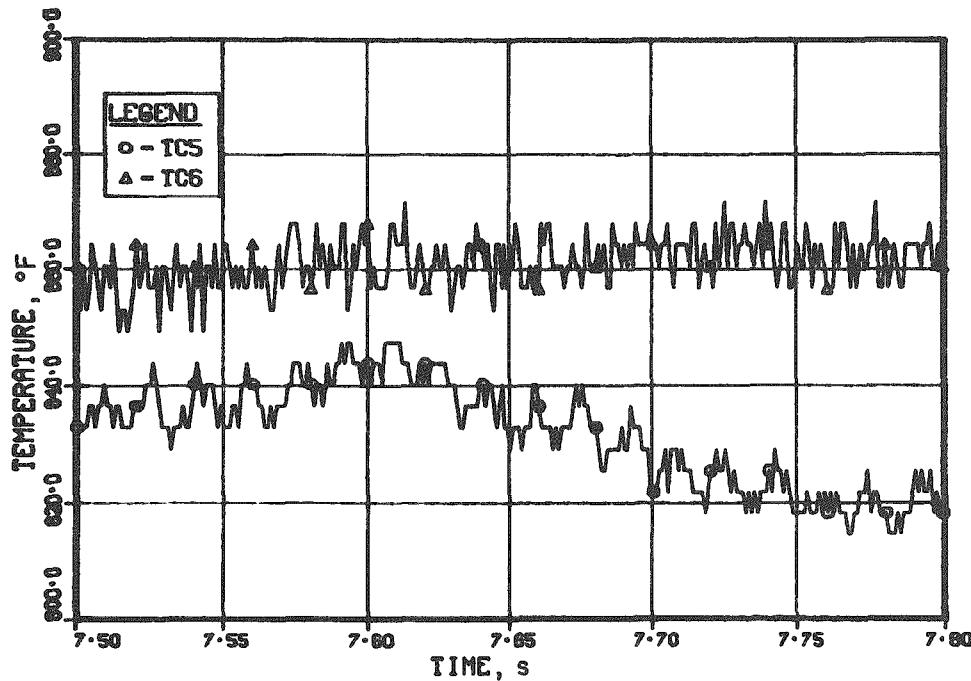


Fig. 106. Temperature History of Return Flow during Failure.  
Conversion Factor:  $t ({}^{\circ}\text{C}) = [t ({}^{\circ}\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

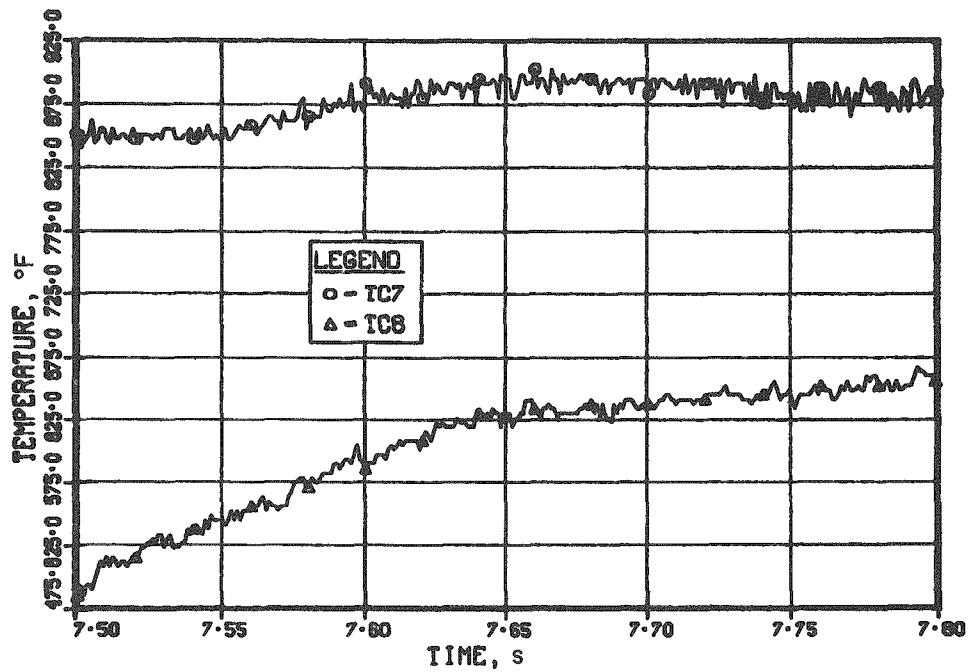


Fig. 107. Temperature History above and below Sodium-free Surface during Failure. Conversion Factor:  $t (^\circ\text{C}) = [t (^\circ\text{F}) - 32]/1.8$ .

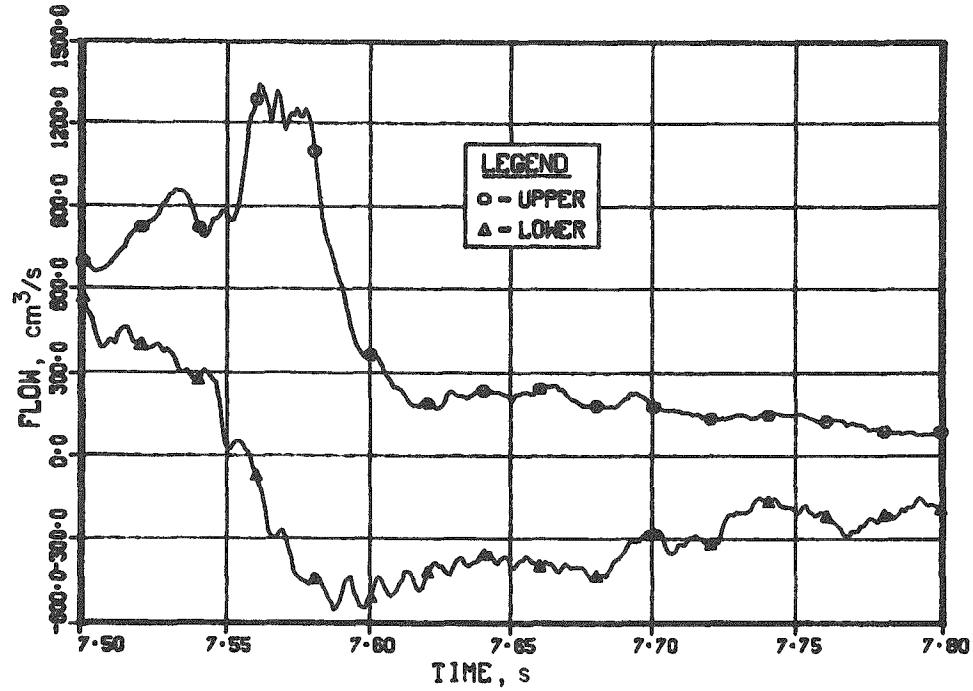


Fig. 108. Inlet and Outlet Flow during Fuel-rod Failure

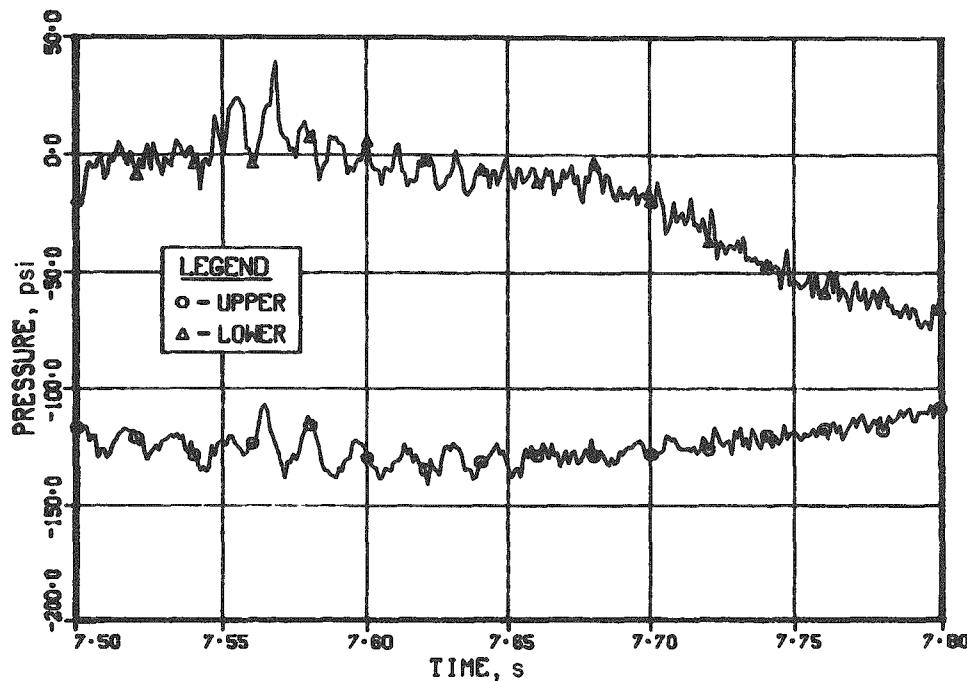


Fig. 109. Inlet and Outlet Pressure during Fuel-rod Failure.  
Conversion Factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

#### E. Fuel Motion after Holder Rupture

Absence of any significant flow and pressure activity from 7.6 to 7.8 s and the general outward fuel motion observed by the hodoscope (see Fig. 58) support the concept of fuel-slush swelling and expansion. All the fuel elements failed, and the expansion appeared to occur over the entire cluster. Material near or in contact with the colder holder wall remained as a crust that formed a containment shell. Slush froze to the shell on the inside surface and was pushed generally in an upward direction, where it froze to the bottom region of the outlet blockage.

During the interval from 7.8 to 8.4 s, some heat energy was still being added to the crust (see Fig. 48). If a cosine axial power distribution in TREAT is assumed, the center of the crust (Rows 7 and 8, Fig. 63) is the hottest and more mobile than regions above and below Rows 7 and 8. This would cause the axial center of the crust to move, creating the void observed in the radiography (see Fig. 64) and the posttest examination (see Fig. 69).

#### F. Late Fuel Motion

Clearly, an interaction of significant magnitude and extremely short duration occurred in the inlet region at 7.834 s (see Figs. 35 and 36). Absence of any corresponding pressure pulses can be explained by vapor cushioning of the pressure transducers. Boiling at the inlet was clearly evident (see Fig. 37) from 8.5 to 9 s and from 10.5 to 12.5 s. A second event at 10.95 s (see Fig. 39)

showed many of the flow features of the 7.834-s event, but this one was accompanied by measurable pressure pulses (see Fig. 45). Finally, a small heat source approached the inlet at 17 s (see Fig. 17), but did not pass through the outlet, because there was no corresponding response on any other instrument and because the outlet blockage was formed and frozen by this time. At the times of these late events, the flow channel was completely voided (see Fig. 43), and instrument response was subject to larger uncertainties. The first two events (at 7.834 and 10.95 s) were probably fuel-coolant interactions (FCI's), the later occurring closer to the inlet than the former. Neither FCI relocated sufficient masses of fuel to be seen by the hodoscope.

In a quantitative way, most, but not all, of the fuel motion observed in the posttest radiograph and examinations is accounted for by the hodoscope during the time interval from 7.6 to 7.8 s. The remaining fuel relocation could be due to an interaction between the hot slush forming the inlet blockage and the lower liquid slug at 10.95 s. This interaction would blow out the loose debris at the inlet to produce the observed (posttest) fuel debris in the lower bend. The FCI at 7.834 s does not appear to have much effect on fuel relocation.

#### G. Chronology of Events

Table X lists the chronology of events associated with Test E7.

#### H. Conclusions

A failure sequence and details of early fuel movement as inferred from the E7 test data are:

Initial pin failure (at 7.453 s) was by a series of incoherent cladding ruptures and the release of  $\sim 10 \text{ cm}^3$  of fission gas. Threshold fuel enthalpy for rupture is  $837 \pm 21 \text{ J/g}$  ( $200 \pm 5 \text{ cal/g}$ ). The fuel-solidus front propagated radially outward at an exponential rate with a time constant of 39 ms until 7.450 s and was into the columnar-grain region during rupture process.

Cladding melting began near the rupture point (top of fuel column) and propagated axially. Some molten cladding was carried upward by the liquid/vapor/fission-gas flow stream to start the outlet blockages (at 7.46-7.49 s). Thermal reactions of small magnitude occurred (at 7.50-7.55 s) between hot cladding and the liquid-sodium flow stream containing both condensable and noncondensable gas. A small amount of cladding dripped or flowed to the lower insulator region and froze.

Channel voiding extended over most of the fuel column by 100 ms (at 7.55 s). Small spurts of fuel were ejected from the fuel columns (at 7.58-7.76 s) to burn through the holder wall. Massive wall rupture occurred at 7.75 s. The melt front propagated with a time constant of 195 ms (at 7.45-7.58 s), about the same as the rate of increase of reactor power.

TABLE X. Chronology of Events in Test E7

Time, s	Event
7.4	Start of detectable pin bowing (see Fig. 53).
7.42	Melting begins in hottest pins (see Fig. 95).
7.453	First cladding rupture and fission-gas release (see Fig. 102).
7.46-7.49	Incoherent cladding ruptures and gas release (see Fig. 102). Same cladding carried upward (see Sec. IX.A).
7.49	First coolant-vapor bubble collapse (see Fig. 102).
7.50	Solidus front reaches equiaxed grains (see Fig. 95).
7.505-7.555	Cladding melting propagates downward (see Sec. IX.A).
7.52	Liquidus front begins in columnar grains (see Fig. 95).
7.54	Pin swelling begins (see Sec. IX.A).
7.55	Probable start of outlet blockage formation by frozen steel.
7.558	Reverse inlet flow begins (see Fig. 108).
7.56	Solidus front reaches unstructured grains (see Fig. 95).
7.56-7.58	Individual pin swelling (see Fig. 53).
7.58	Major vapor-bubble collapse (see Fig. 108); peak reactor power (see Fig. 20).
7.59-7.72	Fuel motion toward pump and downward (see Fig. 58).
7.61	Hot debris approaches inlet (see Fig. 103).
7.62-7.75	Cluster swelling to form crust on holder wall (see Sec. IX.E).
7.66	Hot debris burns out TC1 at inlet (see Fig. 103).
7.72	Small amount of fuel moves toward blockages (see Figs. 54 and 56).
7.75-7.77	Contortion starts in the upper half of fuel column (see Sec. VI.E.3). Holder-wall rupture (see Sec. IX.D).
7.767	TC2 and TC3 failure by sheath burnthrough (see Fig. 104).
7.80	Fuel crust formed on holder wall (see Sec. VI.E.3).
7.8-8.4	Melting and relocation of fuel-crust center (Sec. IX.E).
7.81-8.05	Continued fuel churning (see Sec. VI.E.3).
7.834	FCI in central region, isolated from inlet and outlet by vapor/gas cushion (see Figs. 35 and 36).
8.05-8.41	Gradual fuel motion outward and upward (see Sec. VI.E.3).
10.95	FCI near inlet region (see Figs. 39 and 45).
7	Hot debris displaced toward outlet (see Fig. 17).

Fission gas is expected to produce fuel swelling as the melt front approaches unrestructured fuel grains (the melt front was calculated to reach this region at 7.54 s). Individual pins, with molten cores, swelled until they contacted neighboring pins. After contact, the cluster swelled as a whole to form a crust on the fluted tube. Swelling of individual pins and of the cluster as a whole was accompanied by continuous evolution of fission gas. Both processes served to displace sodium and to void the flow channel.

The dynamics of formation and transport of fission-gas bubbles that lead to fuel-element swelling and gas release has been studied in detail by Gruber.<sup>23</sup> Some slush oozed through the shell to add to the channel blockages. Fuel motion was characterized as being slow and predominantly outward, with some, generally later, upward and downward motion.

Slush-coolant interactions occurred after the initial failures (at 7.834, 10.950, and 16 s) and may have resulted in some redistribution of fuel. No significant pressure pulses were recorded during the entire failure sequence. After refreezing, the slush was very porous in nature. Molten cladding is extremely mobile and penetrated all available space along fuel-grain boundaries.

## X. RELATION OF TEST E7 TO LMFBR CONDITIONS

Several parameters of the Test E7 are compared to the corresponding design values for the CRBR<sup>24</sup> in Table XI. For a given size of fuel pin, a

TABLE XI. Comparison of Parameters in Test E7 to Reference Design Values of CRBR

Parameters	CRBR Ref Design	Test E7
Lattice pitch, mm	7.26	6.98
Flow area per pin, mm <sup>2</sup>	297.0	211.0
Hydraulic diameter, mm	2.72	1.68
Wall surface per pin, mm	4.45	13.5
Fuel-column length, m	0.91	0.34
Inlet pressure, MPa	0.848	0.2 <sup>a</sup>
Fuel Pin		
Diameter, mm	5.84	5.84
Uranium enrichment, %	0.7	77.0
Pu/(Pu + U), %	18.7, 27.1 <sup>b</sup>	25.0
Average burnup, MWd/t	80,000-150,000	450,000
Total rod length, mm	2.91	1.55
Spacer-wire OD, mm	1.42	1.02
Cladding midwall temperature, K	955-985	775 <sup>c</sup>
Flow rate, kg/s	0.437 <sup>d</sup>	0.481
Inlet Temperature, K	655.0	655.0

<sup>a</sup>Estimate.

<sup>b</sup>Inner and outer regions, respectively, for first core loading.

<sup>c</sup>During preconditioning irradiation in EBR-II.

<sup>d</sup>Reference value of 23.2 kg/s (184280 lb/h) in Zone 1 assumed equally divided among the 108 subassemblies and 217-pin subassembly. Value listed is for seven pins.

small value for the lattice pitch, the hydraulic diameter, and the flow area per pin tend to restrict or resist axial fuel sweepout. The wall surface per pin is a measure of the propensity for local freezing of molten debris. For all these parameters, the values are such as to indicate that axial fuel motion in Test E7 is more restricted than in the CRBR. However, the test conclusions are that radial motion due to fuel swelling would probably predominate over axial fuel sweepout because of early channel voiding and crust formation on the test-region boundaries. The shorter fuel-column length in the test offers less resistance to through-flow and may partially compensate for the hydraulic restrictions.

The low inlet pressure of the test results in a low inlet-flow inertia. During a fuel- or cladding-coolant interaction, the vapor-produced impulse can more easily reverse the inlet flow, and ultimately lead to dryout and failure of the fuel-pin region below the original failure site. The thin wall of the holder may partially compensate for this effect by yielding under large impulse pressures. Since no significant coolant interactions were observed during Test E7, the holder wall failed by meltthrough several hundred milliseconds after fuel failure.

Test-fuel burnup and enrichment were higher than in the CRBR reference design. Average linear power in the design fuel is 23 kW/m; that of the test fuel during preconditioning was 34 kW/m. The test fuel contained a central void, due to prior irradiation, of about 5% of the cross-sectional area. Little or no void is expected in CRBR fuel. Depending on the details of the failure model used, the void may have an important role in determining internal flow dynamics of molten fuel and fission-gas-pressure relief during the approach to failure. More importantly, the higher enrichment of the test fuel results in a lower cladding fluence at a given burnup. The resulting differences in cladding yield strength, ductility, brittleness, and fission-product-induced faults might lead to earlier cladding failure and gas release in the test.

At the end of the preheat and during the approach to failure, the thermal and hydraulic conditions of the test were prototypic of a \$3/s CRBR TOP accident. The central void in the test fuel probably reduced local cladding loading due to fission-gas release, but the effect is believed small compared to cladding loading by fuel swelling. No measurable amount of prefailure axial fuel movement was observed, although the thermal calculations indicate enough fuel reached the solidus before failure so that such axial flow along the central voids might have been possible.

Overall, it can be concluded that the timing of failure of one or several high-power pins in a CRBR TOP accident can be reasonably well predicted from Test E7. Additional information is needed on the relation between fluence and cladding failure, and between a higher and more prototypic inlet-flow inertia as well as the axial extent of fuel-pin failure. No definitive conclusions can be drawn from this test relating to the extent or rate of failure propagation among pins in a subassembly.

APPENDIX A  
Tabulation of Test Data

The test data are tabulated in Tables A.1 and A.2. Thermocouple signals were set to zero after their failure. UP and LP refer to upper and lower pressure, respectively, and UF and LF refer to the upper and lower flow, respectively. SAF1 is the TREAT power as monitored by safety No. 1, and ISAF is the time-integrated value of SAF1. Data as listed have been conditioned as described in Sec. V and integrated over 50-ms time increments.

TABLE A.1. Instrument Signals<sup>a</sup>

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	JP PSI	PSI PSI	LF CC/S	UF CC/S	SAF1 M	ISAF J
2.725	391.	390.	396.	387.	390.	391.	391.	391.	3	6.	579.	578.	1.	
2.775	390.	391.	397.	386.	391.	391.	391.	391.	2	6.	577.	577.	1.	
2.825	390.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	4	6.	570.	578.	2.	
2.875	391.	391.	399.	388.	391.	392.	392.	392.	4	7.	521.	521.	2.	
2.925	391.	391.	399.	388.	391.	392.	392.	392.	4	7.	577.	578.	2.	
2.975	390.	392.	397.	389.	392.	391.	391.	391.	3	5.	579.	579.	1.	
3.025	391.	392.	392.	389.	392.	392.	392.	392.	5	6.	578.	578.	2.	
3.075	392.	392.	399.	389.	392.	392.	392.	392.	5	7.	531.	531.	2.	
3.125	391.	391.	399.	389.	391.	392.	392.	392.	4	6.	562.	562.	2.	
3.175	390.	391.	397.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	2	3.	579.	577.	1.	
3.225	390.	392.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	3	4.	570.	571.	1.	
3.275	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	4	5.	577.	578.	1.	
3.325	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	4	6.	578.	578.	1.	
3.375	390.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	4	7.	579.	579.	1.	
3.425	390.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	4	8.	570.	570.	1.	
3.475	392.	392.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	7.	577.	577.	1.	
3.525	391.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	8.	578.	578.	1.	
3.575	391.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	9.	579.	579.	1.	
3.625	390.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	7.	577.	577.	1.	
3.675	391.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	8.	578.	578.	1.	
3.725	392.	392.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	9.	577.	577.	1.	
3.775	391.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	7.	578.	578.	1.	
3.825	391.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	8.	577.	577.	1.	
3.875	390.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	9.	578.	578.	1.	
3.925	390.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	7.	577.	577.	1.	
3.975	390.	391.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	3	8.	578.	578.	1.	
4.025	391.	391.	399.	387.	391.	391.	391.	391.	2	3.	577.	577.	1.	
4.075	392.	392.	399.	387.	391.	391.	391.	391.	2	4.	577.	577.	1.	
4.125	392.	392.	399.	387.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	1.	578.	578.	1.	
4.175	390.	392.	399.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	2.	578.	578.	1.	
4.225	390.	392.	397.	387.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	3.	577.	577.	1.	
4.275	391.	392.	399.	387.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	4.	578.	578.	1.	
4.325	392.	392.	399.	387.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	5.	577.	577.	1.	
4.375	390.	391.	398.	387.	390.	391.	391.	391.	1	6.	578.	578.	1.	
4.425	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	7.	577.	577.	1.	
4.475	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	8.	578.	578.	1.	
4.525	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	9.	577.	577.	1.	
4.575	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	10.	578.	578.	1.	
4.625	391.	391.	398.	388.	391.	391.	391.	391.	1	11.	577.	577.	1.	
4.675	392.	392.	399.	388.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	12.	578.	578.	1.	
4.725	392.	392.	399.	387.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	13.	577.	577.	1.	
4.775	391.	392.	399.	387.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	14.	578.	578.	1.	
4.825	391.	392.	399.	387.	392.	392.	392.	392.	1	15.	577.	577.	1.	
4.875	392.	392.	400.	387.	393.	393.	393.	393.	1	16.	578.	578.	1.	
4.925	392.	392.	400.	388.	393.	393.	393.	393.	1	17.	577.	577.	1.	
4.975	392.	392.	400.	388.	393.	393.	393.	393.	1	18.	578.	578.	1.	
5.025	392.	392.	401.	388.	393.	393.	393.	393.	1	19.	577.	577.	1.	
5.075	393.	392.	401.	388.	394.	394.	394.	394.	1	20.	578.	578.	1.	
5.125	393.	392.	402.	389.	391.	394.	394.	394.	1	21.	579.	579.	1.	
5.175	392.	392.	402.	390.	392.	394.	394.	394.	1	22.	578.	578.	1.	

aConversion factor: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP	Lp	LF	UF	SAF1 MW	ISAF MJ
5.225	393	393	403	390	392	395	400	252	-38	18	580	579	135	100
5.275	393	394	405	391	392	396	401	252	-38	19	582	542	138	107
5.325	393	396	406	392	392	397	402	252	-40	19	580	590	144	114
5.375	392	398	406	394	393	397	402	252	-39	15	578	579	143	121
5.425	393	399	408	396	394	398	403	253	-39	13	579	540	138	128
5.475	394	400	411	397	395	400	405	253	-37	14	581	541	136	135
5.525	394	402	412	400	396	401	405	252	-39	11	581	512	144	142
5.575	393	404	413	403	397	401	405	252	-38	7	579	531	139	149
5.625	394	405	414	404	398	403	406	252	-38	7	580	582	138	156
5.675	395	417	417	406	399	405	407	253	-37	8	580	512	137	143
5.725	395	408	418	407	400	406	407	253	-39	4	579	541	137	170
5.775	394	411	418	410	402	407	406	252	-41	3	577	590	137	177
5.825	394	412	421	412	403	409	409	253	-29	2	580	542	139	184
5.875	396	413	423	414	404	411	413	253	-37	1	581	524	138	190
5.925	395	414	424	417	406	412	415	254	-38	5	580	534	138	197
5.975	395	418	424	419	408	412	415	252	-38	12	577	541	138	204
6.025	395	418	426	422	410	414	417	253	-38	13	578	543	137	211
6.075	396	419	428	424	411	416	419	253	-37	4	580	585	138	218
6.125	396	418	430	426	412	417	422	254	-39	6	581	535	139	225
6.175	395	422	430	428	414	417	422	252	-40	7	577	542	137	232
6.225	396	423	432	430	415	420	422	253	-40	11	579	543	137	239
6.275	397	425	435	432	417	422	425	253	-37	9	580	546	137	245
6.325	396	426	435	434	418	424	426	254	-39	11	580	546	137	252
6.375	396	428	436	437	419	424	425	252	-42	14	579	545	138	259
6.425	396	429	437	438	420	427	425	253	-39	16	576	543	137	266
6.475	397	430	439	440	422	429	427	254	-37	15	579	546	139	273
6.525	398	431	441	440	423	431	429	254	-39	18	579	546	139	280
6.575	397	432	441	441	424	431	429	253	-39	20	577	555	135	287
6.625	398	434	442	444	426	432	428	253	-39	22	577	585	135	293
6.675	399	434	444	446	426	434	429	254	-37	22	579	547	137	300
6.725	399	430	445	447	427	430	430	254	-39	24	580	547	139	307
6.775	398	437	445	449	429	436	431	253	-41	25	570	544	136	314
6.825	399	432	447	450	430	438	433	254	-41	27	570	545	134	321
6.875	400	440	449	452	431	440	435	255	-39	28	577	546	135	327
6.925	400	444	450	454	432	441	435	255	-40	29	579	546	136	334
6.975	399	441	450	455	433	441	437	253	-41	31	576	545	134	341
7.025	400	443	452	457	445	443	441	254	-39	34	577	546	140	348
7.075	401	444	455	458	450	444	443	255	-44	31	576	547	149	355
7.125	401	446	456	459	458	445	443	255	-58	33	574	544	203	364
7.175	401	447	456	462	438	446	445	254	-71	34	572	542	288	376
7.225	402	443	457	463	439	447	446	254	-80	35	573	543	370	392
7.275	403	451	460	465	461	450	449	255	-50	24	573	543	487	413
7.325	404	451	461	467	440	454	448	255	-68	29	573	544	652	442
7.375	403	453	461	467	443	452	448	255	-106	25	570	644	867	479
7.425	406	455	464	469	443	454	448	256	-112	19	561	621	1141	529
7.475	407	453	466	470	447	450	450	256	-115	12	538	657	1489	505
7.525	408	459	470	473	447	458	452	259	-124	11	452	717	1915	680
7.575	409	463	472	475	447	459	457	255	-126	4	93	946	2327	786
7.625	418	467	477	481	451	461	470	312	-133	-3	-472	566	2427	907
7.675	475	470	481	486	447	461	477	311	-134	-11	-388	215	2098	1021

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP PSI	LF PSI	LF CC/S	UF PSI	SAF1 MJ	ISAF MJ
7.725	743	478	487	490	442	462	377	129	21	341	171	1644	1115	
7.775	961	482	498	487	438	462	372	124	20	212	129	1165	1185	
7.825	313	345	349	482	439	461	371	348	114	73	268	79	786	1233
7.875	0	0	0	481	446	459	370	351	103	98	222	60	531	1266
7.925	0	0	0	480	449	458	369	349	94	117	77	3	377	1298
7.975	0	0	0	480	451	459	366	346	86	129	39	36	283	1304
8.025	0	0	0	481	452	459	362	342	76	157	149	11	229	1317
8.075	0	0	0	477	454	461	357	349	70	149	203	23	200	1328
8.125	0	0	0	473	455	462	353	334	66	178	204	3	179	1337
8.175	0	0	0	474	454	459	349	317	62	186	210	28	163	1346
8.225	0	0	0	474	454	458	348	311	59	190	158	9	153	1354
8.275	0	0	0	476	456	459	343	310	58	174	67	14	145	1341
8.325	0	0	0	477	455	458	343	311	57	109	58	19	139	1368
8.375	0	0	0	478	452	457	346	310	57	177	120	43	134	1375
8.425	0	0	0	479	450	456	343	309	53	227	38	11	127	1381
8.475	0	0	0	479	449	457	345	312	50	222	132	19	125	1388
8.525	0	0	0	477	448	457	346	298	52	227	103	42	132	1394
8.575	0	0	0	474	449	456	340	290	53	210	34	59	115	1400
8.625	0	0	0	471	447	458	419	290	49	211	94	42	114	1406
8.675	0	0	0	468	449	459	414	289	21	219	71	31	139	1411
8.725	0	0	0	463	450	458	413	283	5	245	92	5	31	1414
8.775	0	0	0	460	450	458	407	280	17	249	52	9	6	1415
8.825	0	0	0	458	448	455	409	281	18	271	105	22	6	1415
8.875	0	0	0	456	449	456	407	283	19	248	23	15	7	1416
8.925	0	0	0	459	448	456	399	283	19	270	72	36	5	1416
8.975	0	0	0	460	448	454	395	282	17	269	80	45	5	1416
9.025	0	0	0	459	449	454	397	283	17	267	44	47	4	1416
9.075	0	0	0	461	449	453	400	283	17	266	37	92	6	1417
9.125	0	0	0	462	449	452	400	283	18	245	19	50	6	1417
9.175	0	0	0	464	449	450	400	281	17	264	27	34	4	1417
9.225	0	0	0	463	449	450	400	283	17	263	41	45	5	1417
9.275	0	0	0	461	449	450	400	288	18	241	44	48	6	1418
9.325	0	0	0	459	448	450	399	262	17	240	52	45	6	1418
9.375	0	0	0	458	448	448	397	265	15	258	54	44	4	1418
9.425	0	0	0	457	448	448	397	276	15	257	55	40	4	1418
9.475	0	0	0	456	447	447	398	275	16	256	59	42	5	1419
9.525	0	0	0	456	447	445	397	270	15	254	49	55	36	1421
9.575	0	0	0	455	447	443	395	263	14	252	57	42	3	1421
9.625	0	0	0	454	446	443	393	262	13	250	57	49	4	1421
9.675	0	0	0	454	446	442	392	266	14	248	57	49	5	1421
9.725	0	0	0	453	445	442	393	271	16	246	56	44	4	1421
9.775	0	0	0	453	445	439	394	268	14	245	59	43	4	1421
9.825	0	0	0	451	445	438	395	255	13	244	72	40	4	1422
9.875	0	0	0	451	444	438	395	249	13	242	25	48	4	1422
9.925	0	0	0	450	443	438	393	247	13	241	92	45	4	1422
9.975	0	0	0	449	443	438	389	246	11	240	98	46	3	1422
10.025	0	0	0	448	443	438	387	248	11	240	103	76	4	1422
10.075	0	0	0	447	442	437	386	250	10	237	108	75	5	1422
10.125	0	0	0	446	442	438	386	253	11	235	113	72	3	1423
10.175	0	0	0	444	442	436	385	255	10	234	118	73	3	1423

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP PSI	LP PSI	LF CC/S	UF CC/S	SAF1 MW	ISAF MJ
10.225	0.	0.	0.	439.	441.	436.	384.	253.	10.	-234.	124.	69.	3.	1423.
10.275	0.	0.	0.	432.	441.	437.	384.	253.	10.	-230.	132.	71.	4.	1423.
10.325	0.	0.	0.	427.	441.	436.	383.	252.	11.	-229.	129.	78.	5.	1423.
10.375	0.	0.	0.	424.	441.	435.	392.	251.	9.	-229.	120.	79.	3.	1424.
10.425	0.	0.	0.	422.	440.	435.	393.	251.	9.	-227.	126.	49.	4.	1424.
10.475	0.	0.	0.	424.	440.	435.	395.	252.	10.	-222.	126.	59.	4.	1424.
10.525	0.	0.	0.	425.	439.	435.	388.	252.	10.	-220.	-135.	34.	3.	1424.
10.575	0.	0.	0.	425.	438.	432.	391.	250.	8.	-223.	-35.	58.	3.	1424.
10.625	0.	0.	0.	426.	439.	436.	396.	251.	9.	-221.	154.	76.	3.	1424.
10.675	0.	0.	0.	424.	440.	435.	395.	251.	8.	-219.	193.	76.	4.	1425.
10.725	0.	0.	0.	420.	440.	434.	391.	251.	8.	-217.	183.	73.	3.	1425.
10.775	0.	0.	0.	416.	439.	431.	387.	252.	7.	-218.	171.	69.	3.	1425.
10.825	0.	0.	0.	416.	438.	430.	385.	253.	7.	-215.	138.	49.	4.	1425.
10.875	0.	0.	0.	419.	439.	428.	385.	253.	9.	-212.	70.	75.	3.	1425.
10.925	0.	0.	0.	420.	439.	427.	384.	253.	8.	-212.	89.	79.	4.	1425.
10.975	0.	0.	0.	421.	439.	426.	384.	252.	7.	-198.	-118.	51.	2.	1426.
11.025	0.	0.	0.	421.	438.	428.	380.	251.	9.	-214.	-336.	48.	6.	1426.
11.075	0.	0.	0.	420.	440.	434.	400.	252.	10.	-207.	-58.	92.	3.	1426.
11.125	0.	0.	0.	421.	440.	435.	405.	252.	10.	-207.	149.	93.	4.	1426.
11.175	0.	0.	0.	419.	439.	433.	405.	251.	7.	-206.	214.	46.	3.	1426.
11.225	0.	0.	0.	415.	439.	432.	401.	253.	6.	-206.	219.	46.	3.	1426.
11.275	0.	0.	0.	413.	440.	431.	400.	254.	8.	-202.	202.	55.	4.	1427.
11.325	0.	0.	0.	412.	440.	429.	396.	254.	7.	-202.	188.	42.	3.	1427.
11.375	0.	0.	0.	409.	439.	426.	394.	253.	6.	-201.	158.	42.	2.	1427.
11.425	0.	0.	0.	409.	437.	425.	393.	253.	5.	-198.	42.	82.	3.	1427.
11.475	0.	0.	0.	412.	436.	425.	393.	255.	7.	-198.	37.	67.	4.	1427.
11.525	0.	0.	0.	413.	437.	425.	393.	254.	7.	-197.	109.	57.	4.	1427.
11.575	0.	0.	0.	414.	436.	429.	391.	254.	5.	-195.	137.	57.	2.	1428.
11.625	0.	0.	0.	413.	435.	423.	391.	254.	6.	-193.	81.	40.	4.	1428.
11.675	0.	0.	0.	414.	435.	423.	393.	255.	6.	-189.	-90.	67.	3.	1428.
11.725	0.	0.	0.	413.	436.	423.	394.	253.	6.	-191.	-29.	72.	4.	1428.
11.775	0.	0.	0.	413.	437.	422.	393.	253.	6.	-194.	94.	43.	2.	1428.
11.825	0.	0.	0.	412.	437.	423.	394.	254.	6.	-190.	147.	45.	3.	1428.
11.875	0.	0.	0.	410.	437.	422.	395.	254.	5.	-188.	185.	71.	5.	1429.
11.925	0.	0.	0.	407.	436.	422.	395.	255.	5.	-187.	154.	49.	2.	1429.
11.975	0.	0.	0.	408.	435.	420.	395.	254.	6.	-185.	53.	43.	2.	1429.
12.025	0.	0.	0.	409.	436.	419.	396.	254.	5.	-186.	41.	47.	1.	1429.
12.075	0.	0.	0.	408.	436.	420.	399.	255.	4.	-183.	101.	70.	4.	1429.
12.125	0.	0.	0.	406.	436.	420.	399.	255.	5.	-182.	128.	70.	4.	1429.
12.175	0.	0.	0.	408.	436.	418.	397.	255.	5.	-180.	82.	43.	2.	1429.
12.225	0.	0.	0.	408.	435.	418.	398.	254.	3.	-180.	66.	43.	3.	1429.
12.275	0.	0.	0.	409.	436.	418.	399.	255.	4.	-178.	96.	59.	3.	1430.
12.325	0.	0.	0.	410.	436.	417.	399.	255.	5.	-177.	116.	59.	3.	1430.
12.375	0.	0.	0.	411.	436.	417.	398.	254.	3.	-176.	95.	63.	2.	1430.
12.425	0.	0.	0.	413.	436.	418.	398.	254.	4.	-175.	66.	40.	2.	1430.
12.475	0.	0.	0.	414.	436.	420.	400.	255.	5.	-173.	103.	44.	3.	1430.
12.525	0.	0.	0.	414.	436.	420.	399.	255.	4.	-172.	121.	73.	3.	1430.
12.575	0.	0.	0.	414.	437.	420.	398.	255.	4.	-172.	106.	46.	2.	1430.
12.625	0.	0.	0.	414.	438.	420.	398.	255.	5.	-171.	93.	43.	1.	1430.
12.675	0.	0.	0.	414.	437.	420.	400.	256.	5.	-168.	95.	44.	4.	1431.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGc	TC2 DEGc	TC3 DEGc	TC4 DEGc	TC5 DEGc	TC6 DEGc	TC7 DEGc	TC8 DEGc	UP PSI	LP PSI	LF CC/S	UF CC/S	SAF1 Mr.	ISAF 'J
12.725	0.	0.	0.	414.	418.	419.	400.	255.	4.	168.	95.	58.	3.	1431.
12.775	0.	0.	0.	415.	419.	417.	399.	255.	4.	167.	94.	41.	2.	1431.
12.825	0.	0.	0.	415.	419.	417.	399.	255.	4.	167.	95.	66.	3.	1431.
12.875	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	417.	410.	256.	5.	164.	99.	71.	4.	1431.
12.925	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	411.	410.	256.	6.	164.	103.	40.	3.	1431.
12.975	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	413.	416.	255.	3.	163.	102.	79.	2.	1431.
13.025	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	444.	417.	400.	5.	162.	104.	74.	1.	1431.
13.075	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	444.	418.	401.	4.	160.	105.	81.	3.	1432.
13.125	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	444.	419.	401.	5.	159.	107.	80.	3.	1432.
13.175	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	419.	399.	2.	159.	106.	84.	2.	1432.
13.225	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	421.	399.	3.	157.	107.	88.	2.	1432.
13.275	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	422.	401.	5.	154.	107.	91.	3.	1432.
13.325	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	441.	422.	400.	4.	154.	109.	85.	3.	1432.
13.375	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	421.	410.	3.	155.	108.	87.	2.	1432.
13.425	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	445.	420.	400.	3.	153.	107.	95.	2.	1432.
13.475	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	446.	422.	411.	5.	151.	110.	88.	3.	1433.
13.525	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	447.	421.	401.	5.	151.	108.	84.	3.	1433.
13.575	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	447.	421.	400.	2.	149.	109.	81.	2.	1433.
13.625	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	447.	421.	400.	1.	150.	111.	82.	2.	1433.
13.675	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	446.	422.	401.	5.	146.	112.	84.	3.	1433.
13.725	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	445.	422.	401.	4.	146.	115.	85.	3.	1433.
13.775	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	422.	400.	2.	146.	114.	85.	2.	1433.
13.825	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	441.	423.	400.	3.	144.	113.	88.	3.	1433.
13.875	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	439.	424.	401.	4.	143.	116.	82.	4.	1434.
13.925	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	438.	424.	411.	4.	141.	115.	86.	2.	1434.
13.975	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	437.	426.	400.	2.	141.	114.	72.	1.	1434.
14.025	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	439.	426.	400.	4.	141.	113.	78.	3.	1434.
14.075	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	440.	427.	401.	5.	140.	116.	84.	3.	1434.
14.125	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	442.	428.	401.	4.	138.	117.	73.	4.	1434.
14.175	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	427.	400.	2.	138.	111.	77.	2.	1434.
14.225	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	444.	428.	401.	3.	136.	113.	84.	2.	1434.
14.275	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	444.	430.	401.	4.	135.	118.	73.	3.	1435.
14.325	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	445.	429.	401.	4.	133.	117.	76.	3.	1435.
14.375	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	444.	429.	400.	2.	134.	119.	76.	2.	1435.
14.425	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	444.	430.	400.	3.	132.	119.	71.	1.	1435.
14.475	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	444.	431.	401.	5.	131.	119.	47.	3.	1435.
14.525	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	444.	432.	401.	3.	129.	120.	53.	3.	1435.
14.575	0.	0.	0.	416.	416.	444.	431.	400.	4.	130.	116.	81.	1.	1435.
14.625	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	443.	432.	400.	2.	130.	117.	80.	2.	1435.
14.675	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	445.	433.	401.	4.	126.	119.	48.	3.	1435.
14.725	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	447.	434.	401.	5.	126.	118.	40.	3.	1435.
14.775	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	446.	433.	400.	4.	126.	118.	46.	3.	1436.
14.825	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	446.	434.	400.	3.	125.	119.	81.	2.	1436.
14.875	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	446.	434.	401.	3.	122.	122.	25.	4.	1436.
14.925	0.	0.	0.	415.	415.	447.	435.	401.	4.	122.	121.	22.	4.	1436.
14.975	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	448.	435.	400.	3.	122.	120.	22.	2.	1436.
15.025	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	448.	436.	400.	4.	121.	121.	23.	3.	1436.
15.075	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	450.	438.	401.	3.	119.	121.	22.	3.	1436.
15.125	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	452.	438.	401.	5.	118.	120.	17.	3.	1437.
15.175	0.	0.	0.	414.	414.	450.	438.	400.	3.	117.	118.	19.	2.	1437.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E71 TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP PS?	LP PS?	LF CC/S	UF CC/S	SAF1 MV	ISAF MV
15.225	0.	0.	0.	414.	449.	439.	400.	255.	4.	118.	118.	17.	2.	1437.
15.275	0.	0.	0.	414.	449.	439.	401.	255.	3.	115.	117.	21.	2.	1437.
15.325	0.	0.	0.	414.	448.	439.	401.	255.	5.	116.	117.	21.	2.	1437.
15.375	0.	0.	0.	414.	447.	439.	401.	255.	3.	115.	117.	24.	2.	1437.
15.425	0.	0.	0.	414.	445.	440.	401.	255.	6.	115.	117.	30.	2.	1437.
15.475	0.	0.	0.	413.	446.	441.	402.	256.	4.	110.	119.	27.	2.	1437.
15.525	0.	0.	0.	413.	449.	441.	401.	256.	5.	113.	117.	32.	2.	1437.
15.575	0.	0.	0.	414.	453.	441.	400.	256.	2.	113.	115.	25.	2.	1437.
15.625	0.	0.	0.	413.	457.	442.	400.	256.	2.	110.	115.	32.	3.	1438.
15.675	0.	0.	0.	413.	460.	442.	402.	256.	3.	109.	118.	33.	3.	1438.
15.725	0.	0.	0.	413.	461.	441.	401.	255.	4.	109.	119.	33.	3.	1438.
15.775	0.	0.	0.	413.	463.	440.	401.	255.	3.	108.	116.	43.	2.	1438.
15.825	0.	0.	0.	412.	464.	440.	401.	255.	5.	107.	119.	36.	2.	1438.
15.875	0.	0.	0.	412.	467.	441.	402.	256.	4.	104.	119.	18.	4.	1438.
15.925	0.	0.	0.	412.	469.	441.	402.	256.	5.	105.	117.	37.	3.	1438.
15.975	0.	0.	0.	412.	472.	440.	401.	255.	4.	106.	115.	44.	2.	1438.
16.025	0.	0.	0.	412.	473.	440.	401.	255.	5.	104.	117.	44.	3.	1439.
16.075	0.	0.	0.	412.	475.	442.	402.	256.	5.	101.	120.	50.	3.	1439.
16.125	0.	0.	0.	412.	479.	443.	402.	256.	4.	102.	117.	54.	4.	1439.
16.175	0.	0.	0.	412.	476.	444.	401.	255.	3.	102.	116.	55.	2.	1439.
16.225	0.	0.	0.	412.	477.	447.	401.	255.	3.	102.	117.	61.	2.	1439.
16.275	0.	0.	0.	412.	478.	448.	402.	256.	6.	99.	118.	62.	4.	1439.
16.325	0.	0.	0.	411.	477.	448.	402.	256.	5.	97.	117.	42.	3.	1440.
16.375	0.	0.	0.	411.	476.	448.	401.	255.	3.	100.	113.	46.	2.	1440.
16.425	0.	0.	0.	411.	477.	448.	401.	255.	4.	98.	114.	32.	1.	1440.
16.475	0.	0.	0.	411.	476.	448.	402.	255.	5.	96.	114.	15.	3.	1440.
16.525	0.	0.	0.	412.	469.	449.	401.	255.	4.	96.	114.	6.	2.	1440.
16.575	0.	0.	0.	412.	498.	448.	400.	254.	3.	97.	111.	4.	1.	1440.
16.625	0.	0.	0.	412.	469.	449.	402.	256.	4.	96.	112.	18.	1.	1440.
16.675	0.	0.	0.	411.	473.	451.	411.	256.	5.	93.	114.	40.	3.	1440.
16.725	0.	0.	0.	412.	472.	451.	412.	256.	4.	92.	113.	43.	2.	1440.
16.775	0.	0.	0.	411.	469.	450.	400.	255.	5.	94.	109.	52.	2.	1440.
16.825	0.	0.	0.	411.	499.	451.	401.	255.	3.	94.	112.	59.	2.	1440.
16.875	0.	0.	0.	411.	471.	452.	402.	256.	4.	90.	113.	47.	2.	1440.
16.925	0.	0.	0.	411.	473.	452.	402.	256.	4.	91.	109.	40.	2.	1441.
16.975	0.	0.	0.	411.	474.	452.	401.	255.	3.	90.	110.	3.	2.	1441.
17.025	0.	0.	0.	411.	475.	452.	411.	256.	3.	89.	109.	85.	2.	1441.
17.075	0.	0.	0.	411.	475.	454.	402.	257.	5.	86.	109.	83.	2.	1441.
17.125	0.	0.	0.	414.	478.	454.	402.	257.	3.	87.	109.	71.	3.	1441.
17.175	0.	0.	0.	434.	480.	454.	401.	255.	4.	88.	107.	90.	1.	1441.
17.225	0.	0.	0.	446.	481.	455.	401.	256.	5.	87.	109.	173.	2.	1441.
17.275	0.	0.	0.	454.	484.	457.	402.	256.	4.	84.	110.	105.	3.	1441.
17.325	0.	0.	0.	461.	488.	460.	402.	256.	6.	86.	110.	105.	2.	1441.
17.375	0.	0.	0.	464.	491.	461.	401.	255.	5.	86.	109.	177.	1.	1441.
17.425	0.	0.	0.	467.	494.	464.	401.	255.	3.	85.	107.	111.	1.	1441.
17.475	0.	0.	0.	470.	496.	466.	403.	256.	4.	82.	108.	123.	3.	1442.
17.525	0.	0.	0.	472.	498.	466.	402.	256.	5.	82.	106.	108.	2.	1442.
17.575	0.	0.	0.	475.	500.	466.	401.	255.	2.	81.	104.	118.	2.	1442.
17.625	0.	0.	0.	476.	500.	467.	401.	255.	4.	79.	107.	118.	2.	1442.
17.675	0.	0.	0.	476.	497.	469.	402.	257.	5.	80.	108.	114.	2.	1442.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP PS'	LP PS'	LF PS'	UF PS'	SAF1 M4	ISAF MJ
17.725	0.	0.	0.	479.	496.	470.	402.	256.	6.	-79.	106.	-121.	2.	1442.
17.775	0.	0.	0.	481.	497.	470.	401.	255.	4.	-80.	106.	-125.	1.	1442.
17.825	0.	0.	0.	484.	500.	472.	402.	255.	4.	-79.	108.	-119.	2.	1442.
17.875	0.	0.	0.	487.	504.	473.	402.	257.	6.	-77.	110.	-124.	3.	1442.
17.925	0.	0.	0.	488.	507.	474.	402.	256.	5.	-77.	109.	-120.	2.	1442.
17.975	0.	0.	0.	491.	509.	474.	401.	256.	4.	-77.	106.	-116.	2.	1443.
18.025	0.	0.	0.	493.	510.	476.	401.	256.	5.	-76.	108.	-117.	2.	1443.
18.075	0.	0.	0.	494.	511.	477.	402.	256.	5.	-75.	106.	-123.	2.	1443.
18.125	0.	0.	0.	496.	511.	479.	402.	257.	5.	-73.	104.	-119.	3.	1443.
18.175	0.	0.	0.	497.	510.	478.	401.	256.	4.	-73.	102.	-123.	1.	1443.
18.225	0.	0.	0.	498.	512.	480.	401.	256.	4.	-73.	102.	-127.	2.	1443.
18.275	0.	0.	0.	501.	513.	482.	403.	256.	7.	-71.	104.	-132.	2.	1443.
18.325	0.	0.	0.	502.	513.	483.	402.	257.	6.	-72.	104.	-131.	3.	1443.
18.375	0.	0.	0.	503.	513.	483.	401.	256.	6.	-73.	103.	-135.	2.	1443.
18.425	0.	0.	0.	504.	513.	484.	402.	256.	5.	-71.	104.	-140.	3.	1443.
18.475	0.	0.	0.	507.	516.	486.	402.	257.	7.	-70.	107.	-137.	4.	1444.
18.525	0.	0.	0.	510.	519.	486.	403.	256.	5.	-68.	107.	-117.	2.	1444.
18.575	0.	0.	0.	510.	520.	486.	401.	255.	4.	-68.	103.	-139.	2.	1444.
18.625	0.	0.	0.	509.	520.	488.	401.	256.	4.	-68.	103.	-144.	1.	1444.
18.675	0.	0.	0.	510.	520.	489.	403.	256.	6.	-66.	106.	-127.	3.	1444.
18.725	0.	0.	0.	512.	519.	489.	403.	257.	6.	-66.	104.	-129.	3.	1444.
18.775	0.	0.	0.	513.	517.	490.	402.	255.	6.	-67.	103.	-126.	0.	1444.
18.825	0.	0.	0.	516.	516.	491.	402.	255.	5.	-66.	103.	-131.	1.	1444.
18.875	0.	0.	0.	517.	513.	492.	402.	256.	6.	-45.	105.	-128.	2.	1444.
18.925	0.	0.	0.	518.	514.	493.	403.	257.	6.	-64.	103.	-131.	3.	1444.
18.975	0.	0.	0.	518.	514.	493.	402.	255.	4.	-65.	108.	-127.	2.	1445.
19.025	0.	0.	0.	518.	513.	495.	401.	256.	4.	-63.	101.	-115.	2.	1445.
19.075	0.	0.	0.	519.	519.	496.	402.	257.	6.	-61.	101.	-129.	3.	1445.
19.125	0.	0.	0.	520.	519.	497.	402.	256.	5.	-62.	101.	-123.	2.	1445.
19.175	0.	0.	0.	520.	522.	497.	402.	255.	4.	-62.	100.	-117.	2.	1445.
19.225	0.	0.	0.	522.	523.	499.	402.	255.	6.	-62.	102.	-122.	1.	1445.
19.275	0.	0.	0.	523.	524.	499.	403.	256.	6.	-59.	106.	-116.	3.	1445.
19.325	0.	0.	0.	523.	525.	500.	403.	256.	6.	-59.	104.	-118.	2.	1445.
19.375	0.	0.	0.	522.	523.	500.	402.	255.	4.	-61.	100.	-123.	2.	1445.
19.425	0.	0.	0.	524.	523.	502.	402.	255.	4.	-60.	98.	-117.	2.	1446.
19.475	0.	0.	0.	527.	523.	504.	402.	256.	4.	-57.	102.	-114.	3.	1446.
19.525	0.	0.	0.	528.	522.	505.	402.	256.	5.	-57.	101.	-119.	3.	1446.
19.575	0.	0.	0.	529.	521.	505.	402.	255.	4.	-58.	99.	-117.	2.	1446.
19.625	0.	0.	0.	529.	524.	505.	402.	256.	4.	-57.	98.	-115.	2.	1446.
19.675	0.	0.	0.	530.	527.	506.	403.	257.	6.	-56.	102.	-116.	3.	1446.
19.725	0.	0.	0.	531.	529.	506.	403.	256.	5.	-55.	101.	-117.	2.	1446.
19.775	0.	0.	0.	530.	531.	505.	402.	255.	5.	-56.	101.	-116.	2.	1446.
19.825	0.	0.	0.	528.	535.	507.	402.	255.	4.	-56.	99.	-117.	1.	1446.
19.875	0.	0.	0.	526.	534.	510.	403.	257.	7.	-53.	103.	-114.	3.	1447.
19.925	0.	0.	0.	528.	532.	511.	403.	256.	5.	-52.	102.	-115.	3.	1447.
19.975	0.	0.	0.	531.	529.	516.	402.	255.	6.	-53.	98.	-120.	2.	1447.
20.025	0.	0.	0.	532.	526.	512.	402.	256.	6.	-53.	97.	-112.	1.	1447.
20.075	0.	0.	0.	533.	524.	515.	403.	257.	5.	-51.	97.	-115.	3.	1447.
20.125	0.	0.	0.	533.	523.	515.	402.	256.	5.	-50.	96.	-114.	3.	1447.
20.175	0.	0.	0.	533.	522.	514.	402.	255.	3.	-52.	95.	-112.	2.	1447.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

TEST E7: TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	UP PSI	LP PSI	LF CC/S	UF CC/S	SAF1 MW	ISAF MJ
20.225	0.	0.	0.	532.	522.	510.	402.	256.	5.	50.	94.	112.	2.	1447.
20.275	0.	0.	0.	535.	523.	518.	403.	256.	6.	48.	94.	129.	3.	1447.
20.325	0.	0.	0.	538.	528.	519.	403.	257.	5.	50.	94.	113.	2.	1448.
20.375	0.	0.	0.	538.	532.	518.	402.	256.	4.	49.	90.	127.	1.	1448.
20.425	0.	0.	0.	538.	534.	519.	402.	256.	5.	47.	91.	115.	1.	1448.
20.475	0.	0.	0.	536.	537.	523.	403.	257.	6.	47.	92.	129.	2.	1448.
20.525	0.	0.	0.	538.	541.	528.	403.	257.	5.	48.	94.	125.	3.	1448.
20.575	0.	0.	0.	538.	543.	521.	402.	256.	5.	48.	94.	127.	2.	1448.
20.625	0.	0.	0.	536.	544.	528.	402.	256.	5.	48.	92.	106.	1.	1448.
20.675	0.	0.	0.	539.	546.	523.	403.	256.	6.	46.	95.	110.	3.	1448.
20.725	0.	0.	0.	539.	548.	524.	403.	257.	7.	44.	95.	107.	3.	1448.
20.775	0.	0.	0.	539.	549.	524.	401.	255.	5.	46.	93.	133.	1.	1448.
20.825	0.	0.	0.	540.	550.	525.	402.	256.	4.	44.	94.	129.	3.	1448.
20.875	0.	0.	0.	540.	550.	527.	403.	256.	7.	44.	92.	126.	3.	1449.
20.925	0.	0.	0.	539.	549.	527.	403.	256.	6.	44.	92.	98.	2.	1449.
20.975	0.	0.	0.	537.	546.	526.	402.	255.	6.	44.	90.	120.	2.	1449.
21.025	0.	0.	0.	533.	542.	528.	402.	256.	6.	43.	90.	104.	2.	1449.
21.075	0.	0.	0.	531.	541.	530.	403.	256.	6.	41.	93.	97.	3.	1449.
21.125	0.	0.	0.	529.	541.	531.	403.	256.	6.	42.	94.	81.	2.	1449.
21.175	0.	0.	0.	526.	537.	530.	402.	255.	5.	42.	89.	88.	1.	1449.
21.225	0.	0.	0.	526.	532.	532.	402.	255.	4.	42.	89.	93.	2.	1449.
21.275	0.	0.	0.	536.	528.	533.	403.	257.	7.	40.	92.	93.	3.	1449.
21.325	0.	0.	0.	541.	528.	535.	403.	256.	6.	41.	89.	89.	2.	1450.
21.375	0.	0.	0.	542.	526.	534.	402.	255.	6.	41.	89.	92.	2.	1450.
21.425	0.	0.	0.	541.	523.	535.	402.	256.	4.	40.	91.	88.	2.	1450.
21.475	0.	0.	0.	542.	522.	537.	403.	256.	5.	38.	89.	91.	2.	1450.
21.525	0.	0.	0.	543.	521.	537.	403.	257.	5.	37.	90.	89.	3.	1450.
21.575	0.	0.	0.	541.	522.	537.	402.	256.	6.	38.	90.	91.	2.	1450.
21.625	0.	0.	0.	538.	523.	538.	403.	256.	5.	39.	91.	98.	2.	1450.
21.675	0.	0.	0.	535.	524.	539.	403.	257.	7.	37.	93.	85.	2.	1450.
21.725	0.	0.	0.	532.	525.	540.	403.	256.	6.	36.	90.	89.	3.	1450.
21.775	0.	0.	0.	530.	525.	539.	402.	255.	5.	37.	80.	86.	2.	1451.
21.825	0.	0.	0.	527.	525.	541.	402.	256.	5.	36.	80.	87.	2.	1451.
21.875	0.	0.	0.	525.	527.	541.	403.	256.	7.	35.	90.	80.	3.	1451.
21.925	0.	0.	0.	523.	531.	542.	403.	257.	6.	35.	89.	79.	3.	1451.
21.975	0.	0.	0.	521.	535.	542.	403.	256.	6.	35.	88.	77.	1.	1451.
22.025	0.	0.	0.	520.	535.	543.	402.	255.	5.	34.	96.	79.	2.	1451.
22.075	0.	0.	0.	518.	533.	544.	404.	257.	6.	33.	89.	69.	3.	1451.
22.125	0.	0.	0.	517.	536.	544.	403.	256.	6.	34.	86.	78.	3.	1451.
22.175	0.	0.	0.	515.	540.	546.	402.	255.	6.	34.	86.	80.	2.	1451.
22.225	0.	0.	0.	513.	541.	546.	403.	256.	6.	34.	87.	73.	2.	1452.
22.275	0.	0.	0.	511.	543.	546.	404.	256.	6.	31.	87.	76.	3.	1452.
22.325	0.	0.	0.	511.	543.	546.	403.	256.	6.	31.	85.	68.	2.	1452.
22.375	0.	0.	0.	509.	539.	546.	402.	255.	4.	33.	84.	73.	1.	1452.
22.425	0.	0.	0.	508.	539.	547.	402.	256.	3.	31.	85.	56.	1.	1452.
22.475	0.	0.	0.	507.	538.	549.	404.	256.	7.	30.	88.	61.	3.	1452.
22.525	0.	0.	0.	506.	535.	549.	404.	256.	6.	29.	86.	54.	2.	1452.
22.575	0.	0.	0.	504.	534.	549.	403.	256.	5.	30.	86.	40.	2.	1452.
22.625	0.	0.	0.	503.	532.	550.	403.	256.	5.	30.	87.	47.	2.	1452.
22.675	0.	0.	0.	502.	532.	551.	404.	257.	6.	28.	86.	53.	3.	1452.

TABLE A.1 (Contd.)

## TEST E71 TREAT TRANSIENT 1499

TIME SEC	TC1 DEGC	TC2 DEGC	TC3 DEGC	TC4 DEGC	TC5 DEGC	TC6 DEGC	TC7 DEGC	TC8 DEGC	JP PSI	LP PSI	LF CCPSI	UF CCPSI	SAF1 MW	ISAF MJ	
22.725	0	-	-	502	534	551	404	256	5	29	88	57	2	1453	
22.775	0	-	-	500	533	551	402	256	5	29	86	53	1	1453	
22.825	0	-	-	499	533	552	403	255	6	28	84	52	2	1453	
22.875	0	-	-	498	533	553	404	257	6	28	83	47	3	1453	
22.925	0	-	-	497	533	553	403	256	3	27	83	48	2	1453	
22.975	0	-	-	496	533	553	402	256	3	28	83	46	2	1453	
23.025	0	-	-	496	531	553	403	256	7	27	92	36	2	1453	
23.075	0	-	-	495	532	554	404	257	7	25	84	37	3	1453	
23.125	0	-	-	494	533	556	404	257	7	25	84	39	3	1453	
23.175	0	-	-	493	534	553	403	256	5	26	81	43	2	1454	
23.225	0	-	-	492	536	555	403	256	7	25	82	42	2	1454	
23.275	0	-	-	492	536	556	405	257	8	24	82	42	2	1454	
23.325	0	-	-	491	539	556	404	256	8	25	82	42	2	1454	
23.375	0	-	-	490	541	556	402	255	6	24	82	42	2	1454	
23.425	0	-	-	490	543	557	403	256	6	24	82	42	2	1454	
23.475	0	-	-	488	545	557	404	256	6	23	82	42	2	1454	
23.525	0	-	-	488	547	558	404	257	7	22	82	42	2	1454	
23.575	0	-	-	487	547	558	402	255	5	23	82	40	2	1454	
23.625	0	-	-	486	547	557	403	256	6	23	79	18	2	1454	
23.675	0	-	-	486	549	560	404	256	6	21	82	14	3	1455	
23.725	0	-	-	485	550	559	404	257	7	21	82	13	3	1455	
23.775	0	-	-	485	549	559	403	256	4	21	82	13	1	1455	
23.825	0	-	-	485	552	559	403	256	6	21	82	12	1	1455	
23.875	0	-	-	483	554	560	404	257	7	20	82	12	2	1455	
23.925	0	-	-	483	557	561	403	256	8	21	78	8	3	1455	
23.975	0	-	-	483	557	563	402	256	6	20	90	6	2	1455	
24.025	0	-	-	481	553	561	404	256	7	19	81	5	1	1455	
24.075	0	-	-	481	546	562	405	257	9	19	80	3	3	1455	
24.125	0	-	-	481	544	562	404	256	5	20	78	1	2	1456	
24.175	0	-	-	480	542	561	403	255	6	19	81	2	2	1456	
24.225	0	-	-	480	541	563	404	256	7	19	80	2	2	1456	
24.275	0	-	-	479	541	564	404	257	7	17	82	3	3	1456	
24.325	0	-	-	479	542	563	404	257	7	17	78	2	2	1456	
24.375	0	-	-	478	542	563	403	256	4	18	79	14	2	1456	
24.425	0	-	-	477	541	563	403	255	6	15	81	2	2	1456	
24.475	0	-	-	477	541	565	404	256	7	15	81	3	2	1456	
24.525	0	-	-	476	542	565	404	256	7	15	81	8	3	1456	
24.575	0	-	-	476	543	565	403	256	5	17	80	8	1	1456	
24.625	0	-	-	476	542	565	403	256	4	16	81	12	2	1456	
24.675	0	-	-	475	541	567	404	256	7	14	82	14	1	1457	
24.725	0	-	-	475	542	566	404	257	7	15	82	14	1	1457	
24.775	0	-	-	475	546	566	404	255	7	15	79	14	2	1457	
24.825	0	-	-	474	549	567	404	256	6	14	79	13	2	1457	
24.875	0	-	-	474	552	568	404	257	8	13	81	15	3	1457	
24.925	0	-	-	475	557	567	404	257	7	14	79	15	3	1457	
24.975	0	-	-	474	559	567	404	255	6	14	0	0	1	0	
25.025	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.075	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.125	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25.175	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE A.2. Inlet and Outlet Flow Rates and Integrals, and Void

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FLOW		OUTLET FLOW		INT. INLET		INT. OUTLET		VOID	
	CC/SEC	G/SEC	CC/SEC	G/SEC	CC	GRAMS	CC	GRAMS	CC	GRAMS
5.002	583.6	500.2	582.8	500.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.007	584.9	501.2	584.1	501.4	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.5	0.0	0.0
5.012	584.4	501.0	584.1	501.4	5.8	5.0	5.8	5.0	0.0	0.0
5.017	584.9	501.4	583.9	501.4	8.8	7.5	8.8	7.5	0.0	0.0
5.022	583.9	500.4	583.3	500.6	11.7	10.0	11.7	10.0	0.0	0.0
5.027	587.2	503.4	586.3	503.4	14.6	12.5	14.6	12.5	0.0	0.0
5.032	588.1	504.0	587.4	504.3	17.6	15.0	17.5	15.1	0.0	0.0
5.037	588.8	504.8	588.0	504.8	20.5	17.6	20.5	17.6	0.0	0.0
5.042	584.9	501.3	583.9	501.3	23.4	20.1	23.4	20.1	0.0	0.0
5.047	587.3	503.5	586.2	503.4	26.4	22.6	26.3	22.6	0.0	0.0
5.052	585.6	501.8	584.8	502.1	29.3	25.1	29.3	25.1	0.0	0.0
5.057	588.4	504.3	587.9	504.3	32.2	27.6	32.2	27.6	0.0	0.0
5.062	586.0	502.1	585.6	502.7	35.2	30.1	35.1	30.2	0.0	0.0
5.067	586.9	503.1	586.2	503.2	38.1	32.7	38.1	32.7	0.0	0.0
5.072	585.9	502.2	585.9	502.2	41.0	35.2	41.0	35.2	0.0	0.0
5.077	588.3	504.3	587.6	504.3	44.0	37.7	43.9	37.7	0.0	0.0
5.082	585.1	501.3	584.1	501.4	48.9	40.2	48.8	40.2	0.0	0.0
5.087	585.8	502.0	585.1	502.1	49.8	42.7	49.8	42.7	0.0	0.0
5.092	585.9	502.2	584.7	502.0	52.8	45.2	52.7	45.2	0.0	0.0
5.097	588.8	504.5	588.0	504.8	55.7	47.7	55.6	47.7	0.0	0.0
5.102	585.0	501.4	584.5	501.4	58.6	50.2	58.6	50.3	0.0	0.0
5.107	585.3	501.6	584.6	501.5	61.6	52.8	61.5	52.8	0.0	0.0
5.112	583.7	503.2	583.0	500.5	64.5	55.3	64.4	55.3	0.0	0.0
5.117	583.7	503.3	583.0	500.5	67.4	57.8	67.3	57.8	0.0	0.0
5.122	580.2	497.1	579.8	497.3	70.3	60.3	70.3	60.3	0.0	0.0
5.127	581.9	498.9	581.7	499.2	73.2	62.7	73.1	62.8	0.0	0.0
5.132	586.9	503.1	586.1	503.1	76.1	65.2	76.0	65.3	0.0	0.0
5.137	584.9	501.4	584.7	501.5	79.0	67.8	79.0	67.8	0.0	0.0
5.142	581.9	498.6	581.8	499.1	82.0	70.3	81.9	70.3	0.0	0.0
5.147	588.1	503.9	587.7	504.4	84.9	72.8	84.8	72.8	0.0	0.0
5.152	583.0	499.7	582.7	500.0	87.8	75.3	87.8	75.3	0.0	0.0
5.157	581.5	498.4	581.0	498.4	90.7	77.8	90.7	77.8	0.0	0.0
5.162	582.6	499.3	582.7	500.0	93.7	80.3	93.6	80.3	0.0	0.0
5.167	584.0	503.5	583.4	500.8	96.6	82.8	96.4	82.8	0.0	0.0
5.172	579.8	496.8	579.3	496.8	99.5	85.3	99.5	85.3	0.0	0.0
5.177	582.7	499.5	582.6	499.9	102.4	87.7	102.3	87.8	0.0	0.0
5.182	583.7	503.4	583.2	500.6	105.3	90.2	105.2	90.3	0.0	0.0
5.187	583.4	500.2	582.9	500.0	108.2	92.7	108.2	92.8	0.0	0.0
5.192	581.7	498.7	581.7	499.1	111.1	95.2	111.0	95.3	0.0	0.0
5.197	590.1	505.5	589.4	505.9	114.1	97.8	113.9	97.8	0.0	0.0
5.202	586.9	502.9	586.3	503.1	117.0	100.3	116.9	100.3	0.0	0.0
5.207	584.8	501.0	584.1	501.2	120.0	102.8	119.8	102.8	0.0	0.0
5.212	585.1	501.2	584.5	501.7	122.9	105.3	122.7	105.3	0.0	0.0
5.217	585.8	501.9	585.4	502.3	125.8	107.0	125.7	107.0	0.1	0.0
5.222	579.9	496.4	579.1	496.8	128.8	110.3	128.6	110.3	0.1	0.0
5.227	583.1	499.6	583.2	500.2	131.6	112.8	131.6	112.8	0.1	0.0
5.232	587.8	503.7	587.3	503.9	134.5	115.3	134.4	115.3	0.1	0.0
5.237	588.4	504.0	588.0	504.3	137.6	117.8	137.4	117.9	0.1	0.1
5.242	585.0	501.0	584.8	501.6	140.5	120.3	140.3	120.4	0.1	0.1
5.247	592.5	507.7	591.8	507.7	143.4	122.8	143.2	122.9	0.1	0.1

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E71 VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FLOW CC/SEC	OUTLET FLOW CC/SEC	INT. INLET CC	GRAMS	INT. OUTLET CC	GRAMS	VOID CC	GRAMS
5.252	589.1	504.4	588.7	204.9	146.4	125.4	146.3	125.4
5.257	585.3	501.4	585.0	201.6	149.3	127.9	149.2	128.0
5.262	587.1	502.8	586.8	203.3	152.3	130.4	152.1	130.5
5.267	589.3	505.0	589.1	205.4	155.2	132.9	155.0	133.0
5.272	581.8	498.4	581.4	498.6	158.1	135.4	158.0	135.5
5.277	584.9	500.9	585.0	201.6	161.1	137.9	160.9	138.0
5.282	587.1	502.9	586.9	203.4	164.0	140.4	163.8	140.5
5.287	586.1	501.9	585.3	202.0	166.9	143.0	166.8	143.0
5.292	583.9	499.9	584.4	200.9	169.9	145.5	169.8	145.5
5.297	589.2	504.7	588.9	205.1	172.7	148.0	172.6	148.0
5.302	585.7	501.5	585.6	202.1	175.7	150.5	175.6	150.6
5.307	581.6	498.0	581.5	498.4	178.7	153.0	178.6	153.1
5.312	583.3	499.2	583.0	200.1	181.7	155.5	181.4	155.6
5.317	586.3	501.9	586.1	202.6	184.5	158.0	184.3	158.1
5.322	580.1	496.8	579.8	497.0	187.4	160.5	187.3	160.6
5.327	583.1	499.2	583.7	200.4	190.4	163.0	190.2	163.1
5.332	583.2	499.6	583.4	200.2	193.1	165.5	193.1	165.6
5.337	581.8	498.3	581.3	498.4	196.1	168.0	196.0	168.1
5.342	582.3	498.4	583.0	499.6	199.1	170.4	199.0	170.6
5.347	588.0	503.8	588.3	204.4	201.9	173.0	201.8	173.1
5.352	584.2	500.2	584.0	200.4	204.9	175.5	204.9	175.6
5.357	581.6	497.9	582.5	498.9	207.9	178.0	207.9	178.1
5.362	583.7	500.0	583.9	200.5	210.6	180.5	210.7	180.6
5.367	586.2	501.9	586.4	202.6	213.7	183.0	213.6	183.1
5.372	580.2	496.8	580.4	497.2	216.6	185.5	216.6	185.6
5.377	583.1	499.6	583.9	200.3	219.4	187.9	219.5	188.1
5.382	587.5	503.0	588.2	204.0	222.4	190.5	222.4	190.6
5.387	585.3	501.5	585.4	501.4	225.3	193.0	225.4	193.1
5.392	579.9	496.5	581.2	497.6	228.3	195.5	228.5	195.6
5.397	590.1	505.3	591.3	208.5	231.2	198.0	231.3	198.1
5.402	585.4	501.1	585.3	501.4	234.2	200.5	234.2	200.6
5.407	581.0	497.2	582.1	498.3	237.2	203.0	237.3	203.1
5.412	584.3	500.2	584.9	501.2	240.1	205.5	240.0	205.6
5.417	588.9	503.9	589.0	404.5	243.0	208.0	243.0	208.1
5.422	580.0	496.4	580.6	497.0	245.9	210.3	246.1	210.6
5.427	584.9	500.3	585.6	501.5	248.9	213.0	248.8	213.1
5.432	587.3	502.5	587.8	203.4	251.8	215.5	251.8	215.6
5.437	585.0	500.7	584.7	200.8	254.7	218.0	254.7	218.2
5.442	584.8	500.2	585.6	501.4	257.8	220.5	257.7	220.7
5.447	593.4	508.0	594.3	208.9	260.5	223.0	260.6	223.2
5.452	588.9	504.0	588.9	204.3	263.6	225.5	263.6	225.7
5.457	583.1	499.7	584.0	499.8	266.6	228.0	266.7	228.2
5.462	585.8	501.3	586.9	202.5	269.4	230.5	269.5	230.7
5.467	589.7	504.3	589.9	205.1	272.5	233.1	272.4	233.3
5.472	580.3	496.3	580.6	496.9	275.4	235.6	275.5	235.8
5.477	583.2	498.9	584.4	200.1	278.3	238.0	278.4	238.3
5.482	590.2	504.8	590.9	205.9	281.3	240.6	281.3	240.8
5.487	584.4	500.1	584.6	200.3	284.1	243.1	284.3	243.3
5.492	580.8	496.7	581.9	498.0	287.1	245.6	287.2	245.8
5.497	591.7	505.9	593.1	207.5	290.1	248.1	290.2	248.3

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E71 VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FLOW CC/SEC	OUTLET FLOW CC/SEC	INT. INLET GRAMS	INT. OUTLET GRAMS	VINB CC	GRAMS
5.502	581.7	497.7	585.3	500.8	292.9	250.8
5.507	592.4	506.6	593.2	507.4	295.9	253.1
5.512	580.3	496.3	579.3	495.5	298.8	255.6
5.517	578.5	494.9	581.1	497.2	301.7	258.1
5.522	588.1	502.8	590.7	505.2	304.8	260.6
5.527	586.2	501.4	584.8	500.1	307.6	263.1
5.532	574.8	491.7	576.1	492.7	310.5	265.6
5.537	586.8	502.2	590.5	504.8	313.2	268.0
5.542	590.1	504.7	589.9	504.4	316.3	270.6
5.547	579.5	495.6	580.2	496.0	319.3	273.1
5.552	579.7	495.9	583.5	498.8	322.1	275.5
5.557	590.5	505.0	592.0	505.9	325.1	278.0
5.562	581.3	497.0	581.0	496.7	328.1	280.5
5.567	578.7	495.0	581.8	497.5	330.9	283.0
5.572	589.5	504.0	592.5	506.3	333.9	285.5
5.577	587.2	502.3	586.9	501.5	336.7	288.0
5.582	576.9	493.4	578.6	494.6	339.7	290.5
5.587	587.1	501.9	591.2	505.1	342.8	293.0
5.592	589.5	504.0	589.6	503.9	345.7	295.5
5.597	581.7	497.2	582.2	497.6	348.7	298.0
5.602	585.0	500.1	589.1	503.6	351.5	300.5
5.607	595.1	509.5	596.7	509.8	354.6	303.1
5.612	582.3	497.6	582.2	497.5	357.6	305.6
5.617	580.2	495.8	583.3	498.5	360.5	308.0
5.622	588.7	503.0	591.6	505.4	363.4	310.5
5.627	588.0	502.4	587.9	502.2	366.4	313.1
5.632	580.4	496.1	581.9	497.2	369.2	315.6
5.637	589.1	503.3	593.1	506.8	372.3	318.1
5.642	590.1	504.5	590.3	504.3	375.0	320.6
5.647	583.5	499.5	584.2	498.9	378.2	323.1
5.652	584.9	499.6	589.2	503.2	381.1	325.6
5.657	593.0	506.5	594.5	507.9	384.1	328.1
5.662	583.0	498.0	582.9	497.8	387.0	330.6
5.667	580.1	495.8	583.7	498.5	389.7	333.1
5.672	589.0	503.0	591.9	505.4	392.9	335.6
5.677	586.1	502.5	586.3	500.8	395.9	338.1
5.682	577.2	493.3	579.3	494.7	398.5	340.6
5.687	586.8	501.3	590.8	504.4	401.6	343.1
5.692	588.0	502.4	588.4	502.5	404.5	345.6
5.697	581.3	496.5	581.9	497.0	407.5	348.1
5.702	580.0	495.1	584.6	498.9	410.7	350.5
5.707	590.2	504.0	592.0	505.4	413.4	353.0
5.712	580.6	495.8	580.2	495.5	416.3	355.5
5.717	578.1	493.8	582.0	496.8	419.1	358.0
5.722	585.1	499.5	588.4	502.2	422.3	360.5
5.727	585.3	499.8	586.0	500.1	425.1	363.0
5.732	577.1	493.0	579.5	494.8	427.9	365.5
5.737	587.3	501.5	591.8	504.9	430.9	368.0
5.742	587.2	501.3	588.7	502.3	433.9	370.5
5.747	582.0	497.0	583.1	497.7	436.8	373.0

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST F7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FLO CC/SEC		OUTLET FLO CC/SEC		INT. INLET CC		INT. OUTLET CC		VOID GRAMS	
	G/SEC	G/SEC	G/SEC	G/SEC	GRAMS	GRAMS	GRAMS	GRAMS	CC	GRAMS
5.752	584.6	499.0	589.6	502.8	439.9	375.5	441.0	376.0	0.7	0.6
5.757	590.6	504.5	593.1	506.1	442.5	378.0	443.7	378.6	0.7	0.6
5.762	579.4	494.7	580.0	495.0	445.6	380.5	446.5	381.1	0.7	0.6
5.767	576.9	492.6	581.2	495.9	448.4	382.9	449.5	383.6	0.7	0.6
5.772	586.2	504.4	589.7	503.0	451.5	385.4	452.6	386.0	0.7	0.6
5.777	585.4	499.7	586.3	500.1	454.4	387.9	455.6	388.6	0.7	0.6
5.782	578.7	494.0	581.7	496.4	457.3	390.4	459.3	391.0	0.8	0.6
5.787	588.1	502.0	592.6	505.4	460.3	392.9	461.5	393.6	0.7	0.7
5.792	580.1	502.7	591.2	504.0	463.4	395.4	464.6	396.1	0.8	0.7
5.797	583.1	497.8	584.9	499.0	466.1	397.9	467.3	398.6	0.8	0.7
5.802	583.9	498.2	588.7	501.9	469.3	400.4	470.5	401.1	0.8	0.7
5.807	594.4	507.3	597.6	509.3	472.1	402.9	473.6	403.6	0.8	0.7
5.812	582.4	497.2	583.3	497.4	474.9	405.4	476.3	406.1	0.8	0.7
5.817	583.0	497.5	587.3	500.8	478.1	407.9	479.2	408.6	0.8	0.7
5.822	597.8	504.0	594.5	506.9	481.1	410.4	482.3	411.1	1.9	0.7
5.827	587.3	501.0	588.4	501.6	484.1	412.9	485.3	413.7	0.9	0.7
5.832	580.4	495.3	583.4	497.5	486.7	415.4	489.1	416.2	0.9	0.7
5.837	590.9	504.2	595.4	507.6	489.7	417.9	491.1	418.7	0.9	0.8
5.842	590.2	503.3	592.9	504.7	493.1	420.4	494.3	421.2	0.9	0.8
5.847	584.2	498.7	586.2	499.7	495.5	422.9	497.1	423.7	0.9	0.8
5.852	584.2	498.3	589.1	502.1	494.8	425.4	500.1	426.2	0.9	0.8
5.857	592.7	505.5	595.9	507.7	501.7	427.9	503.2	428.7	0.9	0.8
5.862	581.6	496.0	582.7	496.6	504.8	430.4	506.0	431.3	1.0	0.8
5.867	580.5	495.0	584.7	498.4	507.7	432.9	508.0	433.7	1.0	0.8
5.872	587.6	501.2	591.8	504.2	510.5	435.4	512.1	436.2	1.0	0.8
5.877	587.2	501.8	588.3	501.2	513.5	437.9	514.9	438.8	1.0	0.8
5.882	580.4	494.9	584.0	497.6	515.5	440.4	517.9	441.3	1.0	0.9
5.887	590.6	503.6	595.3	507.4	517.4	442.9	520.7	443.8	1.0	0.9
5.892	588.4	501.7	590.0	503.1	522.4	445.4	524.2	446.3	1.0	0.9
5.897	583.2	497.4	586.8	499.2	525.2	447.9	526.8	448.8	1.0	0.9
5.902	584.3	498.4	589.5	502.0	528.1	450.4	530.0	451.3	1.1	0.9
5.907	589.7	502.7	593.3	505.2	531.3	452.9	533.0	453.8	1.1	0.9
5.912	584.0	497.9	585.9	499.0	534.2	455.4	535.8	456.3	1.1	0.9
5.917	580.6	495.0	585.2	498.2	537.0	457.9	539.0	458.8	1.1	0.9
5.922	587.8	501.3	592.4	504.0	539.8	460.4	542.2	461.3	1.1	1.0
5.927	585.0	498.8	586.9	499.8	542.9	462.9	544.7	463.8	1.1	1.0
5.932	580.4	494.9	584.5	497.5	545.8	465.4	547.8	466.3	1.1	1.0
5.937	588.3	501.8	593.6	505.2	549.5	467.9	550.9	468.8	1.2	1.0
5.942	587.7	501.2	590.7	502.7	551.6	470.4	553.9	471.4	1.2	1.0
5.947	582.7	497.2	586.0	498.7	554.2	472.9	556.8	473.9	1.2	1.0
5.952	584.6	498.6	590.0	502.1	557.3	475.3	559.8	476.6	1.2	1.0
5.957	586.2	499.7	590.3	502.1	560.6	477.8	563.0	478.9	1.2	1.0
5.962	579.1	493.9	581.8	495.1	563.2	480.3	565.6	481.4	1.2	1.0
5.967	579.7	494.2	584.3	497.7	566.3	482.8	568.6	483.9	1.2	1.0
5.972	586.3	499.8	591.9	502.9	569.3	485.3	572.1	486.4	1.3	1.0
5.977	584.4	498.3	587.1	499.8	572.1	487.8	574.7	488.9	1.3	1.0
5.982	578.1	492.7	582.3	495.6	575.2	490.3	577.3	491.3	1.3	1.0
5.987	586.0	497.3	591.7	503.2	578.3	492.7	580.6	493.8	1.3	1.0
5.992	588.8	502.0	592.3	503.6	580.9	495.2	583.7	496.4	1.3	1.0
5.997	585.6	497.3	589.6	501.4	583.8	497.7	586.6	498.9	1.3	1.0

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VIVID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET CC/SEC	FLD G/SEC	OUTLET CC/SEC	FLD G/SEC	INT. INLET CC	GRAMS	INT. OUTLET CC	GRAMS	VRID CC	GRAMS
6.002	582.8	496.7	588.6	500.6	589.0	500.2	589.6	501.4	1.4	1.1
6.007	589.2	502.0	593.9	504.5	591.1	502.7	593.2	503.9	1.4	1.2
6.012	583.3	497.2	586.9	499.0	592.7	505.2	593.5	506.4	1.4	1.2
6.017	582.5	496.5	587.9	499.9	595.6	507.7	597.5	508.9	1.4	1.2
6.022	588.9	501.7	594.5	505.3	598.9	510.2	601.7	511.4	1.4	1.2
6.027	586.2	497.5	589.4	501.0	601.7	512.7	604.7	513.9	1.4	1.2
6.032	582.0	495.9	586.4	498.6	604.6	515.2	607.3	518.4	1.4	1.2
6.037	589.8	502.4	595.7	506.3	607.7	517.7	610.5	518.9	1.5	1.2
6.042	587.0	501.1	590.9	502.1	610.6	520.2	613.5	521.5	1.5	1.2
6.047	585.8	499.1	590.3	501.5	613.5	522.7	616.8	524.0	1.5	1.2
6.052	587.2	501.3	593.2	504.1	615.4	525.2	619.5	526.5	1.5	1.2
6.057	589.4	502.0	594.1	504.7	619.7	527.7	622.7	529.0	1.5	1.2
6.062	584.1	497.6	587.9	499.7	622.4	530.2	625.4	531.5	1.5	1.2
6.067	580.8	494.9	586.2	497.2	625.1	532.7	628.4	534.0	1.6	1.2
6.072	588.4	500.0	594.3	504.5	628.6	535.2	632.0	536.5	1.6	1.2
6.077	585.2	498.3	589.0	500.3	630.4	537.7	634.6	539.0	1.6	1.4
6.082	582.6	496.2	587.2	499.1	634.2	540.2	637.1	541.5	1.6	1.4
6.087	587.9	501.9	594.3	504.6	637.7	542.6	640.3	544.0	1.6	1.4
6.092	586.2	499.1	590.2	501.4	640.2	545.1	643.3	546.5	1.7	1.4
6.097	583.5	490.9	587.9	499.3	643.1	547.6	646.4	549.0	1.7	1.4
6.102	583.0	496.4	589.1	500.5	643.0	550.1	649.2	551.5	1.7	1.4
6.107	589.4	501.8	594.2	504.5	649.1	552.6	652.6	554.1	1.7	1.4
6.112	583.7	496.9	588.1	499.5	652.1	555.1	655.3	556.6	1.7	1.5
6.117	582.1	495.7	589.1	499.4	654.8	557.6	658.4	559.1	1.7	1.5
6.122	537.4	497.9	593.1	503.5	654.1	560.1	661.5	561.6	1.8	1.5
6.127	586.1	497.0	590.2	501.4	660.7	562.6	664.6	564.1	1.8	1.5
6.132	570.4	492.6	583.5	495.6	663.5	565.1	667.1	566.6	1.8	1.5
6.137	586.3	497.2	592.5	503.1	666.5	567.5	670.2	569.1	1.8	1.5
6.142	587.1	497.3	591.6	502.3	669.5	570.0	673.1	571.6	1.8	1.4
6.147	583.0	498.3	587.4	491.9	672.5	572.5	676.1	574.1	1.8	1.4
6.152	584.5	497.6	591.3	501.4	674.4	575.0	679.4	576.5	1.9	1.4
6.157	589.9	502.3	595.5	505.2	674.2	577.5	682.6	579.1	1.9	1.4
6.162	582.3	495.8	586.7	498.2	681.2	580.0	684.9	581.6	1.9	1.4
6.167	580.9	494.6	587.4	498.5	684.1	582.5	688.3	584.1	1.9	1.4
6.172	564.5	497.6	590.4	501.1	687.2	585.0	691.1	586.6	1.9	1.6
6.177	583.5	494.5	583.4	499.2	690.4	587.4	694.3	589.1	2.0	1.7
6.182	579.0	492.9	584.3	496.2	693.0	589.9	696.7	591.6	2.0	1.7
6.187	585.6	497.5	592.0	502.5	695.0	592.4	700.0	594.1	2.1	1.7
6.192	585.9	497.5	591.2	501.5	699.0	594.9	703.3	596.6	2.1	1.7
6.197	585.5	497.2	597.3	501.1	702.1	597.4	705.8	599.1	2.1	1.7
6.202	533.0	498.0	589.6	503.3	705.1	599.9	703.1	601.6	2.1	1.7
6.207	585.6	498.3	591.3	501.4	707.9	602.4	712.4	604.1	2.1	1.8
6.212	582.5	495.4	587.7	498.2	711.1	604.8	715.2	606.6	2.1	1.8
6.217	581.7	495.0	589.3	498.8	713.7	607.3	715.2	609.1	2.1	1.8
6.222	586.9	497.2	593.3	502.9	717.0	609.8	721.5	611.6	2.1	1.7
6.227	586.5	497.9	591.2	501.7	717.8	612.3	724.4	614.1	2.2	1.7
6.232	580.6	497.7	586.3	497.4	722.9	614.8	726.8	616.6	2.2	1.6
6.237	588.9	511.0	595.4	505.1	723.7	617.3	729.9	619.1	2.2	1.9
6.242	586.8	497.1	592.4	502.1	724.7	619.8	733.5	621.6	2.2	1.7
6.247	585.9	497.5	591.0	501.1	731.3	622.3	735.8	624.2	2.2	1.7

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TT, F SEC	INT, LFT CC/SEC	FLJ G/SEC	INT, LFT CC/SEC	FLJ G/SEC	INT, I, LFT CC	GRAMS	INT, OUTLET CC	GRAMS	V7IN CC	GRAMS
A.252	585.8	497.1	592.6	492.8	734.7	624.7	739.1	624.7	2.3	1.9
A.257	583.3	501.1	594.1	503.6	737.9	627.2	742.2	629.2	2.3	1.9
A.262	584.8	497.3	589.6	503.0	740.6	629.7	744.8	631.7	2.3	2.0
A.267	582.3	495.2	588.0	499.4	743.4	632.2	747.9	634.2	2.3	2.0
A.272	587.4	499.3	593.7	503.4	746.8	634.7	751.0	636.7	2.4	2.0
A.277	586.7	498.6	592.0	501.9	743.9	637.2	754.1	639.2	2.4	2.0
A.282	580.6	493.7	586.9	497.6	752.3	639.7	756.8	641.7	2.4	2.0
A.287	586.4	498.5	593.0	502.9	755.4	642.2	759.8	644.2	2.4	2.1
A.292	586.5	494.5	592.2	501.9	753.4	644.6	763.1	646.7	2.4	2.1
A.297	581.5	494.3	586.6	497.4	761.4	647.1	765.7	649.2	2.5	2.1
A.302	582.9	495.4	589.7	499.7	764.3	649.6	768.8	651.7	2.5	2.1
A.307	587.1	491.1	593.2	502.7	757.0	652.1	771.9	654.2	2.5	2.1
A.312	582.1	494.7	587.4	497.3	770.3	654.6	775.0	656.7	2.5	2.1
A.317	580.3	493.2	567.1	497.7	773.1	657.0	777.6	659.2	2.5	2.3
A.322	583.9	494.3	590.4	507.3	770.0	659.5	781.1	661.7	2.6	2.2
A.327	583.4	495.9	589.2	497.1	779.1	662.0	784.2	664.2	2.6	2.2
A.332	579.9	492.7	546.7	497.0	732.1	664.5	787.0	666.7	2.6	2.2
A.337	563.6	496.0	590.5	507.3	744.7	666.9	789.9	669.2	2.6	2.2
A.342	585.5	497.7	592.4	501.5	787.6	669.4	791.5	671.7	2.7	2.3
A.347	583.1	495.9	589.6	499.4	791.2	671.9	796.0	674.2	2.7	2.3
A.352	582.0	494.6	537.3	499.0	793.5	674.4	799.1	676.7	2.7	2.3
A.357	587.5	497.4	594.6	503.3	795.4	676.9	802.3	679.2	2.7	2.3
A.362	582.2	494.7	587.0	499.1	799.4	679.4	804.7	681.7	2.8	2.3
A.367	581.3	493.9	583.5	498.3	802.4	681.8	809.0	684.2	2.8	2.4
A.372	585.1	497.0	592.1	501.4	803.6	684.3	813.9	686.7	2.8	2.4
A.377	582.4	494.7	583.5	498.3	803.5	686.8	814.0	689.2	2.8	2.4
A.382	578.3	491.3	585.7	495.5	811.2	689.2	816.7	691.7	2.9	2.4
A.387	585.1	497.0	592.3	501.5	814.3	691.7	819.8	694.2	2.9	2.4
A.392	586.4	497.9	593.4	502.3	817.5	694.2	823.1	696.7	2.9	2.5
A.397	582.7	494.8	589.1	499.0	820.5	696.7	825.5	699.2	2.9	2.4
A.402	582.3	494.6	582.7	499.3	821.2	699.2	828.9	701.7	3.0	2.5
A.407	583.0	494.9	583.8	499.0	826.5	701.6	832.2	704.2	3.0	2.5
A.412	581.2	492.6	587.6	497.5	829.2	704.1	834.8	706.7	3.0	2.5
A.417	582.5	494.4	539.7	497.3	832.4	706.6	837.6	709.1	3.0	2.4
A.422	583.1	494.9	590.5	499.6	835.3	709.0	841.1	711.6	3.1	2.6
A.427	584.6	496.3	590.6	499.8	838.1	711.5	847.8	714.1	3.1	2.6
A.432	582.2	494.4	589.4	498.9	840.9	714.0	848.6	716.6	3.1	2.6
A.437	585.5	497.1	592.8	501.7	843.9	716.5	849.8	719.1	3.1	2.7
A.442	585.4	496.8	591.9	500.7	847.2	719.0	852.9	721.6	3.2	2.7
A.447	584.5	495.1	591.6	499.6	850.0	721.4	855.8	724.1	3.2	2.7
A.452	583.2	494.8	590.5	499.8	853.2	723.9	858.6	726.6	3.2	2.7
A.457	585.9	496.9	593.9	501.8	856.4	726.4	862.1	729.2	3.2	2.7
A.462	583.1	494.9	589.6	498.9	858.9	728.9	864.6	731.7	3.3	2.8
A.467	582.6	494.2	590.0	499.7	862.2	731.4	867.6	734.1	3.3	2.8
A.472	588.8	499.3	596.4	504.3	865.3	733.8	871.1	736.7	3.3	2.9
A.477	584.2	495.7	590.8	499.7	867.7	736.3	874.0	739.2	3.4	2.8
A.482	582.1	493.7	588.9	498.4	871.0	738.8	876.4	741.7	3.4	2.9
A.487	585.6	496.9	593.2	501.8	873.7	741.3	879.6	744.2	3.4	2.9
A.492	583.7	495.1	590.8	499.5	877.0	743.8	883.1	746.7	3.4	2.9
A.497	583.1	494.6	590.1	499.1	879.8	746.2	885.8	749.2	3.5	2.9

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET CC/SEC	FLOW CC/SEC	OUTLET CC/SEC	FLOW CC/SEC	INT. CC	INLET GRAMS	INT. CC	OUTLET GRAMS	VOID CC	GRAMS
6.502	582.9	494.6	590.3	499.4	882.3	748.7	888.5	751.7	3.5	3.0
6.507	582.5	494.2	589.5	498.7	885.4	751.2	891.6	754.2	3.5	3.0
6.512	580.9	492.8	587.5	497.1	888.4	753.6	894.2	756.6	3.5	3.0
6.517	580.5	492.5	587.6	497.4	891.1	756.1	896.7	759.1	3.6	3.0
6.522	583.0	494.5	590.4	499.4	894.5	758.6	903.4	761.6	3.6	3.0
6.527	583.0	494.6	589.7	498.9	897.1	761.0	903.1	764.1	3.6	3.1
6.532	579.4	491.6	586.3	496.2	899.9	763.5	905.7	766.6	3.7	3.1
6.537	584.9	496.2	592.4	501.4	903.0	766.0	908.7	769.1	3.7	3.1
6.542	583.6	495.1	590.6	499.5	905.8	768.5	912.4	771.6	3.7	3.1
6.547	583.5	494.8	591.0	499.9	909.2	770.9	915.3	774.1	3.7	3.2
6.552	583.2	494.6	590.9	499.9	912.0	773.4	918.0	776.6	3.8	3.2
6.557	584.3	495.6	591.4	500.1	914.8	775.9	921.3	779.1	3.8	3.2
6.562	581.6	493.5	588.8	498.0	917.3	778.4	924.1	781.6	3.8	3.2
6.567	581.8	493.6	589.4	493.6	920.4	780.8	927.0	784.1	3.9	3.3
6.572	583.5	494.6	590.9	499.7	924.0	783.3	930.2	786.6	3.9	3.3
6.577	582.1	493.8	589.5	498.3	926.2	785.8	933.5	789.1	3.9	3.3
6.582	581.1	492.6	588.4	497.6	929.7	788.2	935.9	791.6	3.9	3.3
6.587	583.7	495.1	591.6	499.0	932.2	790.7	939.6	794.1	4.0	3.4
6.592	582.0	493.9	589.5	498.1	934.6	793.2	942.7	796.6	4.0	3.4
6.597	586.3	496.9	593.7	501.8	938.7	795.6	945.5	799.1	4.0	3.4
6.602	584.4	495.5	592.4	500.6	941.3	798.1	948.6	801.6	4.1	3.5
6.607	583.5	494.7	590.8	499.3	944.2	800.6	951.3	804.1	4.1	3.5
6.612	582.0	493.4	589.7	498.2	947.3	803.1	954.6	806.6	4.1	3.5
6.617	582.2	493.6	590.3	498.9	950.3	805.5	957.3	809.0	4.1	3.5
6.622	583.9	494.8	591.6	499.7	953.6	808.0	960.7	811.5	4.2	3.5
6.627	584.0	495.1	592.1	500.0	956.0	810.5	963.9	814.0	4.2	3.6
6.632	583.9	494.9	591.4	499.9	959.0	813.0	966.0	816.5	4.2	3.6
6.637	585.9	496.5	593.9	501.7	962.3	815.4	969.5	819.0	4.3	3.6
6.642	585.9	496.6	593.7	501.2	965.0	817.9	973.1	821.6	4.3	3.6
6.647	585.6	496.2	593.2	501.0	968.1	820.4	975.6	824.1	4.3	3.7
6.652	583.0	494.3	591.2	499.2	970.6	822.9	979.0	826.6	4.4	3.7
6.657	585.3	496.0	593.0	500.6	973.9	825.4	981.9	829.1	4.4	3.7
6.662	582.4	493.3	589.9	498.2	977.4	827.8	984.7	831.6	4.4	3.7
6.667	581.4	492.8	589.5	498.0	979.6	830.3	987.4	834.0	4.4	3.7
6.672	584.4	495.0	592.0	500.0	983.1	832.8	990.6	836.5	4.5	3.8
6.677	583.6	494.2	591.7	499.6	986.4	835.2	993.6	839.0	4.5	3.8
6.682	581.8	493.1	589.1	498.0	988.5	837.7	995.6	841.5	4.5	3.8
6.687	585.3	495.8	593.3	501.0	991.9	840.2	999.5	844.0	4.6	3.8
6.692	584.3	495.2	592.6	500.1	994.3	842.7	1003.0	846.5	4.6	3.9
6.697	584.9	495.5	592.5	500.4	997.6	845.1	1005.4	849.0	4.6	3.9
6.702	583.5	494.2	591.7	499.6	1000.7	847.6	1008.7	851.5	4.7	3.9
6.707	582.9	493.8	590.8	498.8	1003.4	850.1	1011.6	854.0	4.7	4.0
6.712	580.5	491.5	587.9	496.5	1007.0	852.5	1014.2	856.5	4.7	4.0
6.717	581.4	492.4	590.0	499.0	1009.4	855.0	1017.6	859.0	4.7	4.0
6.722	580.9	492.2	588.7	496.9	1012.1	857.5	1020.6	861.5	4.8	4.0
6.727	581.0	492.1	589.6	497.4	1015.2	859.9	1024.2	864.0	4.8	4.1
6.732	579.1	491.8	587.3	495.8	1017.4	862.4	1026.2	866.5	4.8	4.1
6.737	581.1	492.2	589.2	497.3	1021.0	864.8	1029.4	868.9	4.9	4.1
6.742	581.5	492.4	590.2	498.0	1024.2	867.3	1032.8	871.4	4.9	4.1
6.747	582.1	493.1	590.5	498.4	1026.7	869.8	1035.3	873.9	4.9	4.2

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FID' CC/SEC	OUTLET FID' CC/SEC	FLDN G/SEC	INT, INLET CC	GRAMS	INT, OUTLET CC	GRAMS	VOID CC	GRAMS	
6.752	581.8	492.7	590.3	497.9	1031.0	872.2	1039.0	876.4	5.0	4.2
6.757	582.2	493.0	591.4	498.2	1032.3	874.7	1041.7	878.9	5.0	4.2
6.762	579.2	491.6	587.5	495.9	1035.7	877.1	1044.3	881.4	5.0	4.2
6.767	582.1	492.9	591.7	498.7	1033.7	879.6	1047.4	883.9	5.1	4.3
6.772	579.7	491.9	587.7	496.0	1041.6	882.1	1052.2	886.4	5.1	4.3
6.777	582.8	493.3	591.6	499.0	1045.0	884.5	1053.7	888.8	5.1	4.3
6.782	578.5	489.9	586.3	495.3	1047.3	887.0	1055.9	891.3	5.2	4.3
6.787	582.9	493.6	591.1	498.7	1050.3	889.4	1059.5	893.8	5.2	4.4
6.792	582.7	493.4	591.1	498.8	1053.4	891.9	1062.3	896.3	5.2	4.4
6.797	584.2	494.7	592.0	500.2	1056.2	894.4	1065.1	898.8	5.2	4.4
6.802	583.8	494.0	592.2	499.7	1059.8	896.9	1068.2	901.3	5.3	4.5
6.807	582.8	493.2	591.5	498.3	1062.6	899.3	1071.8	903.8	5.3	4.5
6.812	582.4	493.0	590.4	498.2	1065.3	901.8	1073.0	906.3	5.3	4.5
6.817	583.8	494.2	592.7	499.9	1068.3	904.3	1077.5	908.8	5.4	4.5
6.822	582.8	493.3	591.3	498.5	1071.2	906.7	1081.0	911.3	5.4	4.6
6.827	585.5	495.5	593.9	500.9	1074.4	909.2	1083.5	913.8	5.4	4.6
6.832	583.0	493.4	592.3	499.4	1077.2	911.7	1086.6	916.3	5.5	4.6
6.837	585.9	495.7	594.1	501.1	1080.4	914.1	1089.2	918.8	5.5	4.6
6.842	585.7	495.5	594.8	501.2	1083.4	916.6	1093.3	921.3	5.6	4.7
6.847	585.4	495.3	594.0	500.9	1086.4	919.1	1095.5	923.8	5.6	4.7
6.852	582.4	492.8	590.2	499.2	1089.2	921.6	1094.5	926.3	5.6	4.7
6.857	580.8	491.3	589.7	497.0	1092.4	924.0	1102.1	928.8	5.6	4.8
6.862	581.2	491.7	589.9	497.5	1095.1	925.5	1104.1	931.3	5.7	4.8
6.867	581.6	491.9	590.3	497.6	1098.4	928.9	1107.6	933.9	5.7	4.8
6.872	581.4	491.9	590.2	497.5	1100.9	931.4	1110.8	936.2	5.7	4.8
6.877	580.7	491.2	589.5	496.9	1104.1	933.9	1113.6	938.7	5.8	4.9
6.882	581.6	491.9	590.4	497.7	1107.0	936.3	1116.6	941.2	5.8	4.9
6.887	582.1	492.4	590.5	497.9	1109.7	938.8	1119.1	943.7	5.8	4.9
6.892	581.3	490.7	589.4	496.6	1113.2	941.2	1123.0	946.2	5.9	5.0
6.897	584.0	493.9	593.1	499.9	1115.8	943.7	1125.5	948.7	5.9	5.0
6.902	580.3	491.8	588.9	496.6	1118.7	946.2	1128.1	951.2	6.0	5.0
6.907	583.7	493.4	593.1	499.6	1122.3	948.6	1132.1	953.7	6.0	5.0
6.912	580.9	491.2	589.4	496.9	1124.7	951.1	1134.1	956.2	6.0	5.1
6.917	580.5	491.1	589.4	496.8	1127.3	953.5	1137.5	958.6	6.1	5.1
6.922	579.9	491.6	588.0	496.0	1130.1	956.0	1141.1	961.1	6.1	5.1
6.927	583.2	493.3	592.5	499.2	1133.0	958.4	1143.8	963.6	6.1	5.2
6.932	583.2	493.3	592.3	499.2	1136.1	960.9	1146.3	966.1	6.2	5.2
6.937	581.5	491.9	590.1	497.4	1133.8	963.4	1149.0	968.6	6.2	5.2
6.942	580.1	491.6	590.2	497.3	1142.0	965.8	1153.3	971.1	6.2	5.3
6.947	581.3	491.7	590.6	497.7	1144.9	968.3	1155.2	973.6	6.3	5.3
6.952	580.2	491.9	589.0	496.4	1147.4	970.7	1158.1	976.1	6.3	5.3
6.957	579.4	491.0	588.5	495.0	1150.7	973.2	1161.5	978.5	6.3	5.3
6.962	578.9	489.9	588.5	495.9	1152.9	975.6	1164.4	981.0	6.4	5.4
6.967	577.4	488.5	586.4	494.1	1158.0	978.1	1167.1	983.5	6.4	5.4
6.972	578.4	489.0	587.6	494.8	1159.7	980.5	1170.8	986.0	6.4	5.4
6.977	576.4	487.4	566.0	493.4	1162.5	983.0	1173.8	988.4	6.5	5.5
6.982	581.0	491.3	590.3	497.3	1163.4	985.4	1176.3	990.9	6.5	5.5
6.987	581.0	491.3	590.1	496.9	1168.1	987.9	1179.7	993.4	6.5	5.5
6.992	579.9	491.3	589.6	496.4	1171.4	990.3	1183.0	995.9	6.6	5.5
6.997	587.8	497.0	597.9	503.4	1174.2	992.8	1185.9	998.4	6.6	5.6

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET CC/SEC	FLOW G/SEC	OUTLET CC/SEC	FLW G/SEC	INLET CC	INLET GRAMS	INLET CC	OUTLET GRAMS	OUTLET CC	VMIN GRAMS
7.002	592.0	507.5	601.5	506.4	1177.2	995.3	1188.7	1000.9	6.7	5.6
7.007	583.1	493.0	592.5	493.0	1180.0	997.8	1191.7	1003.4	6.7	5.6
7.012	583.1	492.3	593.1	499.3	1181.5	1000.2	1194.9	1005.9	6.7	5.7
7.017	580.3	497.3	589.9	496.7	1186.4	1002.7	1197.5	1008.4	6.9	5.7
7.022	582.2	491.9	591.5	497.7	1189.7	1205.2	1201.5	1010.9	6.8	5.7
7.027	583.8	493.6	593.7	499.8	1191.8	1207.6	1203.9	1013.4	6.8	5.8
7.032	581.6	491.6	590.9	497.5	1195.0	1010.1	1206.5	1015.9	6.9	5.9
7.037	584.3	497.7	593.3	499.5	1198.2	1012.5	1209.6	1018.4	6.9	5.8
7.042	579.2	489.6	588.8	495.4	1200.7	1015.0	1213.2	1020.8	6.9	5.8
7.047	584.8	494.1	594.5	500.5	1204.2	1017.5	1215.6	1023.3	7.0	5.9
7.052	582.0	491.9	591.2	497.6	1206.8	1019.9	1218.7	1025.8	7.0	5.9
7.057	580.9	490.9	590.1	496.6	1210.0	1022.4	1221.8	1028.3	7.0	5.9
7.062	582.2	491.6	592.4	498.5	1213.7	1224.8	1224.9	1030.8	7.1	6.0
7.067	582.2	497.1	591.4	497.0	1215.5	1027.3	1227.3	1033.3	7.1	6.0
7.072	578.1	488.5	587.2	494.1	1218.7	1029.8	1231.0	1035.8	7.2	6.0
7.077	583.0	492.5	593.2	499.1	1221.7	1032.2	1233.9	1038.3	7.2	6.1
7.082	579.2	489.5	586.1	495.2	1224.4	1034.7	1235.9	1040.7	7.2	6.1
7.087	580.2	490.4	589.6	495.9	1227.1	1037.1	1240.3	1043.2	7.3	6.1
7.092	578.0	488.5	587.8	494.5	1230.2	1039.6	1243.1	1045.7	7.3	6.1
7.097	581.2	491.0	590.8	497.2	1233.3	1042.0	1245.4	1048.2	7.3	6.2
7.102	577.2	487.7	586.6	493.5	1236.1	1044.5	1248.7	1050.7	7.4	6.2
7.107	579.5	489.5	588.8	495.3	1239.4	1046.9	1251.9	1053.1	7.4	6.2
7.112	578.8	489.2	568.8	495.5	1241.6	1049.3	1254.4	1055.6	7.4	6.3
7.117	580.5	497.5	580.8	496.3	1244.9	1051.8	1257.4	1058.1	7.5	6.3
7.122	575.7	486.1	585.0	492.1	1248.4	1054.2	1260.7	1060.6	7.5	6.3
7.127	579.9	489.9	590.7	496.7	1250.8	1056.7	1264.4	1063.0	7.6	6.4
7.132	576.8	487.4	586.4	493.4	1253.3	1059.1	1266.2	1065.5	7.6	6.4
7.137	578.4	488.8	587.8	494.3	1256.2	1061.6	1270.0	1068.0	7.6	6.4
7.142	578.0	488.4	588.4	494.9	1259.4	1064.0	1272.8	1070.4	7.7	6.4
7.147	580.9	490.6	591.3	497.3	1262.9	1066.4	1275.7	1072.9	7.7	6.5
7.152	580.9	490.6	590.4	496.4	1265.8	1068.9	1279.0	1075.4	7.7	6.5
7.157	576.5	487.1	586.4	492.9	1267.9	1071.3	1282.3	1077.9	7.8	6.5
7.162	575.9	486.4	586.7	493.2	1271.4	1073.8	1285.1	1080.3	7.8	6.4
7.167	576.5	487.1	586.5	492.9	1273.7	1076.2	1288.4	1082.8	7.9	6.5
7.172	574.9	485.5	584.3	491.2	1277.3	1078.6	1291.0	1085.3	7.9	6.4
7.177	574.3	485.1	565.5	492.1	1280.0	1081.1	1294.2	1087.7	7.9	6.7
7.182	578.1	489.4	587.6	494.4	1282.5	1083.5	1295.8	1090.2	8.0	6.7
7.187	578.0	488.0	587.1	493.6	1286.2	1085.9	1299.8	1092.7	8.0	6.7
7.192	577.2	487.4	587.8	494.1	1288.8	1088.4	1302.9	1095.1	8.0	6.8
7.197	581.5	491.1	591.6	497.4	1291.7	1090.8	1304.4	1097.6	8.1	6.8
7.202	577.7	487.9	587.1	493.6	1294.5	1093.3	1308.5	1100.1	8.1	6.8
7.207	577.9	487.8	587.7	493.9	1298.0	1095.7	1312.0	1102.6	8.1	6.8
7.212	577.5	487.5	586.7	493.3	1301.0	1098.2	1314.2	1105.0	8.2	6.9
7.217	581.2	490.6	587.2	493.5	1303.9	1100.6	1317.7	1107.5	8.2	6.9
7.222	577.2	487.3	598.0	494.2	1306.5	1103.0	1320.8	1110.0	8.2	6.9
7.227	579.5	489.1	589.1	494.9	1309.8	1105.5	1324.2	1112.4	8.3	7.0
7.232	577.1	487.2	587.5	493.8	1312.4	1107.9	1326.6	1114.9	8.3	7.0
7.237	581.0	491.2	590.1	495.8	1316.1	1110.4	1329.8	1117.4	8.4	7.0
7.242	580.9	490.2	589.1	494.9	1318.7	1112.8	1333.2	1119.9	8.4	7.0
7.247	582.1	491.4	586.7	493.0	1321.3	1115.3	1335.7	1122.3	8.4	7.1

TABLE A.2 (Contd.)

## TEST E7: VOID CALCULATIONS

TIME SEC	INLET FLOW		OUTLET FLOW		INT. INLET		INT. OUTLET		VOID GRAMS
	CC/SEC	G/SEC	CC/SEC	G/SEC	CC	GRAMS	CC	GRAMS	
7.252	577.6	487.1	587.6	493.6	1325.3	1117.7	1338.9	1124.8	8.4
7.257	577.1	487.1	586.0	493.7	1327.2	1120.1	1342.6	1127.3	8.5
7.262	578.0	487.5	588.4	494.4	1330.9	1122.6	1344.7	1129.7	8.5
7.267	577.9	487.6	586.3	492.5	1333.3	1125.0	1347.6	1132.2	8.5
7.272	576.5	486.3	587.9	493.8	1336.5	1127.5	1350.8	1134.7	8.6
7.277	575.3	485.2	584.7	490.9	1339.5	1129.9	1354.4	1137.1	8.6
7.282	580.1	489.4	584.6	491.2	1342.1	1132.3	1356.4	1139.6	8.6
7.287	577.4	486.9	585.4	491.7	1345.6	1134.8	1359.8	1142.0	8.7
7.292	575.3	485.1	585.8	492.7	1348.8	1137.2	1363.0	1144.5	8.7
7.297	577.7	487.5	589.9	495.5	1350.3	1139.6	1365.5	1147.0	8.7
7.302	577.3	486.6	588.0	493.9	1354.7	1142.1	1368.4	1149.4	8.8
7.307	574.2	484.4	590.2	495.4	1356.8	1144.5	1372.3	1151.9	8.8
7.312	574.5	484.5	588.6	494.4	1360.0	1146.9	1374.3	1154.4	8.9
7.317	573.6	483.7	590.5	495.8	1363.1	1149.3	1377.9	1156.9	9.0
7.322	570.7	481.3	594.6	499.1	1365.6	1151.7	1381.0	1159.4	9.1
7.327	571.4	481.9	596.7	500.8	1368.5	1154.2	1384.3	1161.9	9.2
7.332	573.8	484.0	596.6	501.2	1371.2	1156.6	1386.2	1164.4	9.3
7.337	575.3	485.3	604.5	507.8	1373.9	1159.0	1389.2	1166.9	9.4
7.342	573.3	483.4	618.5	510.7	1377.4	1161.4	1393.3	1169.4	9.6
7.347	577.1	486.4	608.6	511.0	1380.7	1163.8	1395.9	1172.0	9.7
7.352	572.0	482.3	613.9	515.5	1383.0	1166.3	1398.6	1174.5	9.9
7.357	574.3	484.2	614.4	516.1	1385.0	1168.7	1401.9	1177.1	10.1
7.362	570.8	481.2	617.2	518.1	1389.0	1171.1	1405.3	1179.7	10.3
7.367	573.5	483.5	621.4	521.9	1391.9	1173.5	1407.7	1182.3	10.5
7.372	570.1	480.7	625.4	524.7	1394.7	1175.9	1412.3	1184.9	10.8
7.377	569.1	479.5	621.8	521.8	1398.2	1178.3	1415.1	1187.5	11.0
7.382	575.3	484.7	625.7	525.3	1401.4	1180.7	1417.6	1190.2	11.2
7.387	573.6	483.0	626.2	525.7	1403.5	1183.1	1420.9	1192.8	11.5
7.392	573.2	483.1	626.9	526.1	1406.5	1185.6	1424.5	1195.4	11.8
7.397	571.3	481.6	622.6	522.6	1409.2	1188.0	1427.3	1198.0	12.0
7.402	546.0	46.1	623.6	523.4	1412.5	1190.3	1430.4	1200.7	12.3
7.407	586.7	494.2	625.7	526.0	1415.8	1192.7	1433.7	1203.3	12.6
7.412	590.6	497.7	626.2	525.5	1418.3	1195.2	1437.0	1205.9	12.8
7.417	547.9	461.5	625.5	525.0	1421.9	1197.6	1440.1	1208.5	13.0
7.422	567.3	477.8	620.4	527.9	1424.7	1199.9	1444.1	1211.2	13.4
7.427	598.5	504.5	626.7	526.0	1426.5	1202.4	1446.2	1213.8	13.6
7.432	559.8	471.6	625.5	524.8	1430.4	1204.8	1449.8	1216.4	13.8
7.437	556.5	469.8	625.7	525.6	1432.8	1207.2	1452.8	1219.1	14.1
7.442	594.8	50.9	625.9	524.9	1436.4	1209.6	1456.8	1221.7	14.4
7.447	576.1	485.1	620.6	525.6	1439.6	1212.1	1459.6	1224.3	14.6
7.452	532.6	441.8	637.0	534.4	1441.2	1214.4	1462.6	1227.0	15.0
7.457	549.6	462.5	665.7	558.3	1444.4	1216.7	1466.1	1229.7	15.5
7.462	469.8	395.7	741.5	621.9	1447.1	1218.8	1469.5	1232.6	16.5
7.467	453.9	382.3	818.5	686.7	1449.3	1220.8	1473.1	1235.9	18.0
7.472	514.6	433.3	802.9	473.0	1452.2	1222.8	1478.5	1233.3	19.7
7.477	503.7	424.1	806.2	476.0	1454.8	1225.0	1482.0	1242.7	21.1
7.482	448.3	377.5	753.5	631.9	1457.1	1227.0	1485.5	1245.9	22.6
7.487	467.6	393.9	692.4	587.6	1458.7	1228.9	1489.5	1249.0	24.0
7.492	365.4	267.7	638.1	534.9	1461.5	1230.6	1493.3	1251.8	25.2
7.497	587.0	494.2	660.7	554.0	1464.2	1232.6	1496.6	1254.5	26.1

## APPENDIX B

Thermal Constants and Geometry Used in COBRA Calculations

The multichannel COBRA-3M code<sup>25</sup> calculates individual pin and coolant temperatures at different axial elevations. Heat transfer between connecting channels is by turbulent mixing and diversion crossflow due to interchannel pressure gradients and the helical wire wraps.

Argonne's 3H version of this code<sup>2</sup> includes a new gap-conductance model and allows an arbitrary driving function, a wider latitude in the choice of calculational time steps, and various subsidiary results such as average fuel energy density and average coolant outlet temperature.

The code does not calculate the thermal conductance between azimuthal fuel sectors or axial increments. Accordingly, fuel temperatures in zones adjacent to the insulator pellets are overestimated, and large temperature gradients between adjacent azimuthal sectors can result. Interchannel mixing tends to reduce these temperature gradients in the coolant.

Boundary conditions for the calculation include inlet flow and enthalpy. Reverse flow cannot be calculated. Fuel and coolant temperature after boiling and reverse flow begin in the test can be estimated by operating at an artificially high pressure [300 psi (2 MPa)] to suppress early boiling in the calculations.

Conductance across the fuel-cladding gap is inversely proportional to the gap size. At fuel and cladding contact, a small residual or effective gap remains due to the irregularities of the contacting surfaces. The gap conductance used in COBRA-3H is

$$h_{\text{gap}} = \frac{k}{c + \Delta r},$$

where  $k$  is the conductivity of the gap gas,  $c$  is a parameter reflecting the residual gap (of the order of 0.012 mm), and  $\Delta r$  is the time-dependent gap calculated from differential thermal expansion. A user-supplied maximum value is used to evaluate  $c$ .

Values of gap conductance used for the E7 calculations are given in Fig. B.1. A value of 10.88 kW/m<sup>2</sup>·K (1916 Btu/hr·ft<sup>2</sup>·°F) was used as the maximum gap conductance. COBRA calculates the fuel-pin thermal expansion without regard to the restricting boundary of the cladding-fuel interface. Expansion of fuel exceeding that of the cladding leads to a negative gap as shown in Fig. B.1.

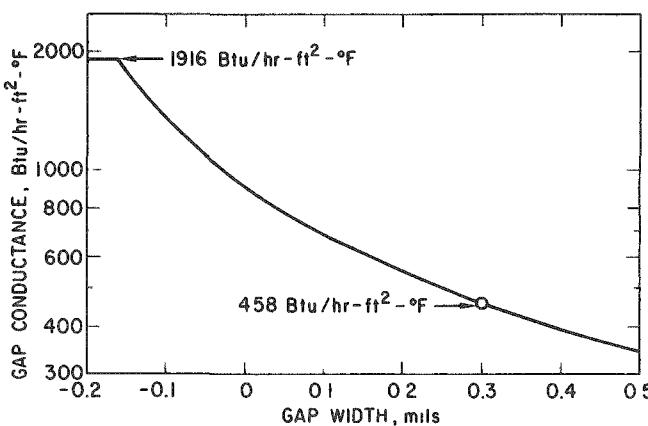


Fig. B.1. Gap Conductance Used in COBRA Calculations. Conversion factors: 1 Btu/h·ft<sup>2</sup>·°F = 5.679 W m<sup>2</sup>·°C; 1 mil = 0.0254 mm.

Input data to COBRA include tabular listings of the thermodynamic properties of sodium, cladding and duct-wall material, and the mixed-oxide fuel. These are listed in Tables B.1-B.3, respectively. Input values for the hydraulic parameters are listed in Table B.4, and the fuel-rod and channel geometry are shown in Fig. B.2. Forcing functions for the power and inlet enthalpy are listed in Table B.5. Relative axial and radial power shapes within the fuel pins are listed in Table IV. Miscellaneous input data are listed in Table B.6.

TABLE B.1. Thermal Properties of Sodium<sup>a</sup>

Pressure, psi	Temp, °F	Liquid Specific Volume, ft <sup>3</sup> /lb	Vapor Specific Volume, ft <sup>3</sup> /lb	Liquid Enthalpy, Btu/lb	Vapor Enthalpy, Btu/lb	Liquid Viscosity, 1b/h·ft	Liquid Thermal Conductivity, Btu/h·ft·°F	Liquid Surface Tension, 1b/ft
0.000	590	0.01825	999999.00	331.90	2220.52	0.81430	43.95000	0.01204
0.001	650	0.01842	40986.00	350.49	2227.58	0.75580	42.98000	0.01181
0.003	700	0.01856	178122.00	365.88	2234.13	0.71380	42.17999	0.01162
0.007	750	0.01870	83102.00	381.19	2240.18	0.67670	41.39000	0.01143
0.014	800	0.01885	41266.00	396.43	2245.77	0.64370	40.62000	0.01124
0.024	840	0.01897	24533.00	408.58	2249.94	0.61980	40.00000	0.01109
0.040	880	0.01909	15060.00	420.69	2253.87	0.59800	39.39000	0.01094
0.065	920	0.01921	9519.00	432.77	2257.57	0.57750	38.78999	0.01078
0.082	940	0.01927	7645.00	438.80	2259.35	0.56830	38.50000	0.01071
0.100	960	0.01933	6180.00	444.83	2261.09	0.55920	38.20000	0.01063
0.130	980	0.01940	5026.00	450.85	2262.78	0.55040	37.90999	0.01056
0.160	1000	0.01946	4111.00	456.86	2264.44	0.54190	37.60999	0.01048
0.200	1020	0.01952	3382.00	462.87	2266.06	0.53380	37.42000	0.01040
0.240	1040	0.01959	2798.00	468.88	2267.65	0.52590	37.03000	0.01033
0.290	1060	0.01965	2326.00	474.88	2269.22	0.51830	36.73999	0.01025
0.350	1080	0.01971	1944.00	480.88	2270.75	0.51100	36.45999	0.01017
0.470	1100	0.01978	1632.00	486.88	2272.27	0.50390	36.17000	0.01010
0.540	1120	0.01985	1376.00	492.87	2273.76	0.49700	35.89000	0.01002
0.610	1140	0.01991	1166.00	498.87	2275.24	0.49040	35.60999	0.00995
0.720	1160	0.01998	992.00	504.86	2276.70	0.48400	35.32999	0.00987
0.850	1180	0.02005	847.00	510.86	2278.15	0.47780	35.04999	0.00979
1.000	1200	0.02011	727.00	516.85	2279.60	0.47170	34.78000	0.00972
2.100	1300	0.02046	356.00	546.85	2286.72	0.44420	33.42000	0.00934
4.200	1400	0.02082	189.10	576.95	2293.86	0.42040	32.10999	0.00896
7.800	1500	0.02119	107.40	607.21	2301.10	0.39950	30.84000	0.00857
14.000	1600	0.02157	64.63	637.70	2308.47	0.38110	29.60999	0.00819
22.000	1700	0.02197	41.25	668.49	2316.95	0.36470	28.42000	0.00781
34.000	1800	0.02238	27.40	699.65	2325.24	0.35010	27.26999	0.00743
51.000	1900	0.02281	18.87	731.24	2333.38	0.33690	26.17000	0.00705
320.000	2500	0.02575	3.44	933.78	2371.86	0.27850	20.42000	0.00476

<sup>a</sup>Conversion factors: 1 psi = 6.895 kPa; t (°C) = [t (°F) - 32]/1.8; 1 ft<sup>3</sup>/lb = 62.3 cm<sup>3</sup>/g; 1 Btu/lb = 2.3 x 10<sup>3</sup> J/kg; 1 lb/h·ft = 4.134 x 10<sup>-4</sup> N·s/m<sup>2</sup>; 1 Btu/h·ft·°F = 5.678 W/m<sup>2</sup>·K; 1 lb/ft = 14.59 N/m.

TABLE B.2. Cladding and Duct-wall Thermal Properties<sup>a</sup>

Temp, °F	Thermal Conductivity, Btu/h·ft·°F	Heat Capacity, Btu/lb·°F
70	8.32	0.108
300	9.35	0.120
600	10.70	0.128
700	11.15	0.130
800	11.60	0.132
900	12.05	0.134
1000	12.50	0.137
1100	12.95	0.139
1200	13.40	0.141
1300	13.85	0.144
1400	14.30	0.147
2500	14.30	0.147

$$\text{Cladding expansion coefficient} = 9 \times 10^{-6} + 1.17 \times 10^{-9} T.$$

<sup>a</sup>Conversion factors:  $t$  (°C) = [t (°F) - 32]/1.8;  
1 Btu/h·ft·°F = 5.678 W/m<sup>2</sup>·K;  
1 Btu/lb·°F = 4187 J/kg·K.

TABLE B.3. Fuel Thermal Properties<sup>a</sup>

Temp, °F	Thermal Conductivity, Btu/h·ft·°F	Heat Capacity, Btu/lb·°F
77	4.10	0.0419
800	2.08	0.0573
1520	1.42	0.0707
2060	1.18	0.0797
2780	1.03	0.0902
3500	0.99	0.0991
4040	1.03	0.1046
4400	1.09	0.1078
4760	1.17	0.1106
5000	1.23	0.1122
5100	1.50	0.1200
8000	1.50	0.1200

$$\text{Fuel Expansion Coefficient} = 3.764 \times 10^{-6} + 9.15 \times 10^{-10} T.$$

<sup>a</sup>Conversion factors:  $t$  (°C) = [t (°F) - 32]/1.8;  
1 Btu/h·ft·°F = 5.678 W/m<sup>2</sup>·K;  
1 Btu/lb·°F = 4187 J/kg·K.

TABLE B.4. Hydraulic Parameters Used in E7 COBRA Calculations

System pressure	2.07 MPa (300 psia)			
Friction factor	$0.316 \text{Re}^{(-0.25)}$			
Crossflow resistance	0.5			
Turbulent mixing factor ( $\beta$ )	0.0125			
Conduction geometry factor	2.0			
Film-coefficient correlation constant	$\text{Nu} = 5.87 + 0.021 \text{Pe}^{0.8}$			
Duct wall				
Thickness	0.89 m (.035 in.)			
Density	7.98 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (498 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )			
Heat transfer to bypass	113 W/m <sup>2</sup> ·K (20 Btu/hr·ft <sup>2</sup> ·°F)			
Bypass temperature	655 K (720°F)			
Wall-section length				
Sections 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, and 9	4.88 mm (.19 in.)			
Sections 2, 5, and 8	2.98 mm (.117 in.)			
Flow channel				
Length	0.68 m (27 in.)			
Number of nodes	14			
	Flow Area, mm <sup>2</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted Perimeter, mm (in.)	Heated Perimeter, mm (in.)	Hydraulic Diameter, mm (in.)
Channels 1, 2, and 3	7.37 (0.0114)	10.77 (0.42)	9.17 (0.36)	2.74 (0.11)
Channels 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, and 12	5.00 (0.0077)	8.42 (0.33)	3.02 (0.12)	2.37 (0.094)
Channels 5, 8, and 11	7.33 (0.0114)	10.25 (0.40)	6.19 (0.24)	2.86 (0.11)
Cluster flow area	148 mm <sup>2</sup> (0.229 in. <sup>2</sup> )			
Initial inlet temperature	655 K (720°F)			
Initial inlet flow	3.824 g/m <sup>2</sup> ·s (2.82 x 10 <sup>6</sup> lb/h·ft <sup>2</sup> )			
Average heat flux	10.56 kW/m <sup>2</sup> (3.35 x 10 <sup>3</sup> Btu/h·ft <sup>2</sup> )			

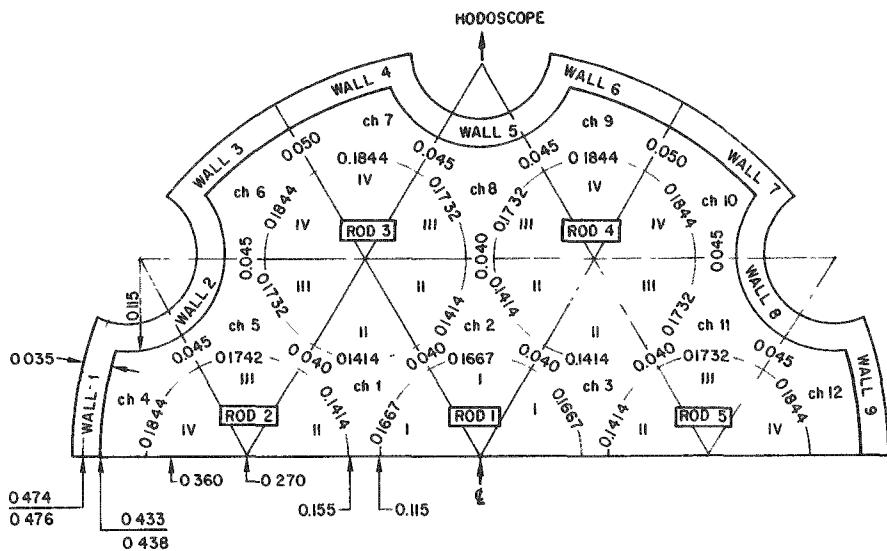


Fig. B.2. Geometric Details Used in COBRA Calculations. All units in inches. Conversion factor: 1 in. = 2.54 cm.

TABLE B.5. Forcing Functions Used in COBRA Calculations

Forcing Function for Power		Forcing Function for Inlet Enthalpy	
Time, s	Power, MW	Time, s	Relative Enthalpy
3.80	1.0	3.80	1.000
4.50	79.0	6.00	1.021
4.60	141.6	7.00	1.036
7.00	141.6	7.10	1.043
7.10	215.0	7.60	1.070
7.20	384.0	7.61	1.117
7.28	581.0	7.63	1.169
7.36	933.0	7.66	1.268
7.42	1293.0	7.67	1.425
7.48	1753.0	7.68	1.646
7.54	2283.0	7.69	1.812
7.56	2416.0	7.70	1.951
7.58	2468.0	7.72	2.194
7.60	2422.0	7.74	2.377
7.62	2306.0	7.76	2.486
7.70	1610.0	7.77	2.558
7.74	1217.0	7.78	2.655
7.78	894.0		
7.82	661.0		
7.86	489.0		
7.90	373.0		
8.00	238.0		
8.10	186.0		
8.50	124.0		
8.60	121.0		
8.80	8.6		

TABLE B.6. Fuel-pin Properties for COBRA Calculations

Diameter:	Fuel OD = cladding ID	0.508 cm (0.200 in.)
	Central void	0.117 cm (0.046 in.)
	Cladding OD	0.584 cm (0.230 in.)
Density:	Fuel	9.95 Mg/m <sup>3</sup> (621 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )
	Cladding	7.98 Mg/m <sup>3</sup> (498 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )
Radial nodes:	Number in fuel	8
	Fuel node type	Equal $\Delta r$
	Number in cladding	5
	Cladding node type	Equal $\Delta r$
Length		34.29 cm (13.5 in.)
Number of axial nodes in fuel		7
Solidus temperature		2760°C (5000°F)
Liquidus temperature		2816°C (5100°F)
Heat of fusion		274 J/g (118 Btu/lb)
Heat capacity of liquid		503 J/kg·K (0.1202 Btu/lb·°F)
Initial radial gap size:	Central pin	7.62 $\mu$ m (0.0003 in.)
	Edge pin	7.62 $\mu$ m (0.0003 in.)
Radial jump distance:	Central pin	7.62 $\mu$ m (0.0003 in.)
	Edge pin	7.62 $\mu$ m (0.0003 in.)
Initial gap conductance:	Central pin	2.55 kW/m <sup>2</sup> ·K (450 Btu/h·ft <sup>2</sup> ·°F)
	Edge pin	2.55 kW/m <sup>2</sup> ·K (450 Btu/h·ft <sup>2</sup> ·°F)
Maximum gap conductance:	Central pin	10.88 kW/m <sup>2</sup> ·K (1916 Btu/h·ft <sup>2</sup> ·°F)
	Edge pin	10.88 kW/m <sup>2</sup> ·K (1916 Btu/h·ft <sup>2</sup> ·°F)

Five fuel rods and 12 coolant channels were used in the calculations. Rods 4 and 5 gave nearly identical results. Roman numerals associated with the sectors of each rod in Fig. B.2 refer to the type of radial distribution used for that azimuthal zone (from Table IV). Centroid-to-centroid distances are 3.94 mm for the three central channels and 3.76 mm for the outer channels. Channel-to-channel contact lengths are shown in Fig. B.2. Numbers on the surface of each rod in Fig. B.2 are the fractions of total heat energy generated in the fuel rod that can be transferred to the adjacent coolant channel.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to express our appreciation to the many people who made important contributions to Test E7. In particular, we thank C. E. Dickerman, Manager of the In-Pile Experiments Program; R. A. Noland, Manager of In-Pile Engineering Operations, and his staff for fabrication of the test hardware; J. F. Boland and his staff at TREAT for performing the test irradiation; J. H. Cook and his staff at HFEEF for pretest and posttest fuel loading and handling operations; L. A. Neimark and D. H. Stahl and their group at MSD for initial planning and support in the posttest examinations; and A. De Volpi and his staff for the special development work needed to analyze the hodoscope data.

## REFERENCES

1. R. C. Doerner and A. De Volpi, *A Failure Experiment on High Power FFTF-Type Fuel in a Transient Overpower Accident (Test E7)*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18(2), 212 (1974).
2. L. W. Deitrich, R. C. Doerner, A. E. Wright, and T. H. Hughes, *Summary and Evaluation--Fuel Dynamics Transient Overpower Experiments*, ANL-77-44 (June 1977).
3. R. E. Baars, J. H. Scott, G. E. Culley, *Failure Threshold Correlation for Fast Reactor Transient Overpower Accident Analysis*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 21, 303 (June 1975).
4. J. H. Scott and R. E. Baars, HEDL-SA-946, *IAEA International Working Group on Fast Reactor Specialists Meeting on Fuel Failure Mechanisms*, Richland, Wash. (Nov 19-22, 1974).
5. A. E. Wright et al., "Final Report for The H3 Transient Overpower Failure Threshold Experiment," ANL-75-32 (June 1975).
6. D. Stahl, ANL/MSD, private communication (Oct 1973).
7. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: October 1971*, ANL-7872, p. 8.8 (Nov 23, 1971).
8. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: February 1972*, ANL-RDP-2, p. 8.22 (Mar 29, 1972); *Ibid.: March 1972*, p. 8.26 (Apr 27, 1972); *Ibid.: June 1972*, p. 8.24 (July 31, 1972).
9. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: September 1971*, ANL-7861, p. 8.6 (Oct 26, 1971).
10. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: July 1972*, ANL-RDP-7, p. 9.14 (Aug 29, 1972); *Ibid.: August 1972*, ANL-RDP-8, p. 9.26 (Oct 10, 1972); *Ibid.: September 1972*, ANL-RDP-9, p. 9.27 (Oct 20, 1972).
11. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: July 1971*, ANL-7845, p. 8.9 (Aug 20, 1971).
12. J. Ingram, HEDL, to R. C. Doerner, ANL, private communication (Aug 1973).

13. L. E. Robinson, R. T. Purviance, and K. J. Schmidt, *The Mark-II Integral Sodium TREAT Loop*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), 354 (1970).
14. G. A. Freund et al., *Design Summary Report on the Transient Reactor Test Facility (TREAT)*, ANL-6034 (June 1960).
15. A. De Volpi and C. H. Freese, *Fast Neutron Transient Detection Hodoscope for Reactor Fuel Meltdown Studies*, IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci., NS-13 (1), 623 (Feb 1966).
16. A. De Volpi et al., *Preliminary Performance Data from Fast-Neutron Hodoscope at TREAT*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), 868 (1969).
17. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: September 1971*, ANL-7861, p. 8.26 (Oct 26, 1971).
18. *Reactor Development Program Progress Report: November 1971*, ANL-7887, p. 8.10 (Dec 29, 1971).
19. R. C. Doerner et al., *Beyond-Failure Transient Test of a Prototypical FFTF Fuel Element*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14, 279 (1971).
20. R. W. Ostensen et al., *Fuel Flow and Freezing in the Upper Subassembly Structure Following an LMFBR Disassembly*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18, 214 (June 1974).
21. D. R. Ferguson to R. C. Doerner, private communication (Aug 15, 1975).
22. *Nuclear Systems Materials Handbook*, Vol. 1, Design Data, TID-26666.
23. E. E. Gruber, "A Generalized Parametric Model for Transient Gas Release and Swelling in Oxide Fuels," ANL-77-2 (Jan 1977).
24. Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, *Preliminary Safety Analysis Report*, Vol. 5, Sections 4 and 5, Project Management Corporation (Jan 1976).
25. W. W. Marr, *COBRA-3M: A digital Computer Code for Analyzing Thermal-Hydraulic Behavior in Pin Bundles*, ANL-8131 (Mar 1975).

Distribution for ANL-77-25Internal:

J. A. Kyger	R. A. Noland	R. J. Page
A. Amorosi	D. R. Ferguson	D. R. Pedersen
R. Avery	T. T. Anderson	L. W. Person
L. Burris	W. R. Bohl	G. J. Pokorny
S. A. Davis	R. E. Boyar	F. G. Prohammer
B. R. T. Frost	R. O. Brittan	E. A. Rhodes
D. C. Rardin	J. P. Burelbach	L. E. Robinson
R. G. Staker	N. J. Carson	A. B. Rothman
R. J. Teunis	W. L. Chen	L. Semenza
C. E. Till	D. H. Cho	R. Simms
R. S. Zeno	D. J. Dever	B. W. Spencer
D. W. Cissel	A. De Volpi	G. S. Stanford (5)
C. E. Dickerman	R. C. Doerner (5)	M. E. Stephenson
H. K. Fauske	F. E. Dunn	R. R. Stewart
S. Fistedis	J. J. English	F. J. Tebo
B. D. LaMar	C. L. Fink	J. H. Tessier
J. F. Marchaterre	J. R. Folkrod	J. P. Tylka
R. Sevy	P. H. Froehle (5)	J. B. van Erp
A. J. Goldman	E. E. Gruber	H. Wider
E. L. Martinec	T. J. Heames	A. E. Wright
I. Bornstein	T. H. Hughes	P. I. Parks (2)
D. Rose	A. J. Klickman	W. F. Murphy
P. A. Lottes	R. N. Koopman	R. E. Henry
B. A. Korelc (2)	J. Kramer	M. A. Grolmes
D. H. Lennox	R. K. Lo	A. B. Krisciunas
L. W. Deitrich	W. W. Marr	ANL Contract File
M. J. McDaniel	C. C. Meek	ANL Libraries (3)
L. Baker		TIS Files (2)

External:

ERDA-TIC, for distribution per UC-79p (282)  
 Manager, Chicago Operations Office  
 Chief, Chicago Patent Group  
 Director, ERDA-RDD (2)  
 Director, Reactor Programs Div., ERDA-CH  
 Director, CH-INEL  
 President, Argonne Universities Association  
 Reactor Analysis and Safety Division Review Committee:

D. D. Glower, Ohio State U.  
 W. Kerr, U. Michigan  
 M. Levenson, Electric Power Research Inst.  
 S. Levy, General Electric Co., San Jose  
 R. B. Nicholson, Exxon Nuclear Co., Inc.  
 D. Okrent, U. California, Los Angeles